

Astro Cycles:

The Trader's Viewpoint

by
Larry Pesavento

~~by~~ Alessandro

~~by~~

~~by~~



TRADERS PRESS, INC.[®]
INCORPORATED
PO BOX 6206
GREENVILLE, SC 29606

*Books and Gifts
for Investors and Traders*

Author's Note

"If you learn something and keep it to yourself--it is worthless."

Chinese proverb

You have purchased a book which presents an unusual approach to market timing. I would like to propose this most unusual offer to you. You may call or write me with any questions you may have regarding financial astrology. In return, I request that you not reproduce this book or any portion of it without my permission.

THE GREATEST WEAKNESS

I can give you the best rules in the world and the best methods for determining the position of a commodity, and then you can lose money on account of the human element, which is your greatest weakness. You will fail to follow rules. You will act on hope or fear instead of facts. You will delay. You will become impatient. You will act too quickly or you will delay too long in acting, thus beating yourself on account of your human weakness, then blaming it on the market. Remember that it is your mistakes that cause losses and not the action of the market or the manipulators. Therefore, strive to follow rules, or keep out of speculation, for you are doomed to failure.

If you will only study the weakness of human nature and see what fools these mortals be, you will find it easy to make profits by understanding the weakness of human nature and going against the public and doing opposite of what other people do. In other words, you buy near the bottom on knowledge and sell near the top on knowledge, while other people who just guess do the opposite. Time spent in the study of price, time and past market movements, will give you a rich reward.

W.D. Gann in
How to Make Profits in Commodities

Table of Contents

Table of Contents ♦ List of Illustrations ♦ List of Tables ♦ List of
Figures ♦ List of Charts ♦ Forward ♦ Preface ♦ Acknowledgements
♦ Introduction

Section One: page **Our Solar System 16**

Astrology and Our Solar System ♦ Planetary Aspects ♦ Interplanetary
Synodic Periods ♦ The Zodiac ♦ Signs and Houses ♦ Strength of Houses
♦ Eclipses ♦ Equinoxes and Solstices ♦ Retrograde Motion ♦ Lunar
Phenomena ♦ History of Astro-economics ♦ Fibonacci and Planetary
Cycles

Section Two: **The Ephemeris 67**

The Ephemeris Explained ♦ Key to the Ephemeris ♦ Ephemeris
Examples ♦ Standard Deviation of Aspects

Section Three: **Planetary Aspects & Synodic Periods..... 86**

Venus-Uranus ♦ Jupiter-Saturn ♦ Venus-Pluto ♦ Mars-Saturn
Mars-Jupiter ♦ Venus-Jupiter ♦ Saturn-Uranus: The Major Economic
Cycle ♦ Jupiter-Uranus ♦ Mars-Uranus ♦ Wheat (Mercury-Jupiter
Saturn) ♦ Combust

Section Four: **The Stock Market 1987-1989 132**

The 1987 Top in the Stock Market 1987 ♦ Dow Jones Industrials--The
1974 Bottom ♦ Venus in 1988 ♦ Other Planets in 1988 ♦ A Replay of the
Great Crash

Table of Contents *(continued)*

Section Five:

Trading with Astro-cycles..... 136

The Ten Rules of Trading ♦ The Gartley "222" Entry Technique

♦ The 1-3-5 Entry Technique ♦ Astro-Cycle Timing Analysis Sheet (151)

♦ Danger Signs

Section Six:

Appendix.....154

Astro-cycle dates (The *Blue Star* program)

Section Seven:

Bibliography188

List of Illustrations

Solar Eclipses and Planetary Positions
Phases of the Moon
Relative Size of the Planets and Their Orbits
Changing Strength by House
Relation of Signs and Houses
Standard Deviation of Aspects
Venus--Uranus opposition
Strength of Venus-Uranus aspects
S & P 500 Spring of 1988
Venus-Uranus Aspects
Standard Astrological Symbols

List of Tables

The Key to the Entire Interplanetary House Pattern
Interplanetary Synodic Periods
Venus, Maximum North Declination
Moon and Venus Maximum North declination
Parallel Celestial Events 1929-33 and 1986-88

List of Figures

Solar Eclipses and Planetary Positions

Phases of the Moon

Relative Size of the Planets and Their Orbits

Changing Strength by House

Relation of Signs and Houses

Standard Deviation of Aspects

Venus-Uranus Aspects

Strength of Venus-Uranus Aspects

S&P 500--Spring 1988

Venus-Uranus Aspects

Standard Astrological Symbols

List of Charts

Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--Wheat May 1988
Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--Wheat March 1988
Venus-Pluto--Gold February 1988
Mars-Jupiter--S&P 500 weekly
Mars-Jupiter--Dow Jones 1986
Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn
Pluto-Retrograde--Gold weekly
Moon at Maximum Declination--Soybeans November 1982
Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--Wheat Dec 1978
Combust--Soybeans September 1987
Mercury Retrograde & Solar Eclipse--Soybeans Nov 1976
Mars-Saturn--Cattle 1975
True Node plus Moon Declination
Mars Aspects--T. Bonds June 1987
Max. or 0° Lunar Declination--Dow Jones 1986
Mercury Retrograde--Soybeans July 1987
Apogee or Perigee of the Moon--Gold December 1987
Top of 1987 Stock Market
Mars-Uranus--Swiss Franc Weekly
Venus-Uranus--S & P 500 Index Weekly
Apogee & Perigee--July Silver 1987
Apogee--May Silver 1978
Venus-Uranus (Max Lunar Decl.) Dow Jones 1986
Mars-Saturn--Cattle weekly
Venus-Jupiter--March Gold 1983
Mars changing Signs--June T. Bonds 1988

List of Charts (continued)

Mars changing signs--December Live Cattle 1987

Mars-Uranus--Deutsche Mark March 1988

Heliocentric Mercury-Jupiter-Saturn--March Wheat 1987

Mercury Retrograde--November Soybeans 1988

North Node of Moon--March 1984 S&P 500 Index

Mars Major Aspects--September 1983 T.Bonds

Work sheet with Venus--July Soybeans 1988

Full Moon & Moon Node--Comex Gold February 1988

Quarter Moon & True node--T. Bonds March 1988

Jupiter Changing Signs--S&P 500 weekly

Mars changing Signs--Cattle June 1987

Forward

When you finish studying this book you should be able to do the following:

1. Know how to use an ephemeris.
2. Identify key planetary aspects & know how to use them.
3. Know where to go for further information.
4. Identify important lunar turning points.
5. Refer to the appendix for key dates.

I have condensed years of personal research in astrology into a few ideas that will help you in timing the stock market and certain commodities. There is no "Holy Grail"--at least I haven't found it--but this will definitely put the probability of success in your favor.

I cannot over emphasize the importance of mental conditioning when trading the markets. Trading is 80% mental and 20% technical. You must learn to "master" yourself using a balanced mixture of courage and discipline.

Preface

The purpose of this book is two-fold. First is to introduce the skeptic to the uncanny harmonic nature of speculative markets. I do not know the mechanism of how or why it works the way that it does. However, I know what to do when I see the phenomenon unfolding. Thomas Edison once said "it was not necessary to understand how electricity worked but just that the lights came on when the switch was turned on." Second is to alert the market student as to the significant astrological events that are about to occur. The Appendix lists some of the major financial astrological events through 1989.

In these few pages you are going to be exposed to the summation of many years of study by three financial astrologers: the author, Larry Pesavento; Ruth Turner; and Jim Twentyman. Between the three of us, we reconstructed thousands of price and time patterns to determine the validity of planetary forecasting.

The man-hours and computer time involved with researching and testing these tenets was enormous. Two years of full-time study was only possible because of the spiritual and financial support of Byron Tucker, Jay Krosp, and Jim Twentyman among others. They were, at first, reluctant to see the results made public; but, after lengthy conversations, it became apparent that most people reading this will be too lazy to thoroughly analyze the material, disbelieve what they see, or some combination of the two.

I do not believe in the "Holy Grail" of trading systems. Placing probabilities in your favor is what the intelligent

speculator will try to achieve. Most speculators would prefer that someone else do the research that is necessary to test a market principle or tenet. This book has polarized longtime friends from different parts of the country to share our ideas and cumulative man-hours to test these tenets.

A word of caution should be inserted at this time. A very small segment of the mathematical mystery of the universe is presented in this book. The goal was to select certain phenomena that occur frequently in order for the "trader-speculator" to profit.

Upon completion of studying this book, I feel the reader will, at least, have "one of his eyes opened" when something significant is happening in the sky.

Acknowledgements

Ruth Miller and Jim Twentyman--Editorial comments

Laurel Beth Hobbs--Illustrations

The Latest Word--Word Processing & Editing

Beverly Smith--Typing and Moral Support

Byron Tucker--Forcing me to start and finish

Llewellyn Publications--Use of their diagrams

Commodity Perspective--Use of their charts.

Neil Michelsen and ACS Publications--Use of their ephemeris

Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac 1988--Use of their charts

Lambert-Gann Publishing--Use of their graphs

Matrix Software--For developing "Blue Star"

LtCdr. David Williams--for his dedication to Financial

Astrology

Pam Orth--Proofreading.

Introduction

One of the recollections of my first stock purchase was its name, Elastic Stop Nut. It was a tip from one of my fraternity brother's father. Tip takers become tip givers and I spread the word faster than Ivan Boesky; the difference was that I knew nothing, inside or outside. As fortune was smiling on me, the stock rose quickly and everyone that bought the stock on my advice was now asking me for another tip. It was the early 1960's and just about any stock you bought went higher. This was a classic example of a famous saying "Don't confuse brains with a bull market." In a mature bull market, investors are sniffing around for undervalued bargains and this was the era of the growth stock. Price earnings ratios of 30 to 1 were common.

This process continued through several stocks until the inevitable "Bear market raid" of 1966. Buying on margin is not much fun when prices suddenly drop. I soon realized that investing was more difficult than I had originally anticipated.

I was in graduate school at Indiana State University majoring in finance and marketing when I got my first taste of successful investing. One of my professors was a classic chartist and filled his office with graphs, oscillators and stock data. There was a huge weekly chart of silver that fascinated me the first time I went into his office. That chart was about to change my life, and you will see why.

Numbers have never scared me. Equations were another story. Seeing this weakness, my professor assigned my MBA thesis in probability theory. I had to mathematically prepare a

formula for beating the Las Vegas dice (crap) game. Knowing that it was impossible in the long run, I concentrated on beating the game in the short run. I developed a modified-Martingale betting system. The odds of the thrower hitting a seven on any throw of the dice were 6 "to" 1. The casinos paid 5 "for" 1, which mathematically is 4 "to" 1. This tacit difference in percentages is one of the reasons why the casinos are so plump and luxurious. I learned this lesson faster than any other. Professional gambling never interested me with the exception of poker, a game of skill that requires both good memory and patience: two notable characteristics of a successful speculator.

It was during one of my economics lectures that I heard of "Gresham's Law -- Bad money drives out good money." If the physical value of what the money was made of (i.e. gold or silver) becomes more valuable than its face value, it would be hoarded instead of being used as a medium of exchange. The year was 1965 and silver was freely traded at around \$1.20 to \$1.40 per ounce. It was illegal for U.S. citizens to own gold except in the form of rare numismatic gold coins. My economics instructor explained to us that the U.S. Treasury had been making dimes, quarters and half-dollars with 90% silver until 1964--A classic example of Gresham's law. He told us that once the price of silver started to rise, the coins that were 90% silver would be hoarded. He mentioned one other fact! The U.S. Treasury had outstanding paper bills that stated on the face "will pay to the bearer on demand in silver." They decided that anyone who wanted silver could present these bills to the Treasury and receive one ounce of

silver for each one dollar silver certificate. The window of opportunity to make a fast killing was now open! All anyone had to do was collect silver certificates at \$1.00 each and wait to redeem them for silver at the mint. Our class studied this phenomenon and came to the conclusion that it was "the goose that laid the golden egg."

Over the next few months we put together a buying pool for silver certificates. We more than doubled our money in less than one year by taking the silver to Handy and Harmon for cash!

After graduate school, I moved to California and started a family and continued to follow the markets. It was 1970 and the commodity markets were staying in narrow trading ranges for months. We did not have the "exotic" financial futures that the traders of today can enjoy. Pork Bellies were about as exotic as one could expect.

I was concentrating in certain stocks and was not doing too well because the stock market had made a major top. Conti-commodity had been placing ads in the *Los Angeles Times* telling about the coming shortage in sugar. Roy Fassel was the manager of the L.A. office for Conti. Roy, is the best "pure" technical trader I have ever met. He is consistently profitable. At that time, Roy was very bullish on Wheat and his technical methods thoroughly impressed me. We began buying wheat and the higher it went the more excited I became. We didn't know until much later that the Russians were buying everything in sight that was growing. I was making money every month and my thirst for knowledge about this "easy" money was quenchless.

Dave Nelson was a veteran of 40 years in commodities and published an advisory service *Market Research Associates* in Pasadena, California. His office was next door to Earl Haddady and Jim Sibbett. Between these three men and Roy Fassel my initiation into the "technicians" society was complete.

Dave was **WILDLY** bullish on Soybeans! It was now late in 1971 and success had spoiled me. My speculative positions were increasing dramatically. To say my confidence level was high would be an understatement.

It should be mentioned that the people who were working or trading through Roy Fassel's office were quite special to the commodity business. Ed Horwitz the "premiere" legal expert in commodity law in the country, as well as a genius at campaign trading, used this office. Working and living with Roy was Rick **"Bid a Million"** Barnes of Barnes & Co. Rick was the broker for Goldman's Egg City. He left for Chicago in 1972 and has since amassed a huge fortune estimated to be hundreds of millions of dollars. Jay Krosp, one of my closest friends and supporters, made several million in Soybeans in 1977--sold out at the top and bought Jimmy Stewart's 11,000 acre ranch in Elko, Nevada. **He still owns the ranch!** Jim Twentyman knows more about the life and theories of W.D. Gann than **anyone-anywhere!** Several other people in that office went on to become members of the exchange or write commodity books. It was really a very special environment.

I started my entrance into technical analysis with the classic *Technical Analysis of Stock Trends* by Edwards and McGee.

Shortly after finishing this work I bought James Hurst's *The Profit Magic of Stock Transaction Timing*. He was giving seminars in San Francisco teaching the CycleTech method of trading commodities. There were quite a few famous people who attended this event: Walt Bressert of Hal Commodities, Phylliss Kahn of Gann World, John Hill of Commodity Research Institute among others. I studied his principles of harmonicity, synchronicity, periodicity, and half-span moving averages. It made a great deal of sense to me so I decided to try it in the market. I **could not lose!** It was now 1972 and all commodity markets were starting up. Inflation was rising, the Arabs raised the price of oil, and Nixon had taken the U.S. off the Gold standard.

My system of trading was to use the 12-18 day cycle lows to take advantage of buying opportunities. **Unbelievable--** I was making more money in one month than my father would make in a year. I had a new house, several new cars, children's education fund and expensive clothes and jewelry. Humility did not have a place in my vocabulary. Then came the summer of 1974!

The previous year, soybeans had reached \$12.90/bushel--sugar at 65 cents--wheat \$6.00/bushel. The markets were very volatile and margins had been increased because of the higher prices. This did not concern me because I was long and had plenty of money.

The first price break came in early summer of 1974 but prices rallied back quickly. Then an interesting phenomenon happened. The markets would come down and make a 12 to 18 day cycle low and begin to rally. But the rally would only last a few days and

then fall quickly to the next cycle low. For the first time in three years, I was losing! **Enter the fall of 1974.**

By this time I had lost about half of my fortune. My confidence level was still high. I was long soybeans, soybean meal, and cattle. **The markets began to collapse in October.** Day after day they went lower for no apparent reason. **I did not use stops!** Finally, cattle started going down the limit every day. After four or five days of limit down moves, I was wiped out. All my trading capital was gone!

Lao Tse said "when the student is ready, the teacher will appear!" It was about this time that I met John Hill of Commodity Research Institute in Hendersonville, North Carolina. He began loaning me books to read and I started learning about technical analysis. Since I had no trading capital, I had to gain knowledge and I studied with **reckless abandon.** No trading--just reading and testing. The authors I studied are familiar to most of you: Elliott, Dunnigan, Wycoff, Babson, Williams, Tubbs, Chase, Longstreet, Gartley, Livermore, Gann, Taylor, Issac Newton and hundreds of others. I literally studied everything that I could find. I will always be grateful to John Hill of the Commodity Research Institute for aiding me in my search for knowledge. His library is an endless array of books and systems on trading.

By 1975, I had recovered emotionally, but not financially, from my 1974 loss. Jesse Livermore was right when he said that **"taking a big loss does damage to the soul."** Soybeans were rather quiet at the \$5.00 per bushel level and most analysts were looking for lower prices. The reason escapes as to why I was so

bullish on soybeans but it was the right place to put risk capital. In a few short months I had accumulated about \$70,000 in profits. I was spending most of my free time studying and trading the markets so I decided to become a stock and commodity broker. The next six years were very profitable, both from commissions and trading profits.

On my fortieth birthday, my wife asked me what I wanted most--my answer was to go to Chicago and trade as a local floor trader! It was 1982, and the foreign currencies and the treasury bills were the crowd favorites. I had leased an IMM seat from Lind-Waldock and proceeded to make money each month by trading on the "floor" for three weeks and in California for one week. It was during this stay in Chicago that I met Byron Tucker.

Byron was a floor trader with years of experience in the markets. He changed my life by coercing me into reading metaphysical books that I did not understand. **I still don't understand them!** However, I became strongly attracted to the writings of Confucius, Lao-Tsu, and Lao-Tse and eventually the Kabala. He is by any measurement a "true" friend and has supported and stood by me during the worst of times. This book would not be written if not for his encouragement.

There is one advantage of not having reserve capital and that is it allows one to do research. My interest in astrology started in 1977 while working as a broker at Drexel Burnham. A recently divorced elderly lady came into my office one afternoon and told me that she had been using astrology to trade silver. She asked if I would like to see her do it in real time trading--of course I said

yes. Her orders were unusual in that they were "time" orders. "Sell silver at 7:02 am on Monday--Cover short at 10:30 am Tuesday." Her accuracy rate was unbelievable! I continued to work with her for about two months via telephone.

One day when I called the lady for her order, I found the phone disconnected. She had moved and left no forwarding address. My efforts to locate her were unsuccessful. She had been living in Santa Monica and went into the Dean Witter office every morning to see how her silver was doing. My guess is that another broker or investor wanted her advice exclusively.

My next step was to reconstruct her trades "astrologically." That was not an easy task! I finally figured out that she **did not** trade when the moon was "void of course"--moving from one sign of the zodiac to another. This worked well until the vertical rise to \$54.00 per ounce. Since that time it has yielded only fair results.

The spring of 1983 was the most significant turning point in my life. Unfortunately it was a turn-down. I was "bearish" on stocks in late April 1983. The Standard and Poor's 500 began trading at the Chicago Mercantile exchange in April 1982. It was an immediate success--**high volatility, low margin, good liquidity!**

My position consisted of approximately twenty short S & P June futures contracts and short eight 160 June calls. My trading plan was very specific and I had instituted warning signals if my assumptions were incorrect. As fortune would have it, the market started down and everything looked fine. Within a few days the market had recovered and my position was showing a small loss.

I had written notes to myself on what to expect and where my stops should be placed. Eight years had passed since I made a "fatal" market error. The next one turned out to be a dandy! One day that spring, the S&P 500 opened with a large gap and was quickly 500 points higher in a short time. I had this factor in my trading plan--it was a sign to cover shorts and go long. By not acting for several days, the lack of discipline cost me \$100,000 plus the damage to my self-confidence.

Another cost involved in the lack of discipline was an "opportunity" cost. At the same time of my bearish position in stocks, I was very bullish on soybeans. My capital was depleted but more importantly I was emotionally drained. Soybeans soared \$3.00 per bushel without me. I stopped trading for over a year and returned to California as a broker.

Meanwhile, I renewed contact with Ruth Miller, who had been an old friend of my family for over twenty years. She is a retired college professor now raising soybeans in Southern Illinois. One day several years ago she sent me a note in early summer: "October Soybean Oil will be trading at 13.80 on September 15th." I taped the note to my quote machine and waited until September. As September rolled around, I saw that Soybean Oil was getting very close to the 13.80 level. When I called Ruth, she was quite excited and said that she had found some very interesting astrological trading signals. I planned a trip to the Midwest to learn what she had discovered.

Spending a week with her opened my eyes about certain planetary configurations that put the probabilities of a successful

trade heavily weighted in your favor. Before starting to teach me what she had found she asked that I not divulge her "Corn" trading system. After she showed me the trade I understood why! This event pays the rent every month--and it has worked since corn started trading in the 1800's. Once she pointed out certain things to me I began to see the harmonic relationship of cycles and planets. Having the "Blue Star" program from Matrix Software enabled me to study many different ideas. You will find several of my worksheet charts in the book. They were included to illustrate the time involved in working with financial astrology.

It is my hope that after reading this book your interest in financial astrology will be awakened. You will have to read this book more than once to understand the unusual terminology in astrology and the concepts. If you will only follow the Venus-Uranus aspects presented here, it will return the cost of this book many times over.

Keep in mind that the most important "tool" in a technician's briefcase is--an eraser.

SECTION ONE:
OUR SOLAR SYSTEM

Section One:

Our Solar System

Astrology and Our Solar System

"Astrology is the Science of Life's Reactions to Planetary Vibrations."

Astrology, as the interpreter of Nature, shows that the world is conducted according to a well defined plan, that everything is arranged with wonderful order, clearly timed with marvelous precision and effected with unerring accuracy. Nothing happens by chance; there are no accidents in the divine plan; and in reality there is no discord, for nature recognized no distinctions and works only for progress through a refining process which sometimes destroys only to reconstruct with improvement. As students advance in the study of astrology they realize each in his place, according to an orderly or cosmic plan; with opportunities to produce certain results, but it remains for us to determine the quality of these results by refining our reactions to planetary influence.

Llewelyn George

In this book you are going to be exposed to some of the astronomical (aspects) of the solar system and the astrological (interpretation) of the houses and signs. There are several diagrams in the next few pages that will help you picture where we are and how things fit "harmonically" together. It will be necessary to be able to distinguish the planets, know the difference between a "house" and a "sign," and recognize when important aspects are forming. Most of this material was researched by "masters" much more adept than this author, but I have tried to put it together so that it may be used in trading. I owe a great deal of gratitude for the use of their graphs and charts. If credit was not acknowledged, it was done so without intent or malice.

I base my astro-cycle system on using an ephemeris. There are two ways of looking at our solar system, the geocentric method with the Earth as the center of the universe and the heliocentric method with the Sun at the center. This book will concentrate on the geocentric approach because I have found it to be most reliable from a trading standpoint. The earlier researchers such as Langham, ~~Jensen~~ Butaney and others used the geocentric method. One could argue for years which is correct. Personally, I follow both but only make decisions based on the geocentric aspects (the only exception is the wheat market). Geocentric makes logical sense because the moon is such an accurate timer in many of the markets.

The reader will find diagrams that will be helpful to differentiate the planets, houses, signs, and certain solar and lunar phenomena.

PLANETARY ASPECTS

There are nine planets that revolve around the Sun: Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto in that order. Most of the planetary aspects presented in this book will be geocentric (with Earth in the center). Aspects are the Geometric angles that exist between each planet. The next paragraph will explain why geocentric aspects are used as opposed to heliocentric aspects (Sun-centered).

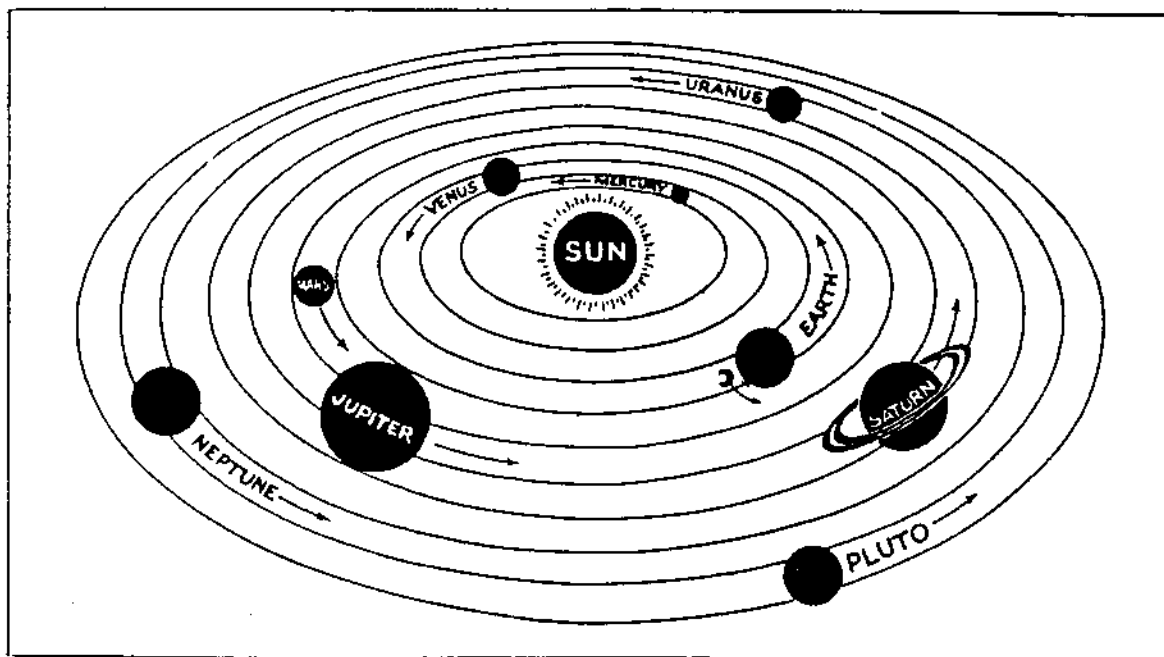
Johann Kepler, the founder of modern astronomy, had this to say about the aspects: "An angle formed on the earth by the beams (rays) of two planets...A most unfailing experience of the excitement of the subliminal natures by the conjunction and aspects of the planets, has instructed and compelled my unwilling belief." Kepler went on to discuss why he used geocentric versus heliocentric aspects. He considered the earth as "a" center of influence and not exclusively "the" center of influence. As a trader, the geocentric aspects and lunar phenomena presented here will improve your timing.

A (natal chart) is directly concerned with the birth of a being (i.e. market). It is the planetary chart that exists at the exact moment, date, and place of birth. Natal astrology is one of the more difficult areas of financial astrology because it is subject to a wide range of interpretation. It was omitted from the book because of the complexity in presenting the material without confusing the reader. Geocentric aspects and lunar phenomena can stand alone as useful tools in market timing. The material was written to "Keep It Simple" as much as possible.

In the next few pages you will find several illustrations, diagrams and tables that will help the reader to grasp the concepts with relative ease. The section on houses and signs should be viewed as an overview. Once your interest in astrology intensifies you will make a transition into the interpretation of the zodiac.

OUR SOLAR SYSTEM

Relative Size of the Planets and Their Orbits



Planetary vibrations operate according to the grade of intelligence, whether it be through the seed, the animal or the human. The human has the advantage of being able to accept, modify, amplify, diminish or transform the effect of planetary vibrations through **conscious** exercise of his facilities. Man is free within the confines of Cosmic Law; the degree of freedom he manifests being largely dependent upon what use he makes of his intelligence. Hence the study of planetary aspects is important.

Llewellyn George in
A to Z Horoscope and Delineator
 Llewellyn Publications

INTERPLANETARY SYNODICAL PERIODS

Mean Lengths in Tropical Years.

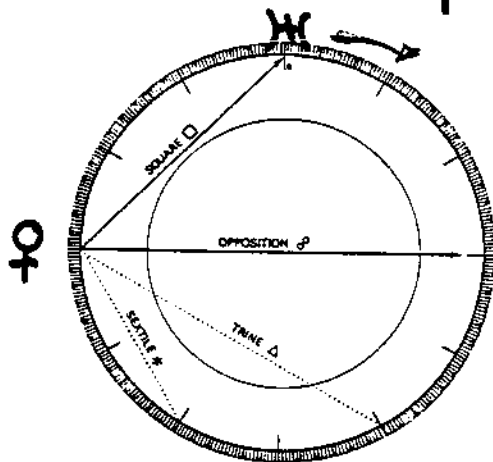
Mercury-Pluto	0.24	Sun-Jupiter*	1.09
Mercury-Neptune	0.24	Sun Venus	1.59
Mercury-Uranus	0.24	Mars-Pluto	1.89
Mercury-Saturn	0.24	Mars-Neptune	1.90
Mercury-Jupiter	0.24	Mars-Uranus	1.92
Mercury-Mars	0.27	Mars-Saturn	2.00
Sun-Mercury*	0.31	Sun-Mars*	2.13
Mercury-Venus	0.39	Mars-Jupiter	2.23
Venus-Pluto	0.61	Jupiter-Pluto	12.45
Venus-Neptune	0.61	Jupiter-Neptune	12.78
Venus-Uranus	0.61	Jupiter-Uranus	13.81
Venus-Saturn	0.62	Jupiter-Saturn	19.85
Venus-Jupiter	0.64	Saturn-Pluto	33.43
Venus Mars	0.91	Saturn-Neptune	35.86
Sun-Pluto	1.00	Saturn-Uranus	45.36
Sun-Neptune*	1.00	Uranus-Pluto	127.13
Sun-Uranus*	1.01	Uranus-Neptune	171.40
Sun-Saturn*	1.03	Neptune-Pluto	492.32

**Solar combinations in reality are those participated in by the earth*

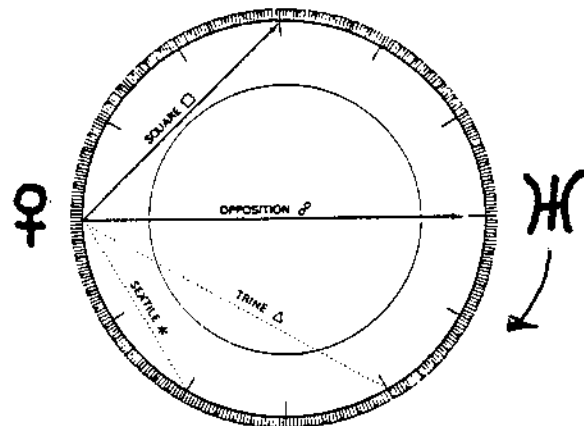
A synodic period is the length of time two planets meet at conjunction (0°) and travel through sextile (60°), square (90°), trine (120°), opposition (180°) and back to conjunction again. The Venus-Uranus synodic period is .61 years or 225 days.

MAJOR ASPECTS

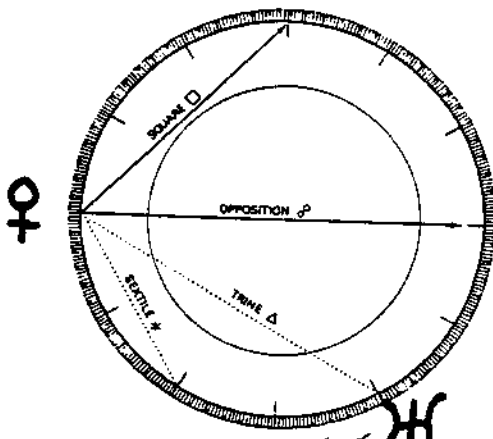
(Venus: ♀ Uranus: ♂)



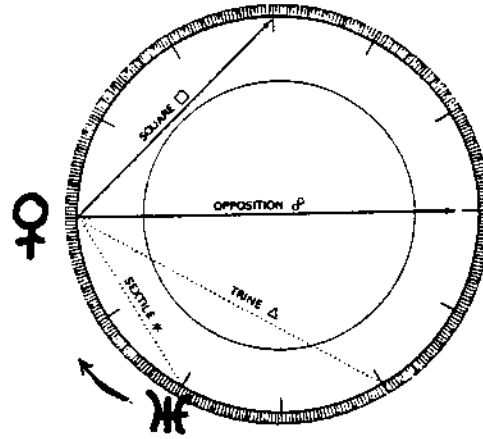
Square 90°



Opposition 180°

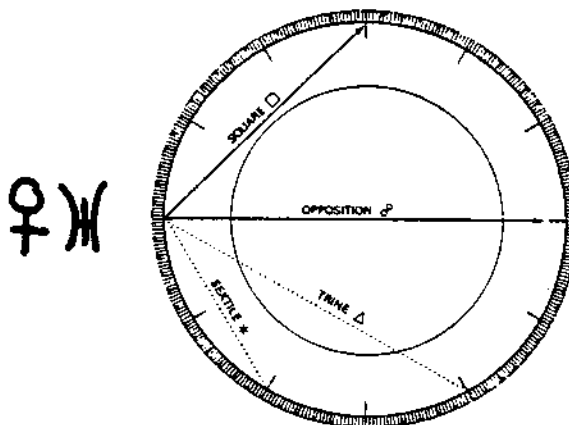


Trine 120°



Sextile 60°

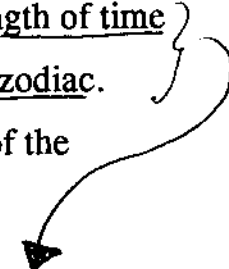
Conjunction 0°



Changing Signs of the Zodiac

Each planet travels through each sign of this imaginary circle called the zodiac. The following is the approximate length of time that each planet stays in each of the twelve signs of the zodiac.

These times vary depending on the retrograde motion of the individual planet.



Planet	Avg. time in Zodiac Sign
Moon	2 1/4 Days
Mercury	18 Days
Venus	23 Days
Sun	30 Days
Mars	46 Days
Jupiter	365 Days
Saturn	2 1/2 Years
Uranus	74 Years
Neptune	144 Years
Pluto	204 Years

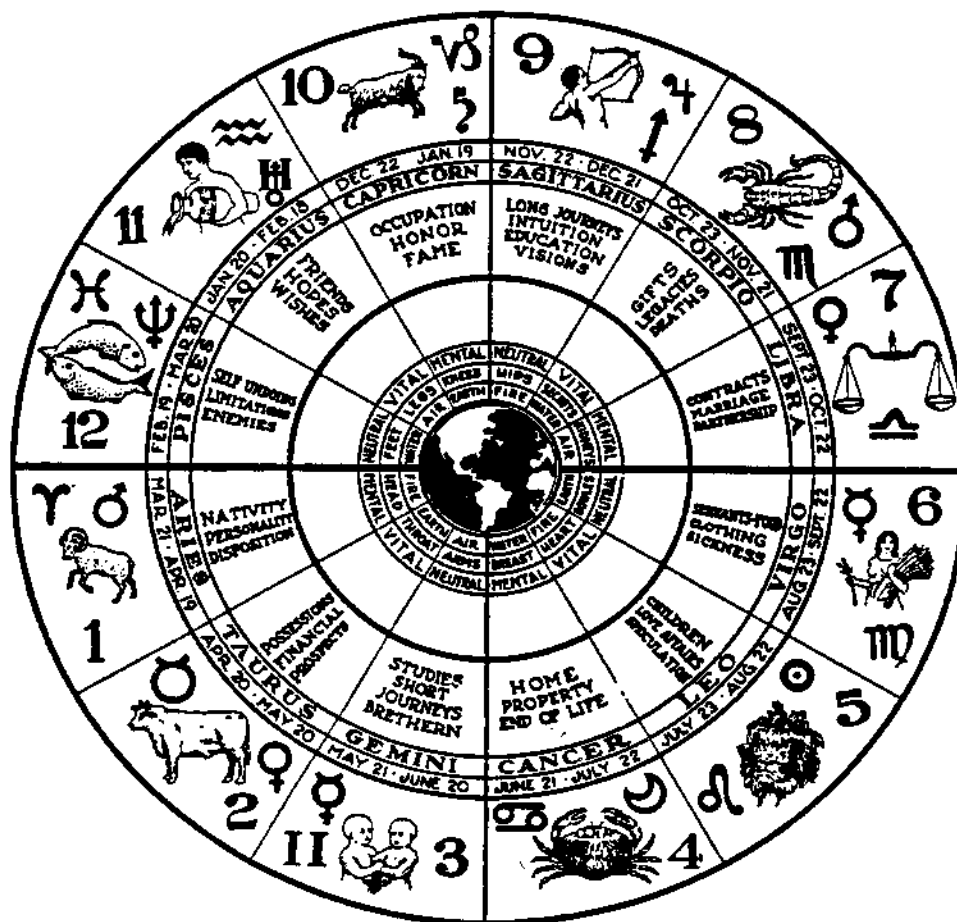
The financial astrologer should be aware when planets change from one sign to another. Special attention must be given when several planets are all in the same house. An excellent example of this was August 1987! Five planets were in the sign of Leo as the stock market was making its top. The October low of 1974 in the stock market was accompanied by four planets in the sign of Virgo!

STANDARD ASTROLOGICAL SYMBOLS

Capricorno

22-19

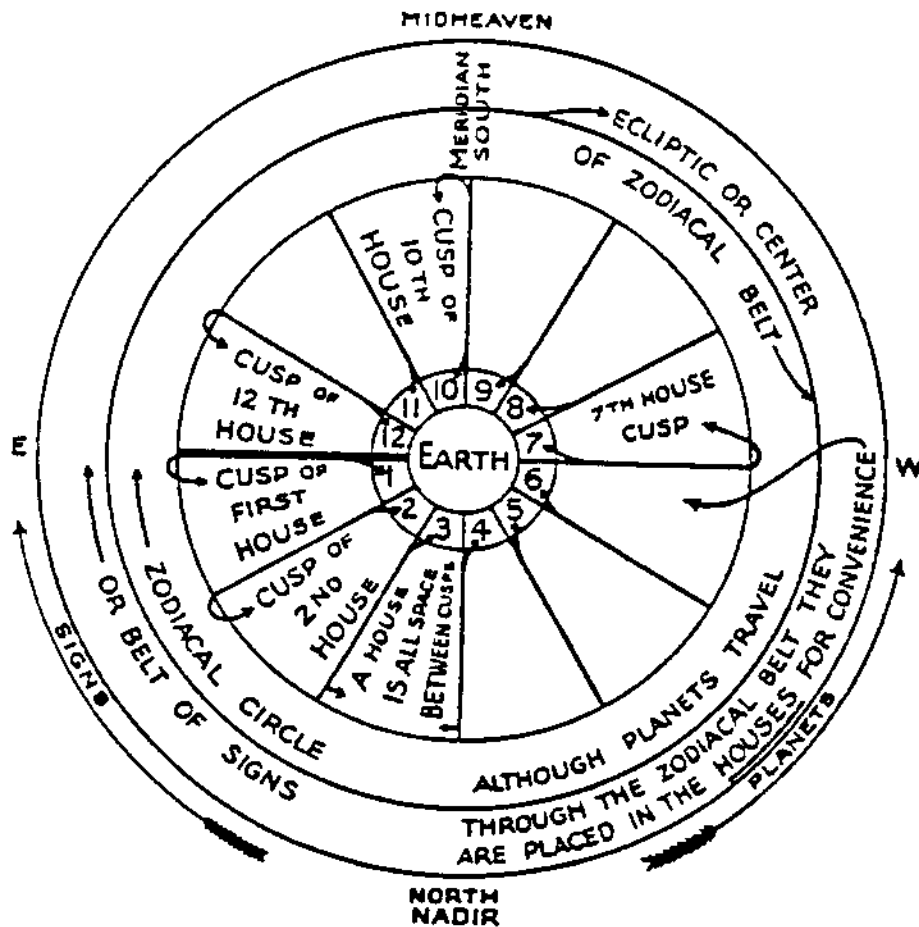
Cusp = Cupidi



THE ZODIACAL SIGNS

Symbol	Sign	Symbol	Sign
♈	Aries	♎	Libra
♉	Taurus	♏	Scorpio
♊	Gemini	♐	Sagittarius
♋	Cancer	♑	Capricorn
♌	Leo	♒	Aquarius (See)
♍	Virgo	♓	Pisces

THE RELATION OF SIGNS AND HOUSES



EXPLAINING DISTINCTION BETWEEN A "HOUSE " AND A "SIGN"

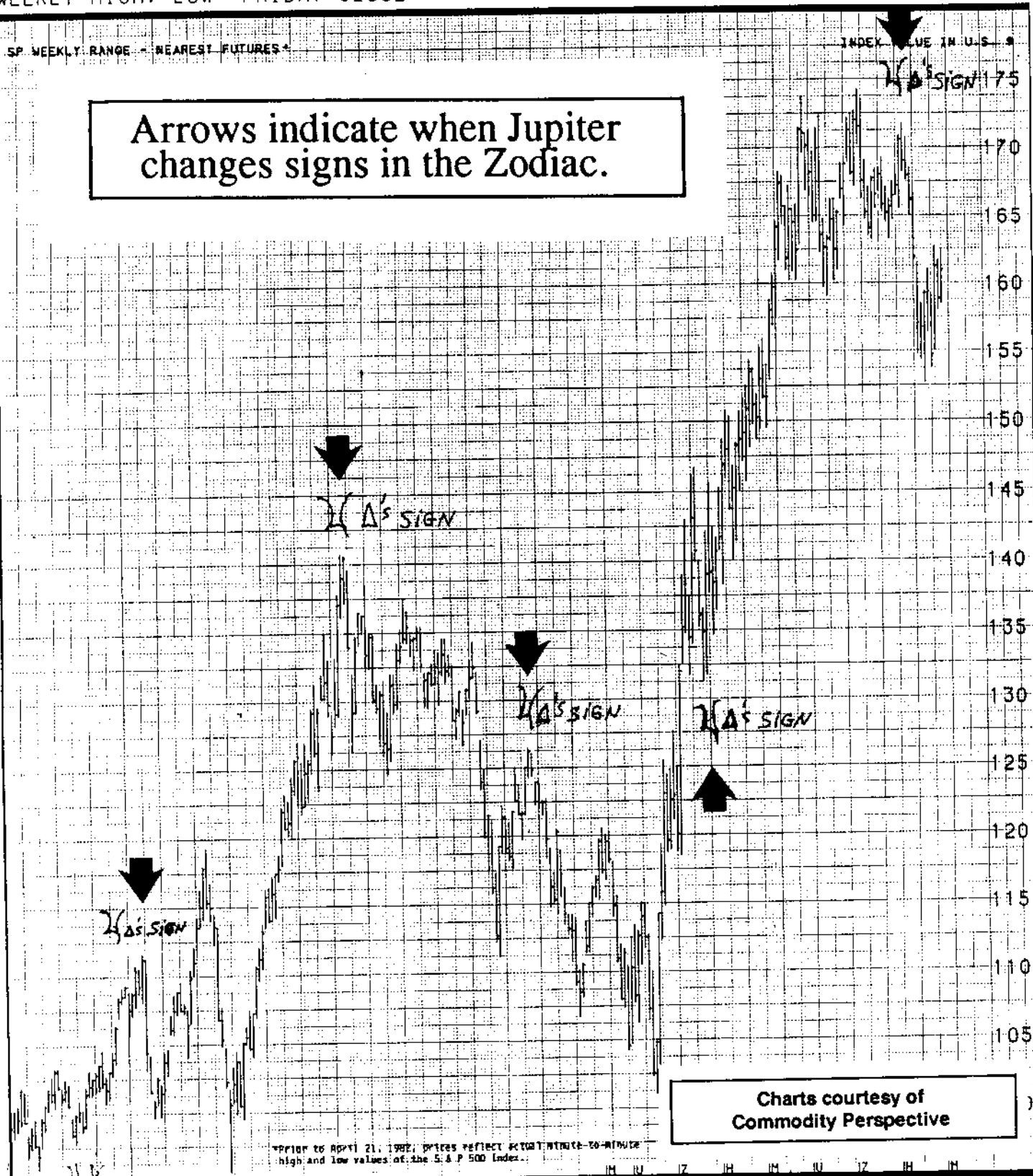
Signs are the twelve divisions of the Zodiac. Houses are twelve segments of space between the Earth and the Zodiac. (Consider the earth as in the center for the sake of convenience.)

WEEKLY HIGH. LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

SP WEEKLY RANGE - NEAREST FUTURES+

Arrows indicate when Jupiter changes signs in the Zodiac.



**Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective**

*Prior to April 21, 1982, prices reflect actual minute-to-minute high and low values of the S & P 500 Index.

J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1 8 1
J1

ACT USM 88
 99-23 ON 04/16/86
 68-16 ON 10/07/85
 UP-AVG = 425
 DOWN-AVG = 260
 2K = 81.83
 20 = 29.79
 12/30/87

T-BONDS

JUNE 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
 TRADING HOURS 8:00 - 2:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 9100.000
 MIN. VAL. 1/32 POINT + 0-01
 29 93.25/CONTRACT
 EACH VAL. 4/32 POINT
 9125/CONTRACT
 DAILY LIMIT 86/32 + 3 POINTS
 FLOOR 9100/CONTRACT

Mars changing signs.

9 DAY STOCHASTIC

2K = 91.98
 50 = 91.98

9 DAY RELATIVE STRENGTH

Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8
 JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN F-23

SEPTEMBER 1983

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

CONTRACT: USU 83
 HIGH: 79-12 05/05/83
 LOW: 59-05 10/26/81

PTS. - 32MOS. OF 1000

84-00

82-00

80-00

78-00

76-00

74-00

72-00

70-00

68-00

66-00

64-00

62-00

60-00

58-00

56-00

54-00

**Arrows indicate a major
 aspect of Mars in the Daily
 Aspectarian:**

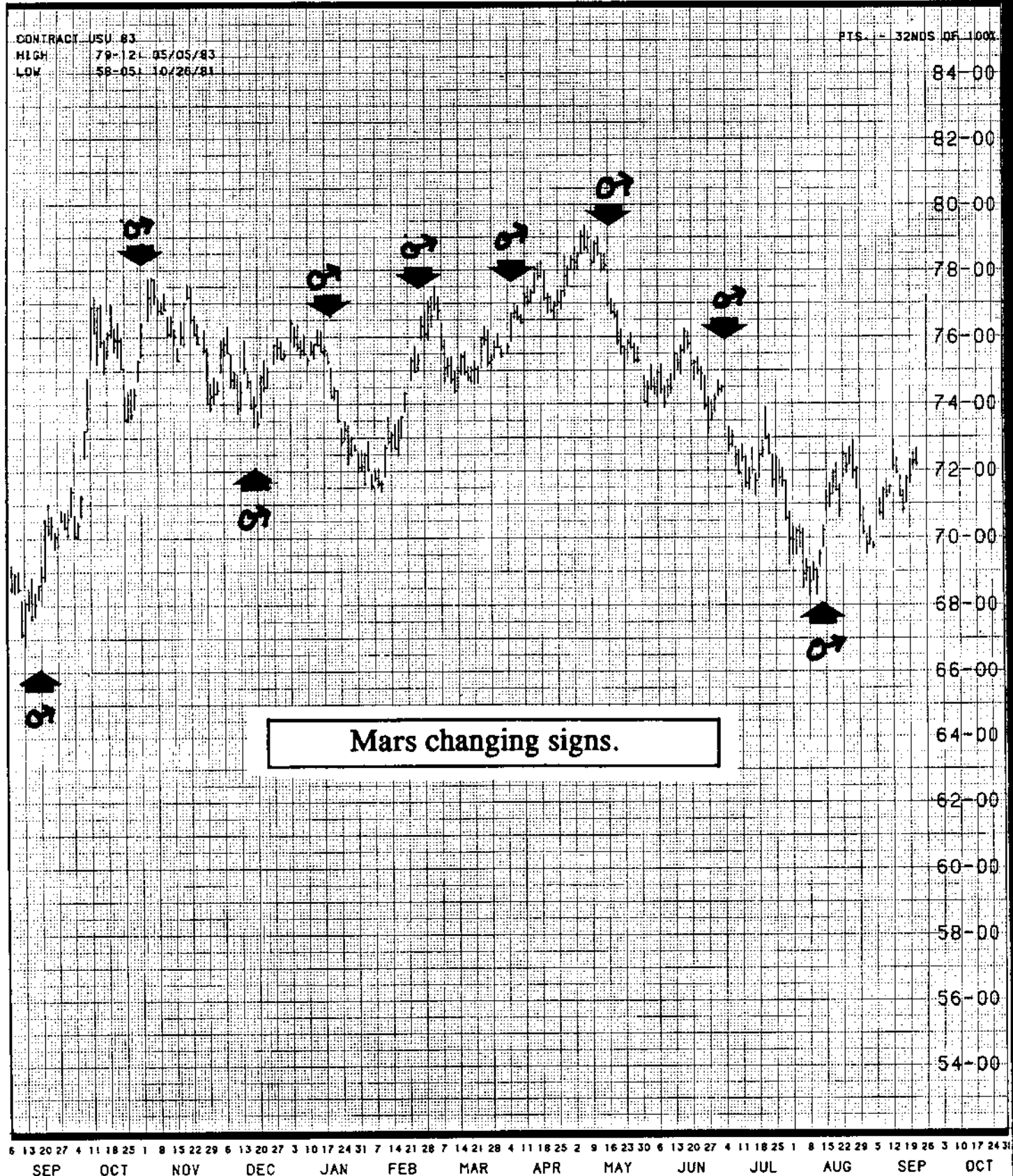
**Open window with sign
 indicates Zodiac change for
 Mars.**

6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31
 SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT

SEPTEMBER 1983

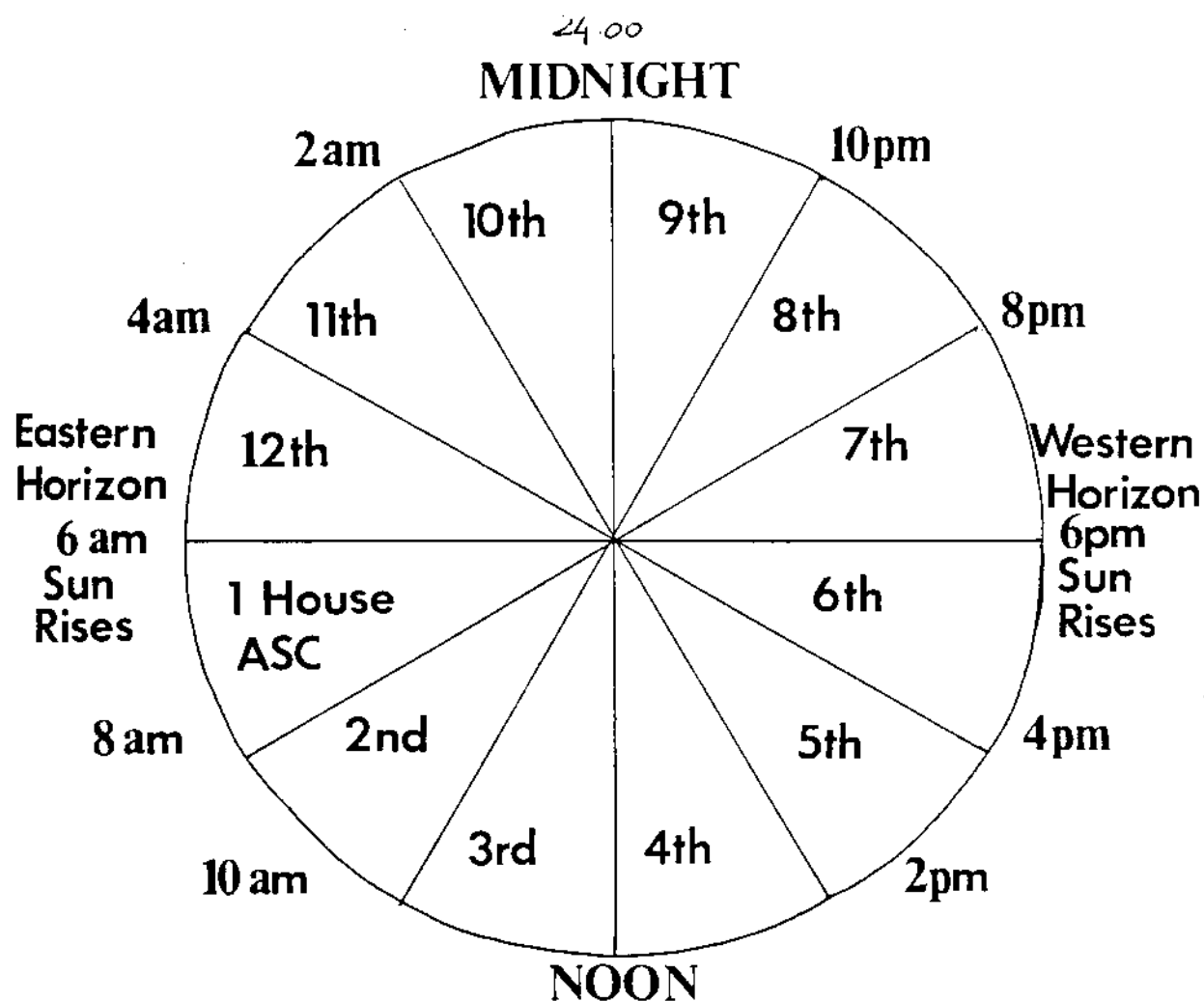
COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE



CHANGING STRENGTH BY HOUSE

The Strength of the Houses (in order of the strongest to the weakest) is: 1st, 10th, 7th, 4th, 11th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, and 6th.



THE KEY TO THE ENTIRE PLANETARY HOUSE PATTERN

	♂	♀	♂	☾	☼	♂	♀	♂	♄	♅	♆	♇
♈	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2
♉	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3
♊	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4
♋	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
♌	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6
♍	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7
♎	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8
♏	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9
♐	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10
♑	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11
♒	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12
♓	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

THE ZODIACAL SIGNS

Symbol	Sign	Symbol	Sign
♈	Aries	♎	Libra
♉	Taurus	♏	Scorpio
♊	Gemini	♐	Sagittarius
♋	Cancer	♑	Capricorn
♌	Leo	♒	Aquarius
♍	Virgo	♓	Pisces

This table lists the planet, house and the zodiac sign that rules each planet as interpreted by Luther Jensen in *Astro Cycles and Speculative Markets* published by Lambert-Gann Publishing of Pomeroy, Washington.
It has withstood the test of time.

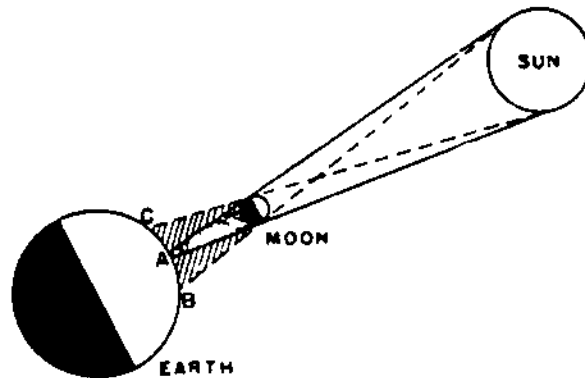
Eclipses (How to trade Eclipses)

Solar and lunar eclipses usually receive extensive press coverage, probably because these events can be seen with the naked eye in different parts of the world. As a trader, eclipses present "special" opportunities. The neophyte financial astrologer will get very excited about the appearance of an eclipse because it is such an important astrological event. One must study market action at the time of an eclipse in order to determine strategy. It was necessary to go back 50 years of the stock market to ascertain what effect the solar or lunar eclipse would have on mass psychology (i.e. stock prices).

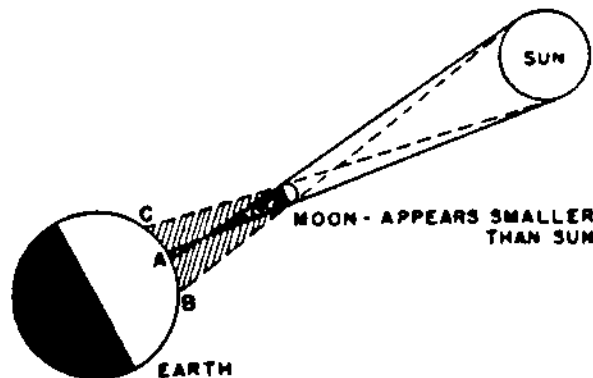
The following observations will be helpful in implementing trading strategies for the stock market and grains:

- ① Eclipses are excellent short term change in trend indicators. The effect will take hold within 2 days of the actual event.
- ② Solar eclipses usually have more effect than lunar eclipses.
- ③ If the stock market does not appear to be affected by the eclipse it is a very strong indication that the trend of the market before the eclipse will continue for some time.

SOLAR ECLIPSES & PLANETARY POSITION



A total eclipse at A. A partial within B-C.



Annular eclipse at A. A partial within B-C.

This illustrates a planet's position during an eclipse of the Sun. Remember that the diameter of the Sun is 400 times that of the Moon. It is easier to see how the Sun's rays are affected by an eclipse using this model.

SOYBEANS

37 NOVEMBER 1976

Chicago Board of Trade

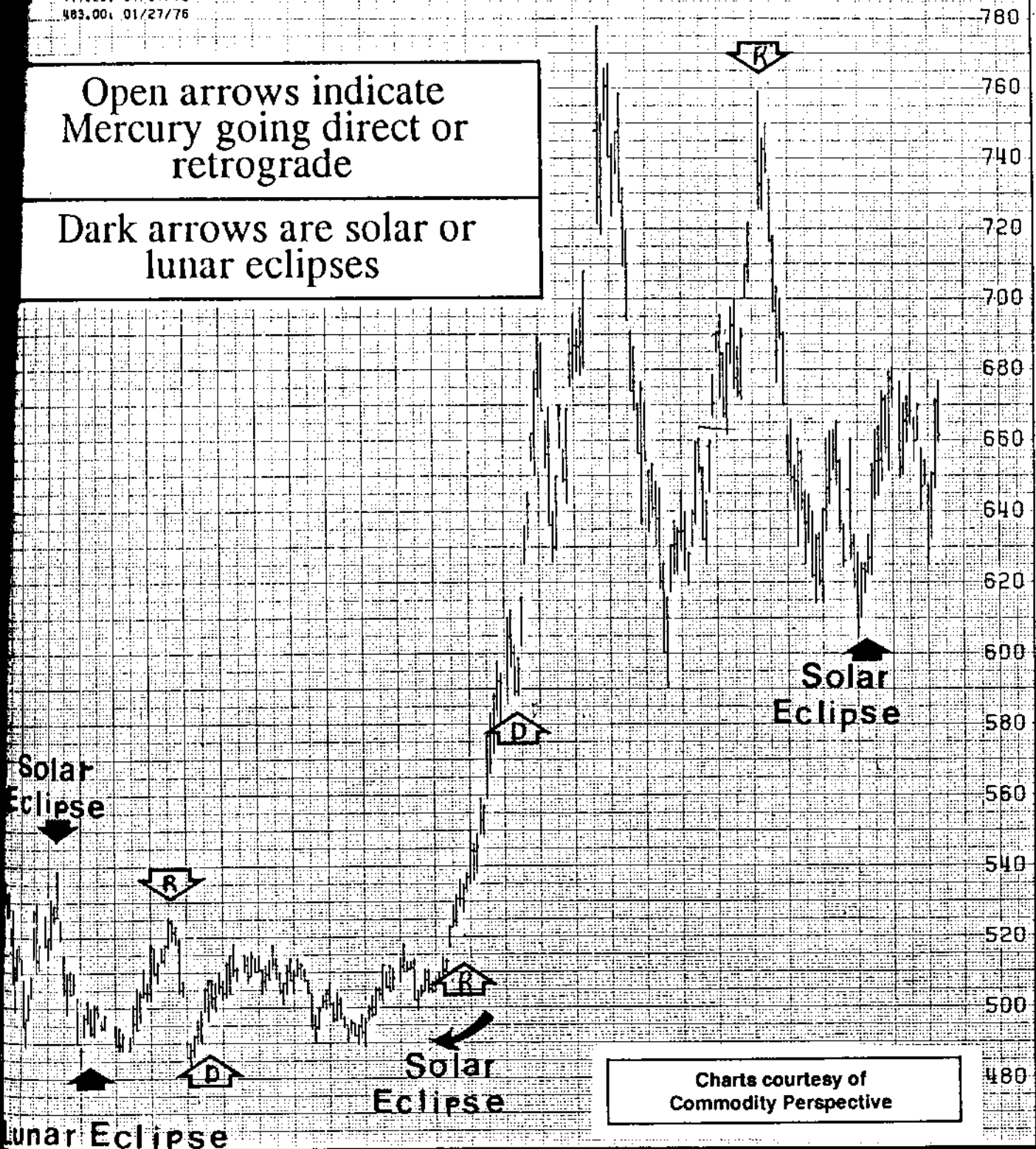
COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

PRCT 5X 76
777.25: 07/07/76
983.00: 01/27/76

CENTS PER BU.

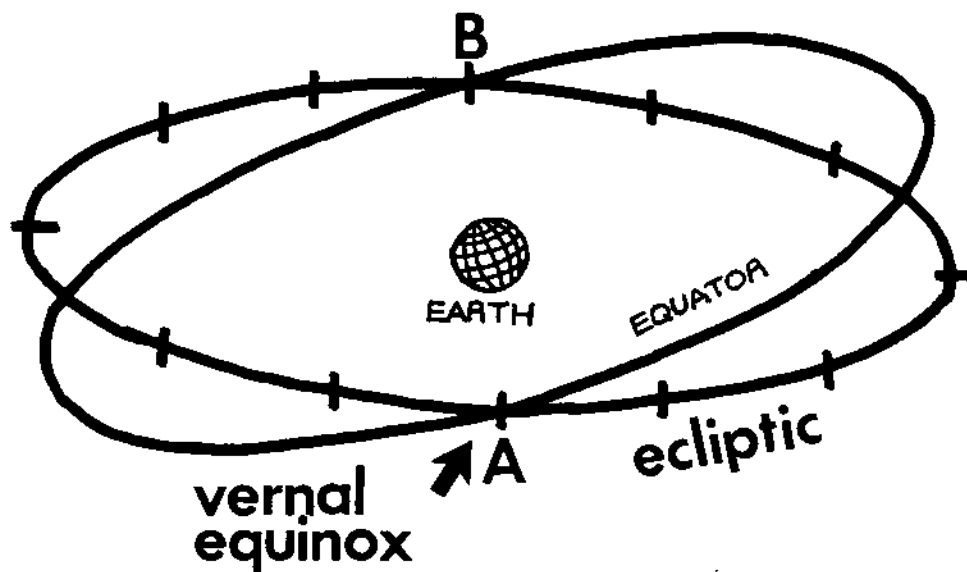
Open arrows indicate
Mercury going direct or
retrograde

Dark arrows are solar or
lunar eclipses



NOV. DEC. JAN. FEB. MAR. APR. MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC.

THE EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES



The plane of the Zodiac intersects the celestial equator at an angle of approximately $23^{\circ}28'$. The two points of intersection (A + B) are called the equinoxes.

Retrograde Motion

Retrograde motion of a planet occurs when a planet moves faster than another planet in its orbit. It appears that the planet is moving backwards but, in fact, it is not. Major price changes may occur in commodity and stock prices very near these time periods. Mercury retrograde conditions affect the grains and livestock, and Jupiter and Uranus in retrograde, affect stock prices. Pluto retrograde has an effect on gold prices.

- ▶ The Sun and Moon are never retrograde or stationary.
- ▶ Mercury is retrograde 24 days and is stationary about one day before and after.
- ▶ Venus is retrograde 42 days and is stationary two or three days before and after.
- ▶ Mars is retrograde for 80 days and is stationary two or three days before or after.
- ▶ Jupiter is retrograde 120 days and is stationary about five days before and after.
- ▶ Mercury, Venus, Mars, and Jupiter in retrograde motion have an effect on price action. Why this occurs is unknown but the astute trader should be aware of those times.

↑
Tropics
length
max
distance
all planets

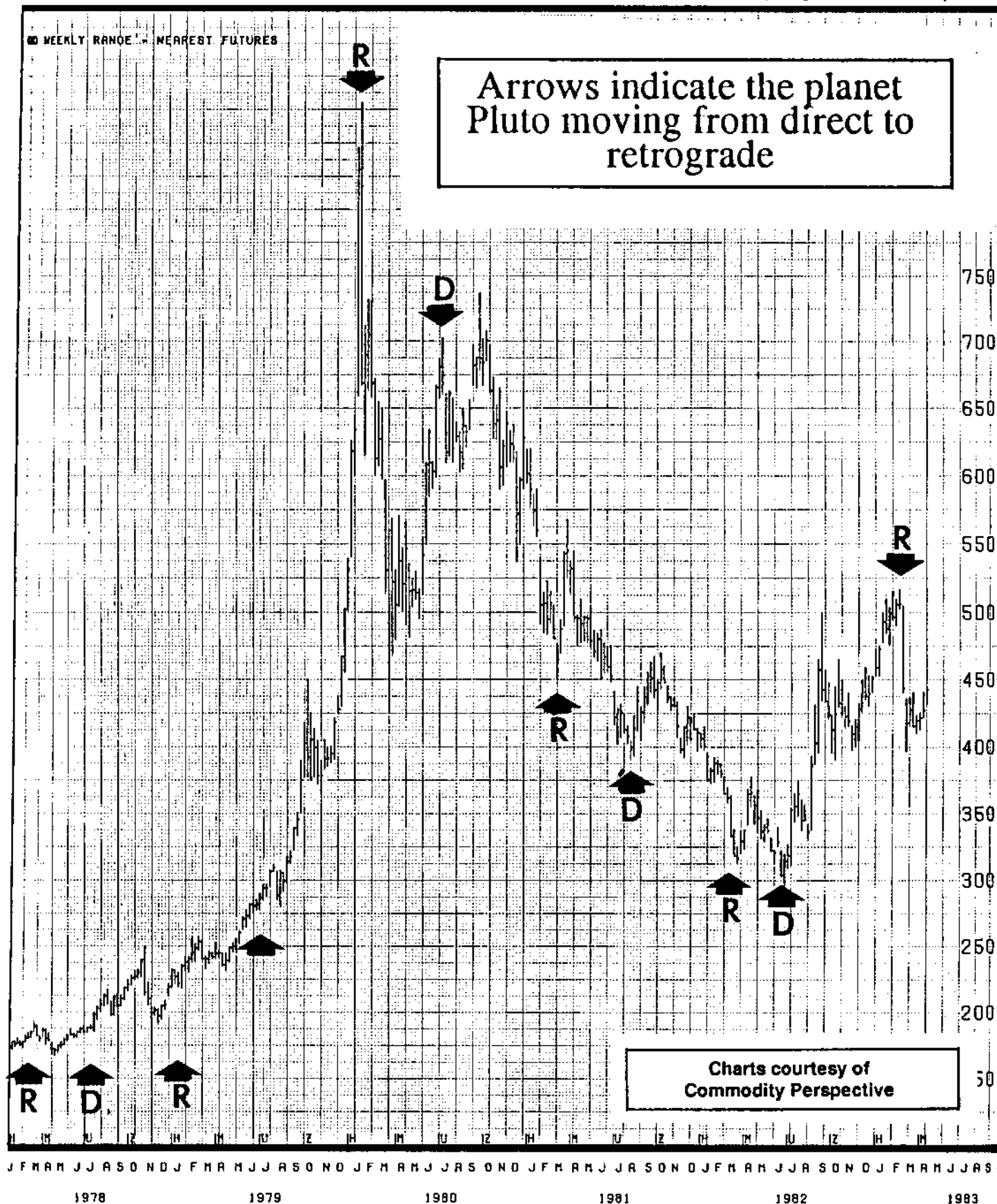
International Monetary Market

Weekly High, Low—Friday Close

(DAILY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604)

WEEKLY RANGE NEAREST FUTURES

Arrows indicate the planet
Pluto moving from direct to
retrograde



SOYBEANS

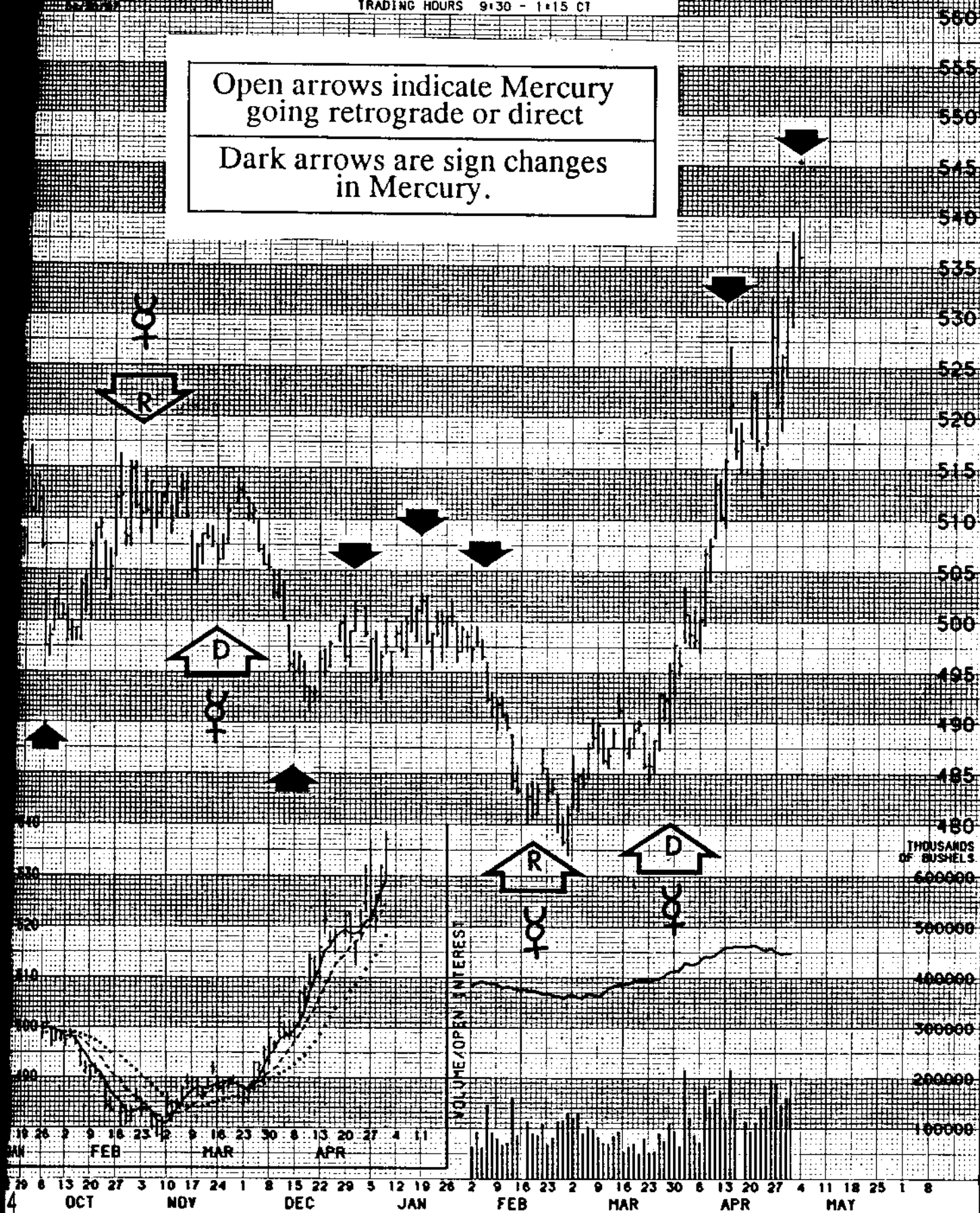
JULY 1987

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

41

Open arrows indicate Mercury
going retrograde or direct

Dark arrows are sign changes
in Mercury.

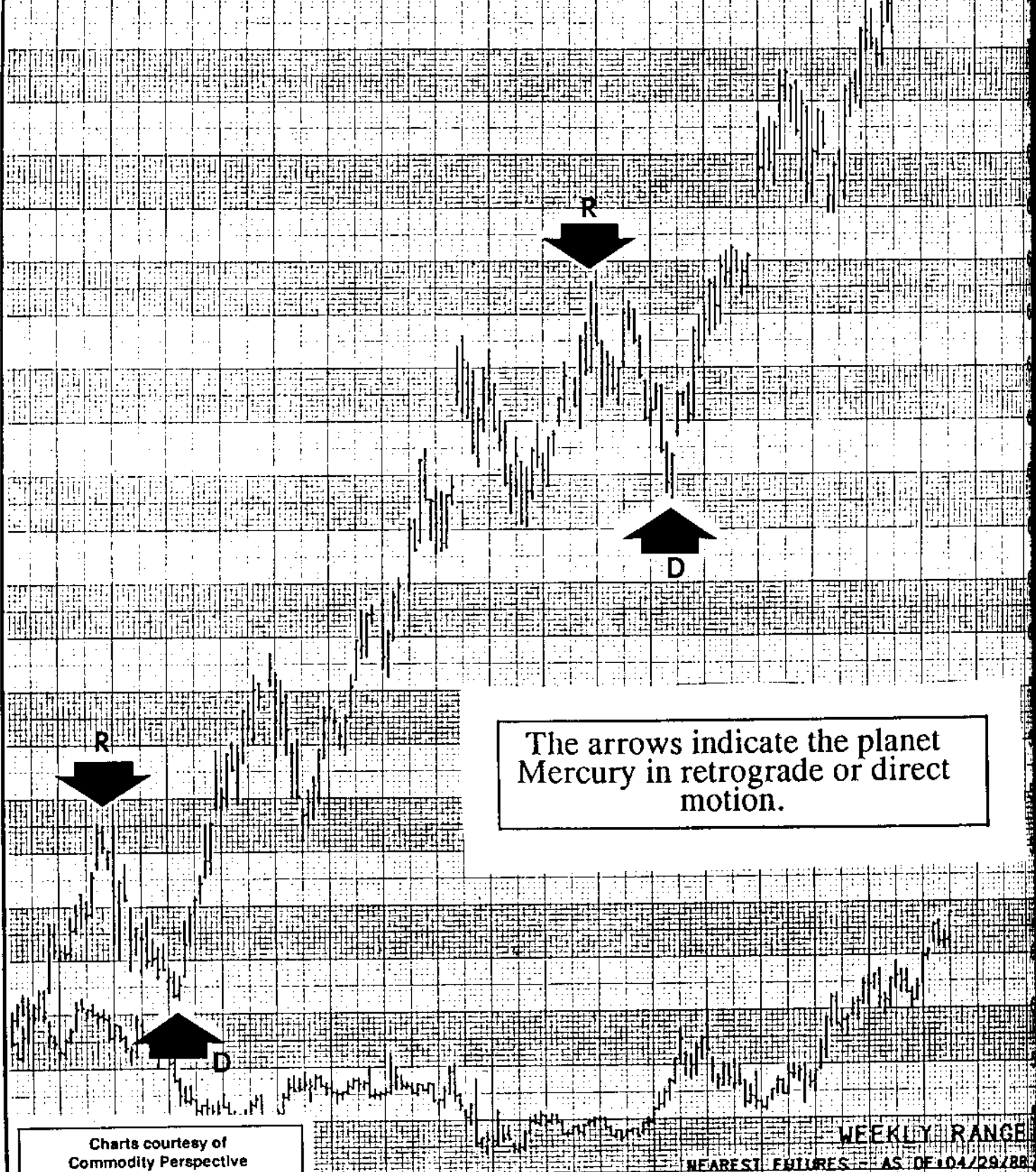


CONTRACT S x 88 42
 HIGH 721.50 ON 08/04/88
 LOW 499.25 ON 08/12/87
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 3.807
 DOWN AVG = 1.893
 9-DAY STD ZK = 78.10
 ZD = 76.05
 AS OF 05/05/88

SOYBEANS

NOVEMBER 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
 TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT



Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

WEEKLY RANGE

NEAREST FUTURES -- AS OF 04/29/88

1985 J F M A M J J A S O N D 1986 J F M A M J J A S O N D 1987 J F M A M J J A S O N D 1988 J F M A M J J A S O N D

28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13

16 OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY

CONTRACT
 HIGH
 LOW
 9-DAY
 RSI
 UP AVG
 DOWN AVG
 9-DAY
 STD
 ZK
 ZD
 AS OF



16

CONTRACT S N 88
 HIGH 857.00 ON 01/13/88
 LOW 488.50 ON 03/23/87
 UP DAY 851 UP AVG 2.883
 DOWN DAY 853 DOWN AVG 3.168
 UP DAY 850 UP AVG 2.79
 DOWN DAY 852 DOWN AVG 3.083
 02/04/88

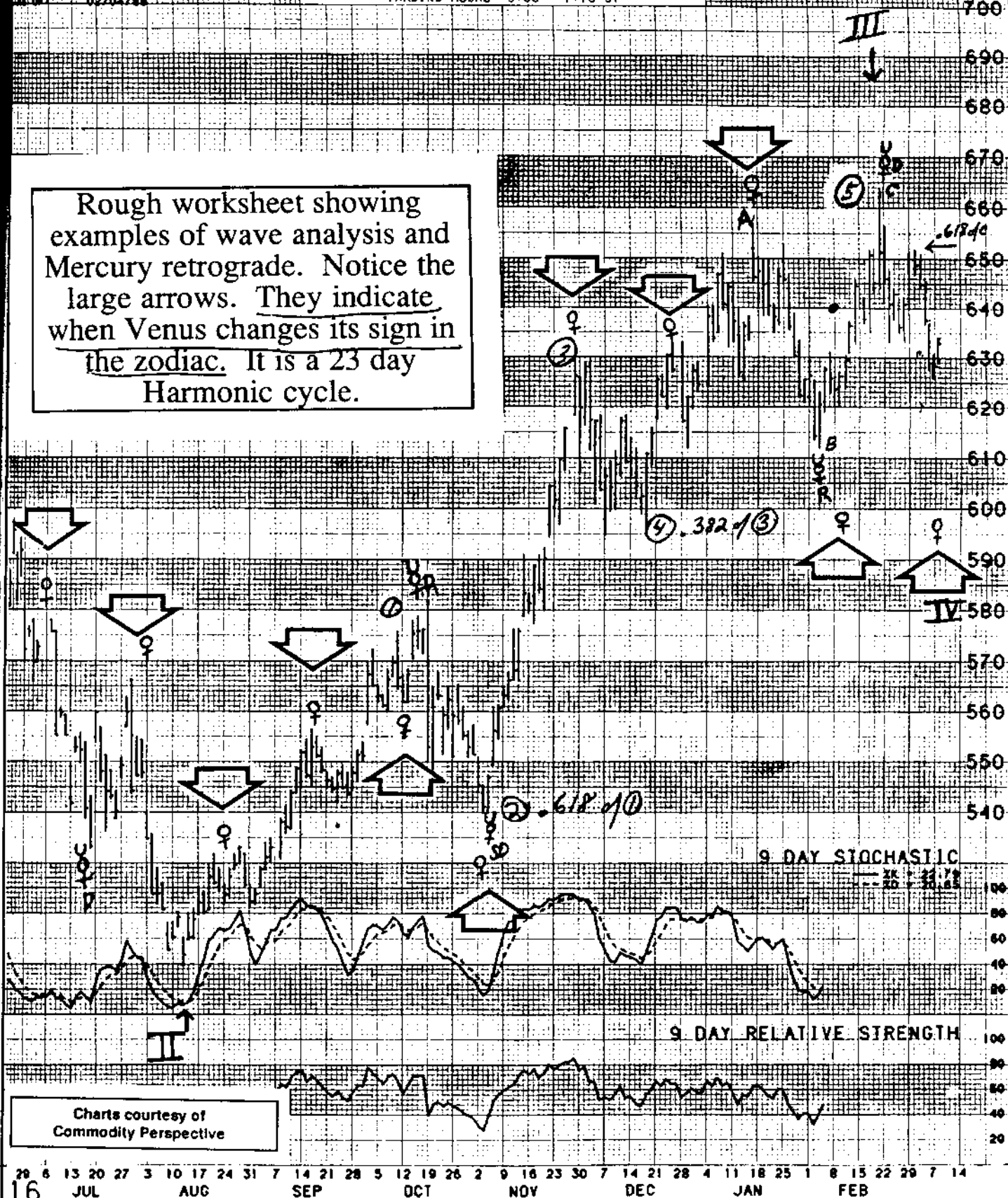
SOYBEANS

JULY 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
 TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 5,000 BUSHELS
 MIN TICK 25 CENTS
 VALUE \$12.50/CONTRACT
 F 43 L 1 CENTS
 D 1 CENTS
 U 1 CENTS
 VALUE \$1.50/CONTRACT
 700

Rough worksheet showing examples of wave analysis and Mercury retrograde. Notice the large arrows. They indicate when Venus changes its sign in the zodiac. It is a 23 day Harmonic cycle.



Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

Lunar Phases

The moon revolves around the earth every 28 days. It moves from a new moon to the first quarter moon, then to a full moon, then on to the third quarter moon and returns to a new moon.

I have listed the lunar phases in order of importance to the short term timing of stocks and commodities:

- ① Maximum or "0" Declination
The moon is either at its further distance from the equator or at the equator "0."
- ② True node of the Moon
The true node of the moon is the only part of our solar system that turns counterclockwise. When it moves from retrograde or direct or vice-versa, it will affect prices.
- ③ Full moon--New Moon--Quarter Moon
4. Apogee and Perigee.
*Apogee is where the moon is farthest from the earth and spinning the slowest.
Perigee is where the moon is closest to the earth and spinning the fastest.*
- ⑤ Moon Void of Course
The moon is going from one sign of the zodiac to another sign. It is a short period of time and usually lasts a few hours. During this time markets are unstable and may experience many wild price swings.

How to Use the Lunar Phenomena in Timing

- ① A Look for several lunar events occurring on the same day (i.e. true node change, full moon, and maximum declination.) Use any combinations of the five events. Usually you will find two events at a critical timing day.

B. It is of great significance when these lunar events happen on the same day as significant planetary aspects (angles). As an example, examine the top in Gold on December 14th 1987:

1. Venus square Jupiter
2. Moon on equator "0"
3. Quarter moon

The same phenomenon occurred on the high in the stock market on August 24th-26th 1987.

1. Three major conjunctions
2. Moon on equator "0"
3. True moon node going direct

The rally high of October 5th, 1987 just preceding the "panic."

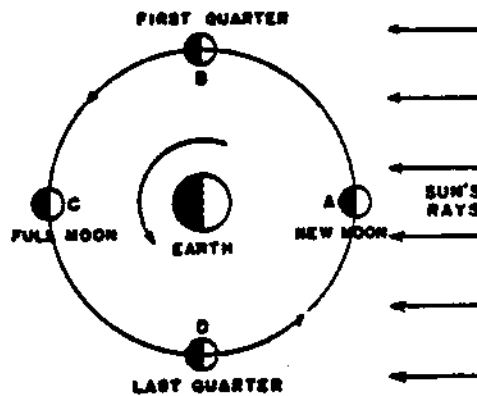
1. Venus sextile Uranus
2. Moon on equator "0"
3. Full moon
4. Lunar eclipse--Oct. 7th

Lunar cycles exhibit an unusual characteristic that bears watching. Once the market has shown a tendency to turn on a certain phenomenon (i.e. apogee or maximum declination) it remains that way for at least one or two lunar cycles.

If you will take some time to familiarize yourself with these ideas, I think you will find that you will be amply rewarded.

"Defy human nature--Do the work! The most important tool a technician uses is---an eraser." (Jim Twentyman)

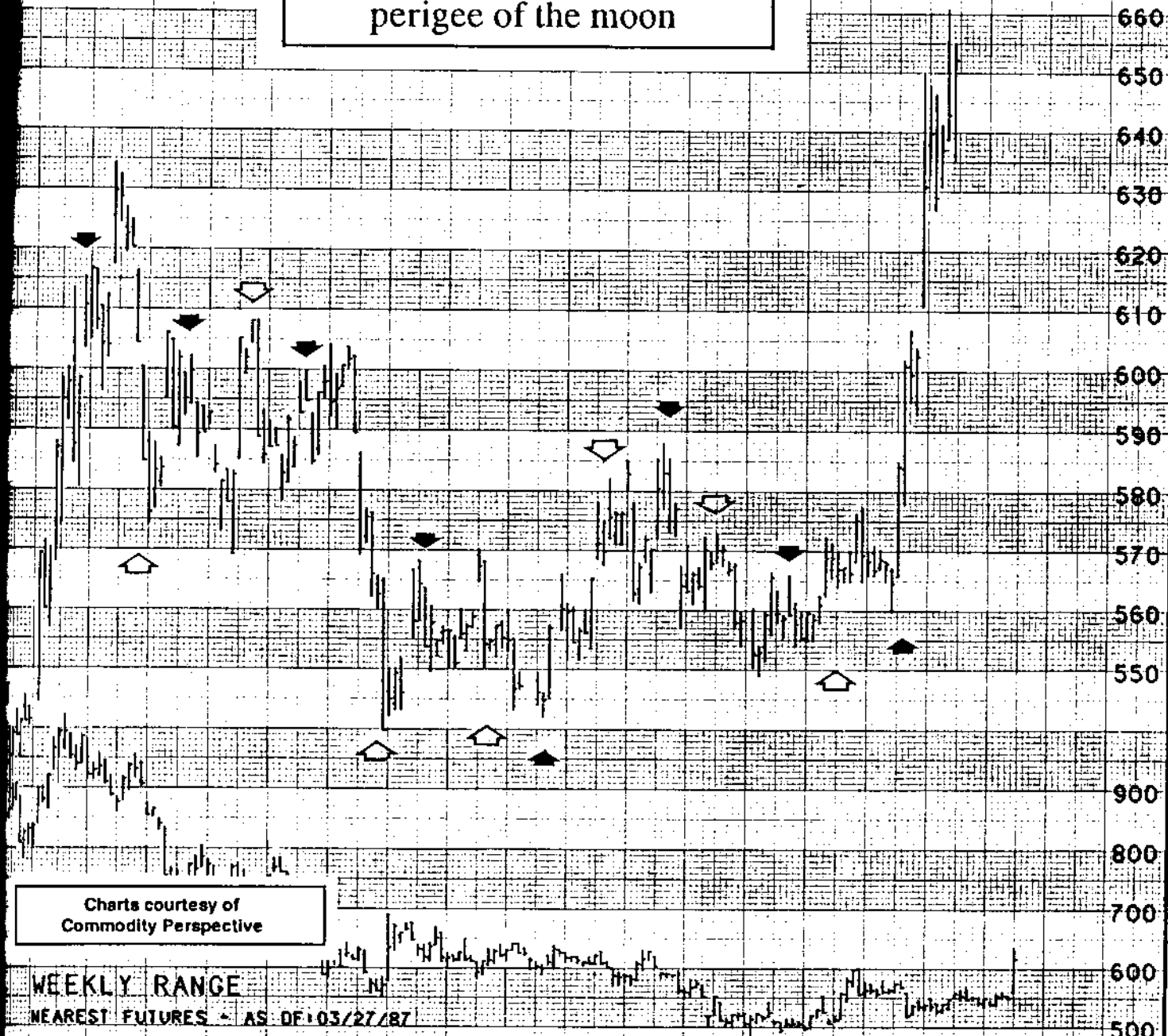
THE PHASES OF THE MOON



This illustration shows the movement of the Moon around Earth. The Moon's movement towards a Full Moon is referred to as a "waxing" Moon and its movement toward a New Moon is called a "waning" Moon. The "Farmer's Almanac" mentions the New Moon & Full Moon aspects to its readers as an aid in planting and harvesting. Twenty eight days are needed to complete this cycle.

Open arrows indicate
apogee of the Moon

Dark arrows indicate
perigee of the moon



Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

WEEKLY RANGE

NEAREST FUTURES - AS OF 03/27/87

1984												1985												1986												1987											
J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J						
1	8	15	22	29	6	13	20	27	3	10	17	24	1	8	15	22	29	5	12	19	26	2	9	16	23	2	9	16	23	30	6	13	20	27	4	11											
SEP				OCT				NOV				DEC				JAN				FEB				MAR				APR																			

CONTRACT SPU 88 **48**
 HIGH 343.50 ON 10/02/87
 LOW 193.00 ON 10/20/87
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 1.201
 = 39.53% DOWN AVG = 1.838
 9-DAY STO ZK = 67.50
 = 30.05% XD = 71.57
 AS OF: 04/14/88

S & P 500 INDEX

SEPTEMBER 1988

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET

TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

CONTRACT \$0.25 \$500 TIMES 10
 MIN TICK .05%
 VALUE \$25.00/CONTRACT
 EACH GRID 1%
 VALUE \$500/CONTRACT
 DAILY LIMIT

Arrows indicate change in true
 Node of Moon "PLUS" Moon
 at Maximum or Zero
 Declination.

9 DAY STOCHASTIC

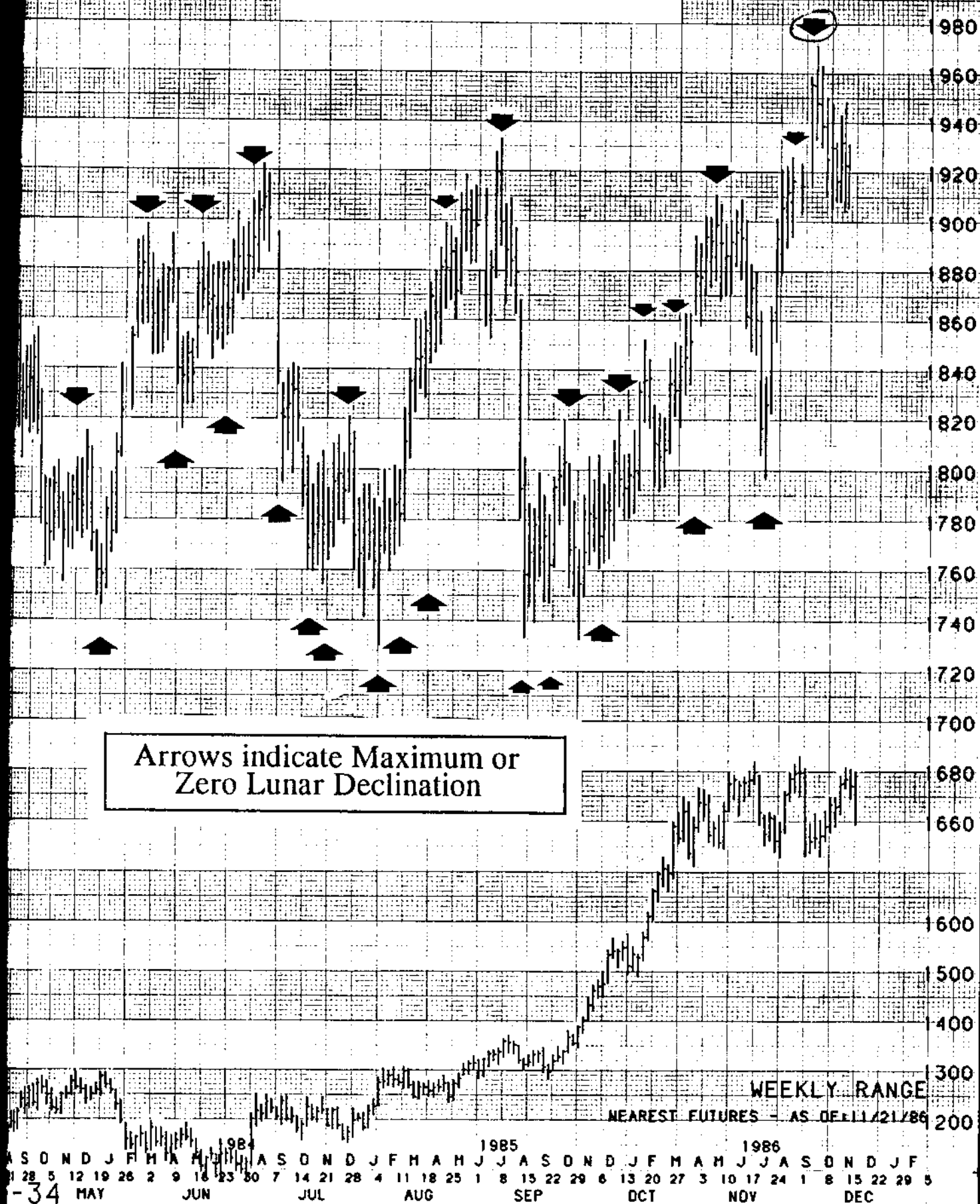
25 - 21.30

9 DAY RELATIVE STRENGTH

7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23
 SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY F -

DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL
CASH

49



CONTRACT GCZ 87 50
 HIGH 501.00 ON 10/27/87
 LOW 365.00 ON 08/17/86
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 3.672
 9-DAY RSI DOWN AVG = 2.339
 9-DAY STO. ZN = 42.19
 9-DAY STO. SD = 54.45
 AS OF 04/29/87

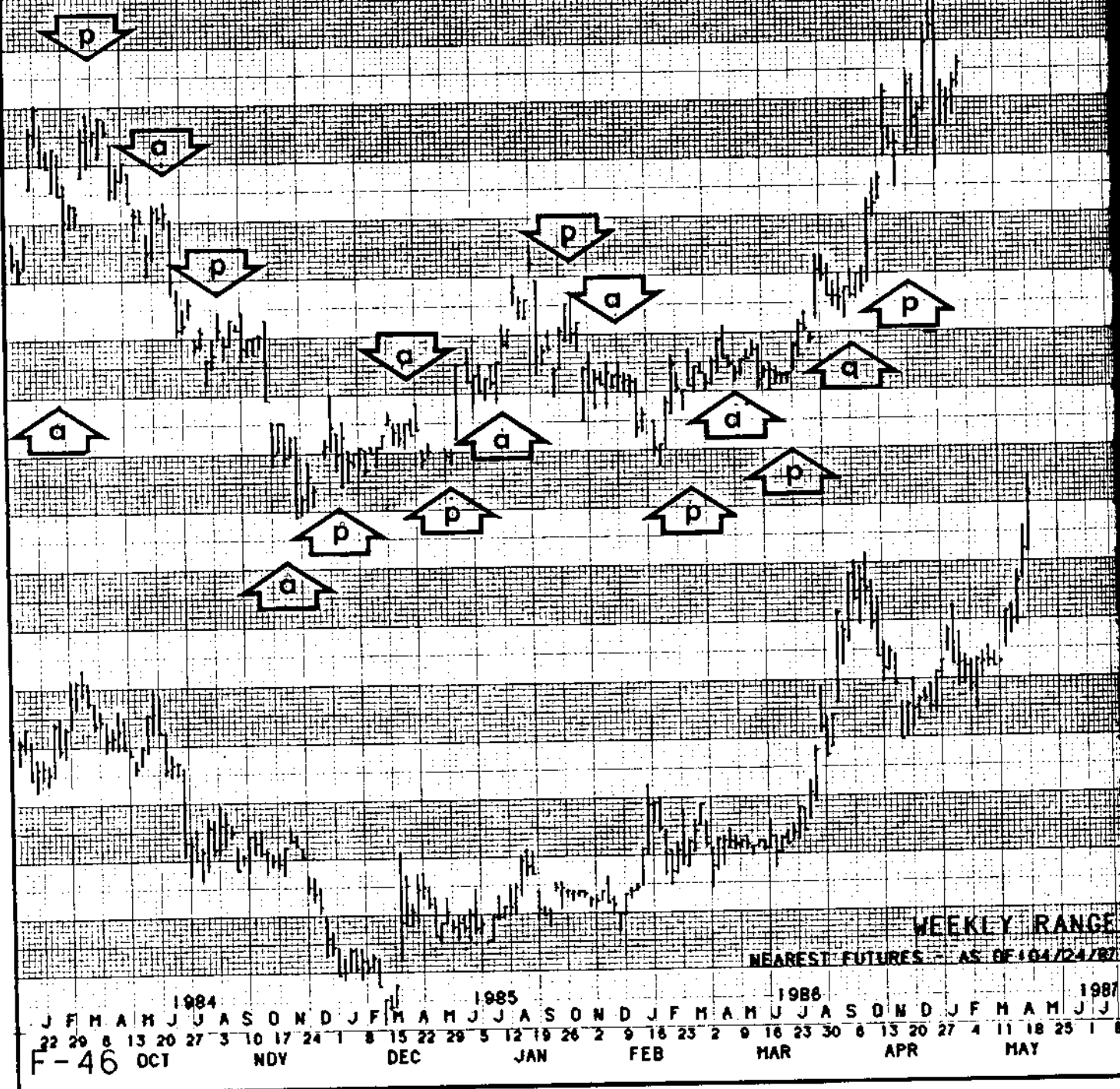
COMEX GOLD

DECEMBER 1987

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. NY
 TRADING HOURS 9:00 - 2:30 ET

CONTRACT SIZE 100 TON
 MIN TIC .10 OZ
 VALUE \$10.00/CON
 EACH ORID 1 OZ
 VALUE \$100.00
 DAILY LIMIT 25 OZ
 VALUE \$2,500.00

Arrows indicate Apogee (a) of
 the moon or Perigee (p) of the
 Moon

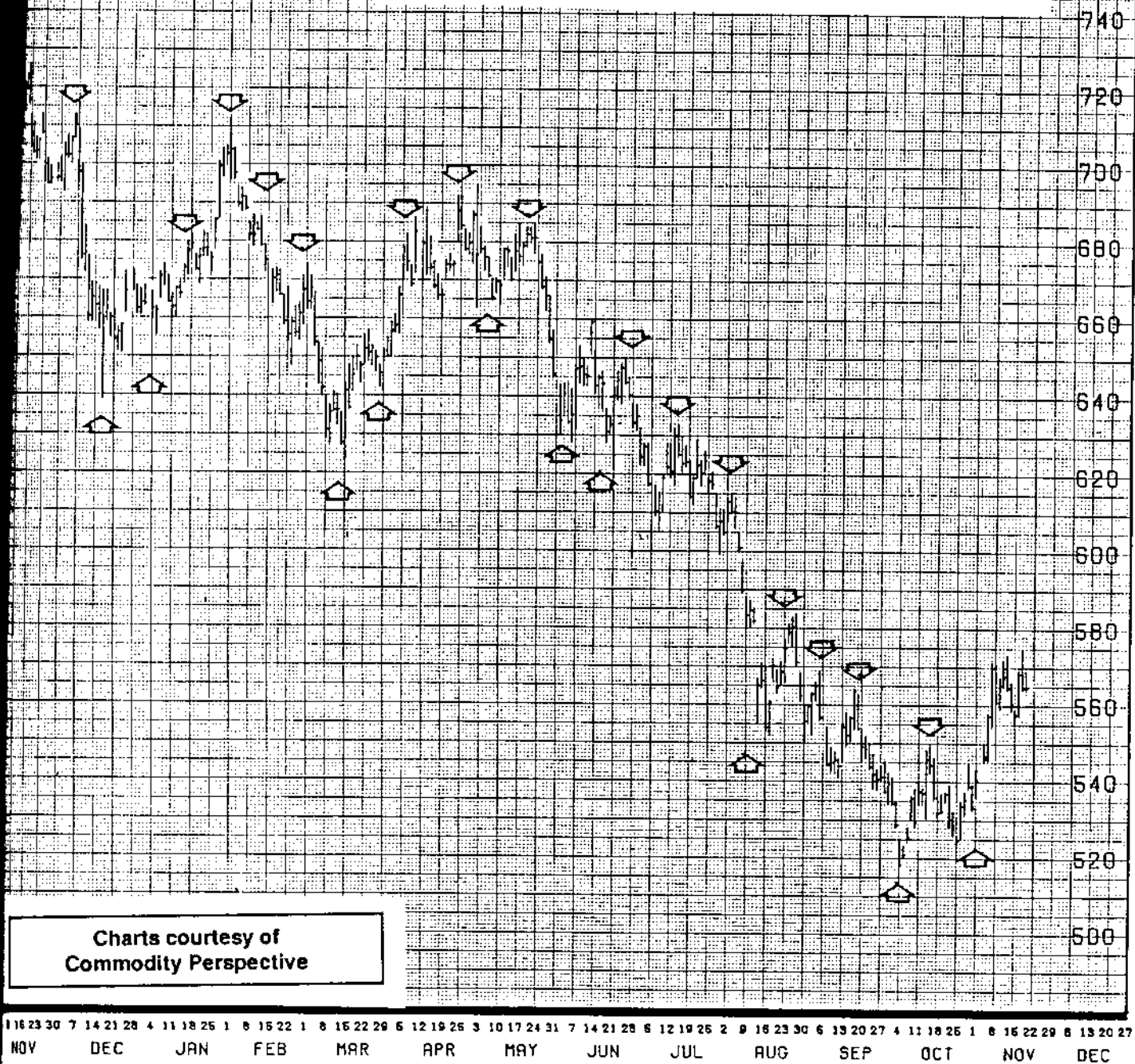


COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

TRACT SK 82
786.00¢ 09/16/81
518.00¢ 10/04/82

CENTS PER BU

Arrows indicate the Moon
at 0° declination



Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

11 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 1 8 15 22 29 6 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27
NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

Commodity Exchange, Inc. N.Y.

CONTRACT SVK 78
HIGH 559.50: 03/14/78
LOW 452.00: 08/23/77

590

580

-570

560

-550

—540—

-530

-520

510

500

498

-480

470

46

45

Arrows indicate apogee--
(Moon is farthest from the
earth).

**Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective**

MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN

S&P 500 INDEX

53

MARCH 1984

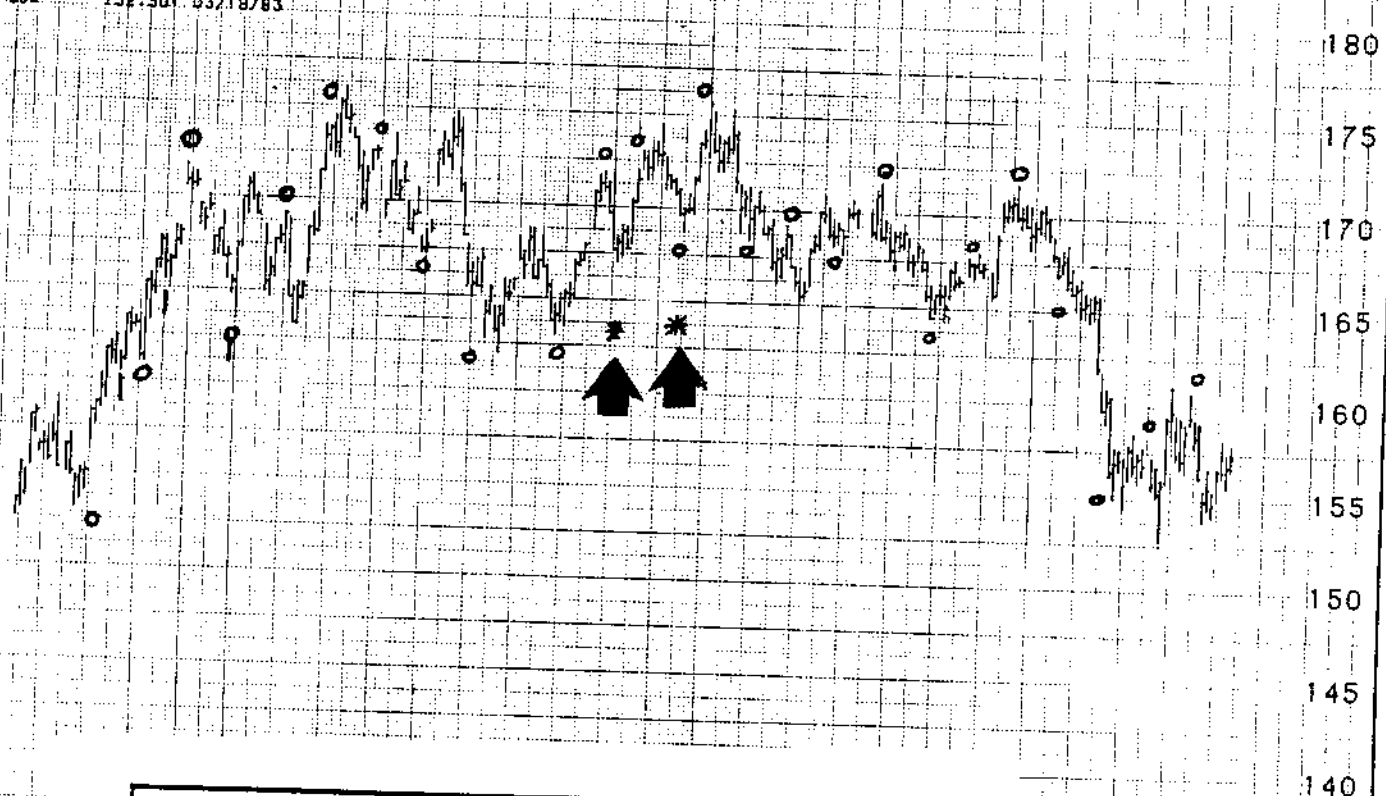
INDEX AND OPTION MARKET

* R-D

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

CONTRACT SPH. 84
 HIGH 176.10 06/22/83
 LOW 152.50 03/18/83

U.S. CENTS



Arrows show true node of
 moon going Retrograde or
 Direct. O's mark the moon at
 the equator (0°). When they
 occur on same day, stocks
 change trend.

CONTRACTS

80,000

60,000

40,000

20,000

VOL. - 0.1 -

Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30
 MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR

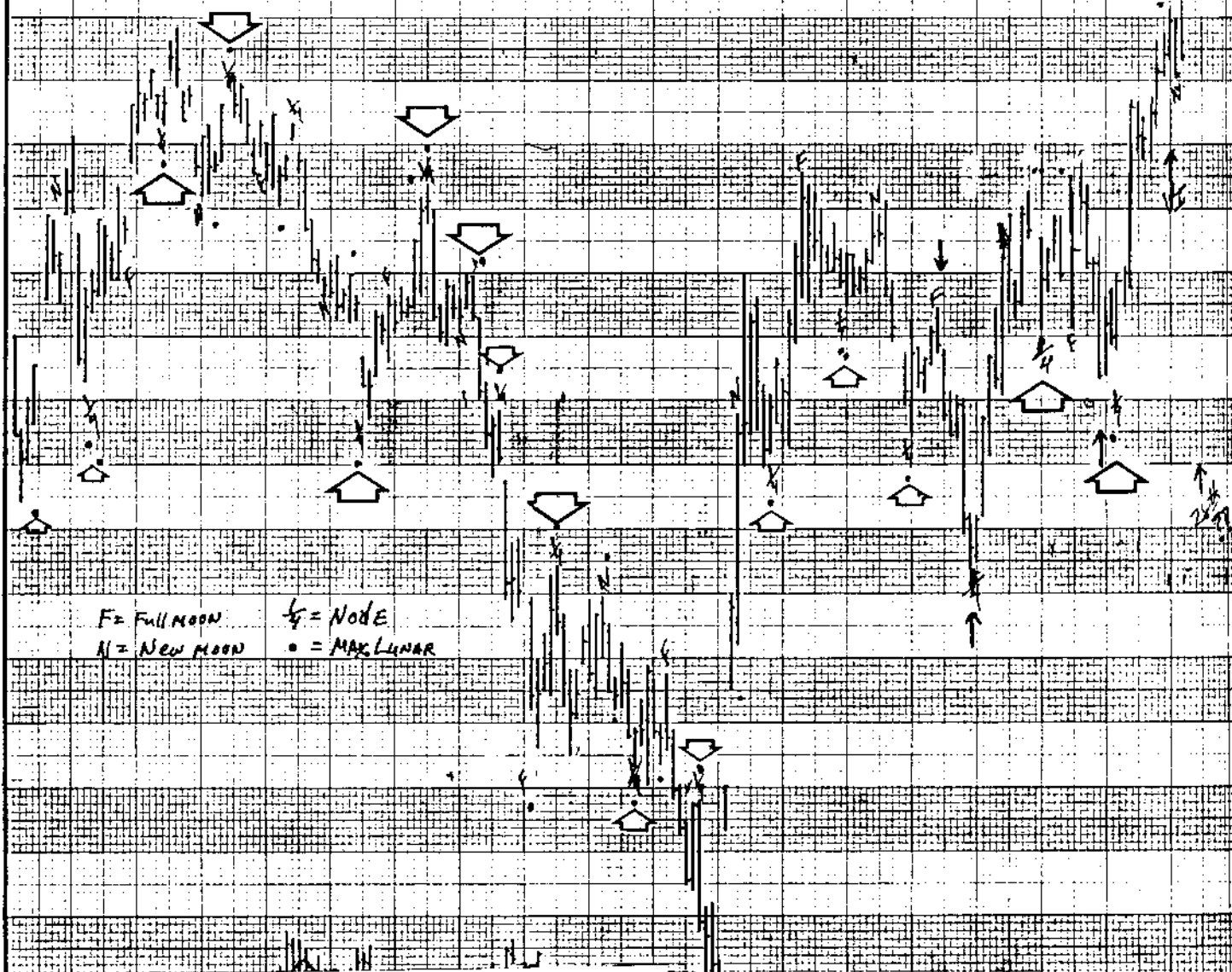
CONTRACT USH: 88 **54**
 HIGH 100-28 ON 04/01/88
 LOW 67-00 ON 09/11/85
 8-DAY RSI UP AVG * 130
 DOWN AVG * 1258
 8-DAY STO 2K * 81.93
 * 85.44X 20 Y 79.78
 AG OF 12/30/87

T-BONDS

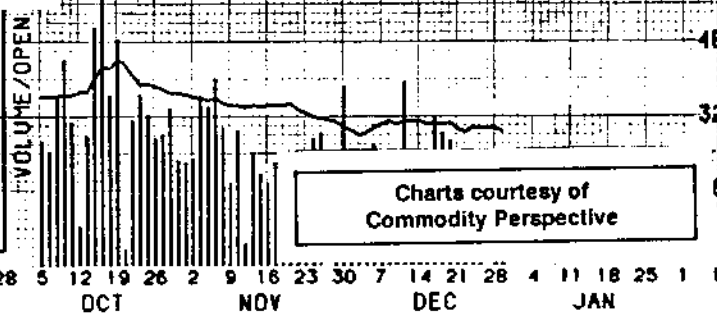
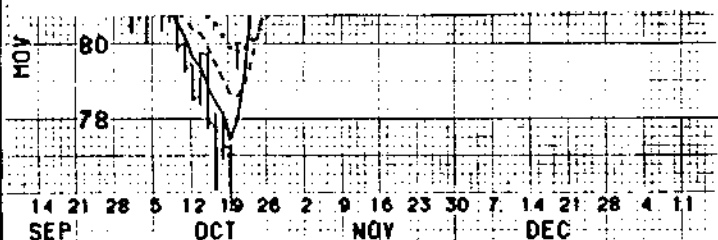
MARCH 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
 TRADING HOURS 8:00 - 2:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE
 MIN TICK 1/32 POINT
 VALUE 83.25/CON
 EACH GRID 1/32
 VALUE 83.25/CON
 DAILY LIMIT 86/32
 VALUE 83.25/CON



Rough Work Sheet: Open arrows show quarter moon with a true moon node change at the same time.



Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

COMEX GOLD

FEBRUARY 1988

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., NY

TRADING HOURS 8:20 - 2:30 ET

CONTRACT SIZE 100 TROY OZ
 MIN TICK .10 DOLLARS
 VALUE 55 \$10.00/CONTRACT
 EACH OZ 5 DOLLARS
 VALUE 550/CONTRACT
 DAILY LIMIT NONE

Rough Work Sheet: Open
 arrows show quarter moon
 with a true moon node change
 at the same time.

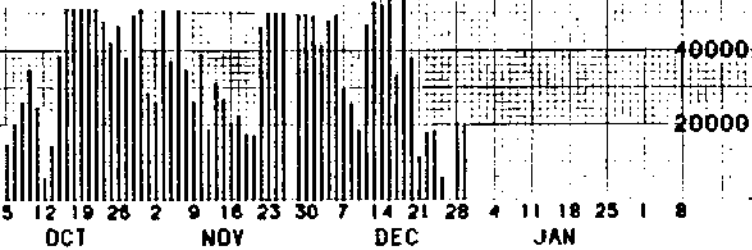
F = Full Moon
 N = New Moon
 $\frac{1}{4}$ = Quarter Moon
 • = True Node (R or D)

Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11
 SEP OCT NOV DEC

25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8
 F-42 JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN

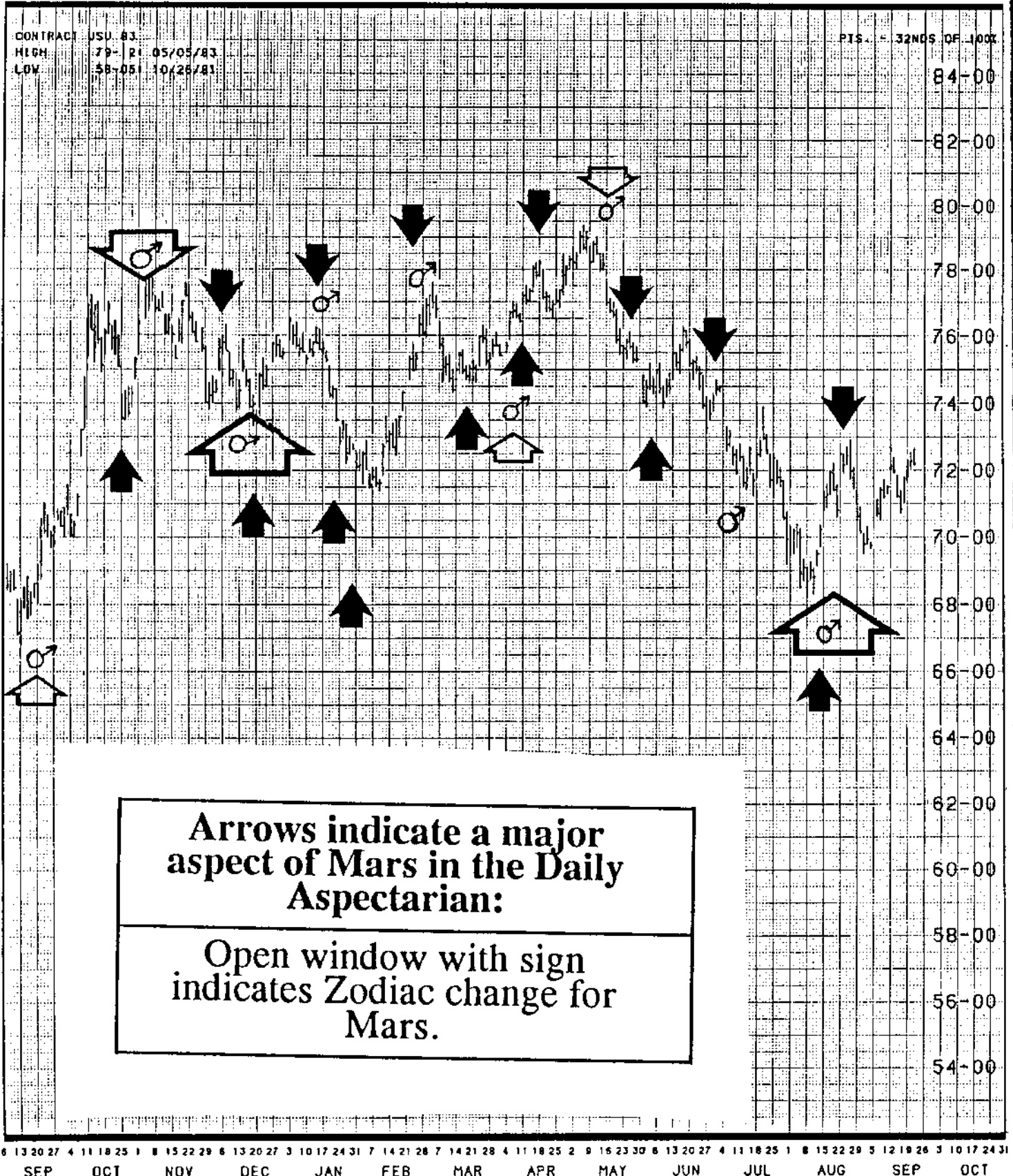
VOLUME



SEPTEMBER 1983

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE



History of Astro-economics

Luther J. Jensen

Luther J. Jensen wrote *Astro Cycles and Speculative Markets* in 1935. He was able to accomplish something that very few astrologers have been able to do. He was widely quoted in financial circles and in the press. His book is still the starting point for almost everyone interested in learning Financial Astrology. It takes the reader from natural laws of vibration through sun spots, and planetary cycles.

Jensen spent considerable time with the Zodiac and mentions the various houses and signs. The book is easy to understand but not in the first reading because the subject matter is foreign to most students. If Luther Jensen had access to our present day computer systems, he would have been able to accomplish a considerable quantity of research on astrology. Jensen's handling of the Signs, Rulerships and Houses was presented like the expert he had become. The book is a must in any library of financial astrology.

Lt.Cmdr. David Williams

Financial Astrology by Lt.Cmdr. David Williams is the best book on the subject in over 50 years. Cmdr. Williams compiled significant economic cycles and how they related to business cycles. He explains how the ancients were aware of the Zodiac and their signs as early as 6000 B.C. His concise historical journey through ages of transformation in astrology is very

interesting. Sun spots are explained in several areas of the text. One realizes the power of our solar activity as it relates to weather, tele-communications, health problems, climatology, and agriculture. The book is packed with scientific proof of the effect on business and other economic activity by the Sun and planets.

Cmdr. Williams, was a tireless researcher and because of his knowledge in this subject was able to research several of the most important business cycle theories based on planetary phenomena. I will list a few of the ones that, in my opinion, were most important to understanding financial astrology.

Notable Works from "Financial Astrology"

1. *Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices* by Samuel Benner. Sam Benner studied cycles in pigiron, corn, hogs, and in general business conditions. He compared Jupiter's Major Equinox of 11.86 years with his 11 year cycle and found them to be similar.
2. *The Origin of the Eight Year Generating Cycle*, a paper published by H.L. Moore of Columbia University dealt with the Venus, Earth and Sun in inferior conjunction. This was also correlated to Sun spots.
3. Louise McWhirters, *McWhiter Theory of Stock market Forecasting* (1938) is based on the 19 year cycle of the Moon's north Node as it passes through the Zodiac. If her research proves to be correct, our current economy has peaked and we are already in a severe recessionary period.

4. The Jupiter cycles with Saturn and Uranus are covered extensively over long periods of time. This section was a real eye opener for me because I began to look at these planetary aspects from a trader's viewpoint.

Some of the examples that appeared to be incorrect were in actuality wonderful trading opportunities from a technical standpoint. The stock market was doing the opposite of what was to be expected but that fact was telling me to expect the opposite to occur. Cmdr. Williams compared these aspects to times associated with financial panics.

5. Edward Dewey and Edward Daiken collaborated on *Cycles The Science of Prediction* in 1947. This book is paraphrased by Williams into the 9.2 year market cycle and the 38 to 41 month market cycle. All I did was correlate the planetary cycles within this time frame and discover the certain time periods of each of these cycles. Dewey, Daiken and Cmdr. Williams have done more towards legitimizing astro-economics than anyone in recent times.

6. The Mars-Jupiter aspects of conjunctions and opposition were discussed as they related to times of fear and panic. Again Williams was warning this "aspect" due in the fall of 1987, where prices would fall precipitously. **Five years before it happened!**

There is so much important material covered in "Financial Astrology" that it is an injustice to highlight minute parts. It is the true treasure chest of astrology.

James Mars Langham

James Mars Langham wrote several books on the subject of planetary causes of price trends. They have long since been out of print. He was another tireless researcher and concentrated on the aspects of several combinations of planets (i.e. Mars opposition Uranus, Venus opposition Uranus, and many others). It is an excellent book of reference to the early 1900's price behavior. All of Langham's assumptions were tested using the Blue Star software program in order to determine the highest probability trades. They work the same way now as they did in the 1930's.

W.D. Gann

W.D. Gann has received more fame in the last ten years than he did when he was alive. In all my years of study no one has as much mystery surrounding him. He left few clues to his approach to astrology. *The Tunnel Through the Air* is reported to be an autobiographical sketch of Gann's early years. This book mentions the Bible and natural laws of harmony, cause and effect. He made reference to the solar and lunar cycles of various years and their relationship to prices. If a non-astrologer were to read the book it would most probably mean very little as a timing tool. On a few of his old charts were comments such as "the faster moving planets are the key," and "the retrograde motion of Mercury will affect the trend in grain prices." Both of these comments prove that Gann was an astute financial astrologer. It is mind-boggling to think what he might have accomplished with the

use of modern day computers. Many students of Gann have twisted and massaged many of his ideas, but the quality of his basic geometric approach to price and time cannot be denied. The bottom line is this--W.D. Gann left very few clues to his "astrological" approach to the markets.

Gann published The Magic Word in 1950 just four years before his death. This work, in my opinion, was the culmination of Gann's study in Pythagorean mathematics, the Bible, the Kabala, and Freemasonry. It was his most important work!

George Bayer

The original research of the Mercury-Jupiter aspects and Mercury-Saturn aspects was done by George Bayer. (This is covered in greater detail in the "Wheat" division of this book.) He also published under several pseudonyms. Should you ever come across one of his books, it would be wise to buy it--they are worth hundreds of dollars to collectors. George Bayer studied the Wheat market from the 1400's until his death in 1949.

He lived in Monterey, California, and would go east when the time to trade Wheat was near. Evidently, he was a member of the exchange and liked to visit his comrades.

Norman Winski

Norm Winski is a member of the Chicago Board Options Exchange (C.B.O.E.). As I understand, he only trades stocks and bonds using financial astrology. Reports of his successful trading have appeared in the press because of his unique approach. He has made astrology appear to be the useful tool it is. Winski is

well respected by his colleagues. Although I have never personally met the man, our phone conversations have always been pleasant and informative. He has the most extensive financial astrological library that is in existence. He purchased the Evangeline Adams collection. Evangeline Adams was the personal astrologer of J. Pierpont Morgan. When asked by reporters about financial astrology, J.P. Morgan replied "Millionaires don't use astrology, but billionaires do!" Norman Winski can be reached at CBOE #802 400 So. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60605.

Jack Gillien

Jack Gillien wrote *Key to Speculation on the New York Stock Exchange*. He is a syndicated columnist and has received more recent publicity than anyone in financial astrology. He is extremely busy and quite successful. He operates a telephone update for the stock market. He can be reached at P.O. Box 555179 Orlando, FL 32855.

Bill Foster

Bill Foster is the editor of the *Rocky Mountain Forecaster*. This newsletter is specifically geared to the commodity markets. I personally know that he is well versed and extremely competent in all areas of financial astrology. He has several research papers that are available and a teaching course that is quite comprehensive. He can be reached at Box 1093 Reseda, CA 91335.

Larry Berg

Larry Berg is an astute financial astrologer who operates an advisory service called *Astro Stock Market Advisory*. He may be reached at 5816 Webster St. Omaha, NE 68132.

Raymond A. Merriman

Ray operates *MMA Cycles*. His service consists of a newsletter and hotline service. Ray is an adept technician, knowledgeable financial astrologer and notable author. He may be reached at P.O. Box 1074 Birmingham, MI 48012.

Carol Mull

Carol Mull is a financial astrologer and publishes *The Wall Street Astrologer*. She is well known in the astrological community and lectures extensively. She can be reached at Mull Publications P.O. Box 11133 Indianapolis, IN 46201.

Arch Crawford

Arch Crawford publishes *Crawford Perspectives*. He is one of the most highly publicized financial astrologers on Wall Street. He is seen on the Financial News Network each week. Arch can be contacted via Crawford Perspectives 205 E. 78th St. NY, NY 10021.

Mason Sexton

Mason Sexton publishes "Harmonic Research" one of the best available technical outlook publications for the stock market. His

combination of financial astrology and expert technical analysis leaves the reader with little doubt on the correct course of action. Mason can be reached at Harmonic Research 650 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10019.

Fibonacci and Planetary Cycles

Many of the planetary (synodic) cycles conform to the Fibonacci Summation Series. A brief discussion of the Fibonacci number sequence follows, however those of you wanting to expand your knowledge in the subject to improve your trading should contact Ed Dobson at Traders Press P.O. Box 10344 Greenville S.C. 29603. He provides an excellent reference source of the use of Fibonacci numbers and their application to price action.

Leonardo Fibonacci de Pisa was a 12th century Italian mathematician. He spent several years in Egypt studying the pyramids, to arrive at his Fibonacci number sequence. The sequence of Fibonacci numbers is as follows:

0,1,1,2,3,5,8,13,21,34,55,89,144 —→ infinity (0+1=1)...(1+1=2)...(1+2=3)...(2+3=5)...etc	
$5 \div 8 = .625$	$2.618 - 1.618 = 1$
$8 \div 13 = .615$	$1.618 - .618 = 1$
$13 \div 21 = .619$	$1 - .618 = .382$
$21 \div 34 = .618$	$2.618 \times .382 = 1$
$34 \div 55 = .617$	$2.618 \times .618 = 1.618$
$55 \div 89 = .617$	$1.618 \times .618 = 1$
$89 \div 144 = .618$	$.618 \times .618 = .382$
$144 \div 233 = .618$	$1.618 \times 1.618 = 2.618$

Robert Prechter's newsletter, *The Elliott Wave Theorist* has popularized the use of these Fibonacci ratios in market analysis.

Mr. Prechter's book the *Elliott Wave Principle* will give the interested student a good start in studying the mathematics of the market place. It is an absolute must in any market technicians library. (New Classics Library Box 1618 Gainesville, GA. 30305).

Joe DiNapoli of Coast Investment Software has an excellent "Applications Manual" on the use of Fibonacci numbers in trading using a proportional divider. (8851 Albatross Dr. Huntington Beach, CA 92646).

The trading signals that are discussed in a later section of this book are based on the Fibonacci number sequence. After researching hundreds of price patterns over a twenty year period these two were the most consistent.

The importance of Fibonacci numbers cannot be over-emphasized! It's relationship to natural harmonic vibration is not by chance. It was the Venus-Uranus synodic period of 225 days (365 days X .618) that awakened me to the market timing potential of astrology. As you look at each of the planetary combinations discussed in this book you will see this Fibonacci relationship reappear time and time again.

Those of you who are interested in learning more about pattern recognition techniques should consider John R. Hill's classic *Stock and Commodity Market Trend Trading by Advanced Technical Analysis*. He can be reached at Commodity Research Institute P.O. Box 1866 Hendersonville, N. Carolina 28739

SECTION TWO:
THE EPHEMERIS

Section Two:

The Ephemeris

The Ephemeris Explained

The Ephemeris is the book that gives the exact location of the planets of our Solar System. The various astrological ephemerides are compiled from the National Almanac issued by the U.S. Government. It will be necessary for you to purchase an ephemeris. There are several vendors that make this data available. I strongly recommend that you purchase *The American Ephemeris 1981 to 1990* from A.C.S. Publications P.O. Box 16430 San Diego, California 92116-0430 (\$6.00). This book is constantly by my side and I usually wear one or more out each year.

When you finish reading and studying this section of the book, you will be able to go to an ephemeris and understand what you are reading. My thanks to Neil Michelsen of A.C.S. for his permission to use his ephemeris in our examples. I chose to go through each important segment of the ephemeris on one page. This keeps you from leafing through pages trying to find something. The chart examples also have indications of where to look in the ephemeris. You will become accustomed to using this book daily. Major research projects that include years of data are

best accomplished by the use of "Blue Star," which is a computerized ephemeris.

The ephemeris is separated into four parts:

- ✓ 1. Longitude--Measurement along the ecliptic in terms of signs and degrees from the first point of the zodiac.
- ✓ 2. Declination and Latitude--The degree of distance of any place north or south of the earth's equator.
- ✓ 3. Daily Aspectarian--Indicates aspects (angles) of all planets and the time it occurs in G.M.T. (Greenwich Mean Time)
- ✓ 4. Lunar phenomena--Apogee, Perigee, Full and New Moon, Maximum Declination

Let's take a close look at what this ephemeris is telling us.

The word cycle is derived from the Greek word for "circle." We know that the book measures the distance between planets "exactly." What we must determine is whether these planets have an effect on prices of certain stocks and commodities. This task will not be easy because you must learn the terminology--**THEN** you examine the price and time of each market.

At times you will get frustrated and confused. Put the ephemeris aside for awhile and return to it at a later date.

"Knowledge of astrology makes man aware of the time and character of the operations of nature and so provides him the **OPPORTUNITY** to think and plan, **BEFORE** it is time to **ACT**; and to use discrimination in his reactions to planetary aspects, in accordance with the extent of his awareness and ability to control and determine his actions."

Llewellyn George

KEY TO THE EPHEMERIS

Planets
 ☉ Sun
 ☾ Moon
 ♌ Moon's node
 ☿ Mercury
 ♀ Venus
 ♂ Mars
 ♃ Jupiter
 ♄ Saturn
 ♅ Uranus
 ♆ Neptune
 ♇ Pluto

D Direct
 R Retrograde

Signs
 ♈ Aries
 ♉ Taurus
 ♊ Gemini
 ♋ Cancer
 ♌ Leo
 ♍ Virgo
 ♎ Libra
 ♏ Scorpio
 ♐ Sagittarius
 ♑ Capricorn
 ♒ Aquarius
 ♓ Pisces

Sidereal Times given for midnight (0h) Universal Time at 0° longitude (Greenwich). All planetary positions are given for midnight (0h) Ephemeris Time except ☾ 12 Hour positions which are given for 12h Ephemeris Time.

Aspect and Moon phenomena times are given in Ephemeris Time.

☾ PHENOMENA	VOID OF COURSE ☾	
	Last Aspect	☾ Ingre
● new Moon ☾ first quarter ○ full ☾ third quarter ✓ Sun eclipse ☾ Moon eclipse	Last major aspect before Moon enters new sign	Moon enters new sign
Maximum and 0° declination		
Maximum and 0° latitude	Apogee Perigee	

Major Aspects

♌ conjunction (0°)
 * sextile (60°)
 ☐ square (90°)
 Δ trine (120°)
 ♂ opposition (180°)

Minor Aspects

♀ sesquare (135°)
 × quincunx (150°)
 ✕ semisextile (30°)
 ∟ semisquare (45°)

Aspects in Declination

|| parallel
 || contraparallel

SD Stationary going direct

SR Stationary going retrograde

☉ ♒ Sun enters Aquarius

LONGITUDE

DAY	SID. TIME	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1 Tu	18 35 1	08 32 46	15 2 03	70 1 43	257 1 43	277 203	30 27.3	170 44.8	200 12.8	220 38.1	4 7.7	19 34.0	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5	40 18.5
2 W	18 38 37	08 49 39	12 38 46	18 34 18	26 11.1	27 19.8	4 4.3	18 54.1	19 37.7	22 40.2	4 4.1	19 34.0	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9	4 8.9
3 Th	18 42 54	10 47 12	24 48 30	08 42 33	26 7.7	27 16.7	4 37.2	20 3.3	19 42.2	22 42.2	4 1.0	19 31.7	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3	4 15.3
4 F	18 46 50	11 44 23	36 38 33	12 31 14	26 4.8	27 11.0	5 6.0	21 12.4	19 26.3	22 44.0	3 37.9	19 29.3	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7	3 13.7
5 Sa	18 50 47	12 41 38	18 28 19	24 22 25	26 1.6	27 2.6	5 30.3	22 21.3	19 10.0	22 45.6	3 34.9	19 27.3	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1	3 12.1
6 Su	18 54 43	13 38 52	08 19 47	48 16 40	25 58.4	26 31.8	5 50.6	23 30.4	18 33.4	22 47.0	3 32.0	19 23.1	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5	4 10.5
7 M	18 58 40	14 36 3	12 19 13	18 21 37	25 53.2	26 39.2	6 4.2	24 39.2	18 36.6	22 48.2	3 49.2	19 29.0	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4	4 7.4
8 Tu	19 2 37	15 33 19	24 25 38	08 32 24	25 52.1	26 35.8	6 17.3	23 47.9	18 19.3	22 49.3	3 46.4	19 20.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8
9 W	19 6 33	16 30 32	08 41 2	12 31 38	25 48.9	26 12.9	6 8.2	23 36.5	18 2.2	22 50.1	3 43.7	19 18.7	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8	4 5.8
10 Th	19 10 30	17 27 46	19 5 19	25 21 13	25 45.7	26 1.4	6 23.3	23 32.3	17 44.8	22 50.7	3 41.1	19 16.7	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2	4 4.2
11 F	19 14 26	18 25 0	19 39 34	08 29 19	25 42.3	26 32.3	6 22.3	23 32.3	17 27.3	22 51.1	3 38.6	19 14.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6	4 2.6
12 Sa	19 18 23	19 22 13	14 26 12	20 34 19	25 39.3	26 46.1	6 14.1	23 21.8	17 9.8	22 51.6	3 36.1	19 12.6	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1	4 1.1
13 Su	19 22 19	20 19 27	27 26 5	46 1 49	25 36.2	26 42.8	6 2.0	1 29.7	16 32.3	22 51.4	3 33.8	19 10.6	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5	3 59.5
14 M	19 26 16	21 16 41	10 41 47	17 26 18	25 33.0	26 41.6	5 45.0	2 37.8	16 34.8	22 51.3	3 31.3	19 8.6	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0	3 58.0
15 Tu	19 30 12	22 13 54	24 13 37	18 9 36	25 29.8	26 41.6	5 33.6	3 45.6	16 37.3	22 50.9	3 29.3	19 6.7	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5	3 56.5
16 W	19 34 9	23 11 7	24 13 24	15 14 4	25 26.6	26 41.3	5 38.0	4 32.9	16 40.3	22 50.4	3 27.2	19 4.8	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0	3 53.0
17 Th	19 38 6	24 8 21	22 23 32	29 38 33	25 23.3	26 41.3	5 35.7	4 32.9	16 43.8	22 50.4	3 25.2	19 2.9	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1	3 50.1
18 F	19 42 2	25 3 33	6 37 43	14 20 34	25 20.3	26 36.2	5 33.7	4 32.9	16 46.8	22 50.4	3 23.2	19 0.1	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2	3 47.2
19 Sa	19 45 59	26 2 49	21 47 13	29 13 33	25 17.1	26 29.8	5 31.9	4 32.9	16 49.8	22 50.4	3 21.4	18 59.3	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8	3 44.8
20 Su	19 49 55	27 0 4	6 45 32	14 13 53	25 13.9	26 20.9	5 24.1	4 32.9	16 52.8	22 50.4	3 19.6	18 57.3	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1	3 42.1
21 M	19 53 52	27 57 19	21 44 54	29 11 36	25 10.6	26 10.3	5 16.3	4 32.9	16 55.8	22 50.4	3 17.9	18 55.8	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6	3 40.6
22 Tu	19 57 48	28 34 34	6 45 32	13 33 41	25 7.4	26 59.2	5 19.9	4 32.9	16 58.8	22 50.4	3 16.4	18 54.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1	3 38.1
23 W	20 1 43	29 31 30	21 7 7	28 19 28	25 4.4	26 58.0	5 17.3	4 32.9	16 61.8	22 50.4	3 14.9	18 52.4	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6	3 35.6
24 Th	20 5 42	30 19 6	5 45 13	12 9 3	25 1.2	26 56.2	5 14.9	4 32.9	16 64.8	22 50.4	3 13.4	18 50.8	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3	3 32.3
25 F	20 9 38	1 46 23	18 53 49	25 35 35	24 58.0	26 54.0	5 12.6	4 32.9	16 67.8	22 50.4	3 11.9	18 49.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2	3 29.2
26 Sa	20 13 33	2 43 41	27 8 34	27 33 6	24 54.9	26 50.3	5 10.3	4 32.9	16 70.8	22 50.4	3 10.0	18 47.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7	3 26.7
27 Su	20 17 31	3 43 0	14 55 38	21 10 43	24 51.7	26 46.0	5 8.0	4 32.9	16 73.8	22 50.4	3 8.8	18 46.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2	3 24.2
28 M	20 21 28	4 38 20	27 20 56	35 26 37	24 48.3	26 41.6	5 5.7	4 32.9	16 76.8	22 50.4	3 7.9	18 44.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7	3 21.7
29 Tu	20 25 24	5 33 41	9 29 24	13 28 59	24 45.5	26 37.0	5 3.4	4 32.9	16 79.8	22 50.4	3 6.0	18 43.3	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2	3 19.2
30 W	20 29 21	6 33 3	21 26 22	27 22 12	24 42.7	26 32.3	5 1.0	4 32.9	16 82.8	22 50.4	3 4.9	18 41.9	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7	3 16.7
31 Th	20 33 17	7 30 26	31 17 6	9 11 40	24 39.9	26 27.3	4 58.8	4 32.9	16 85.8	22 50.4	3 3.4	18 40.5	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2	3 14.2

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	22 39 9	12 9 0	0 20 14	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0	18 46 0
2	22 39 3	17 2 1	22 19 14	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0	18 25 0
3	22 39 0	21 13 2	20 23 2	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3	18 41 3
4	22 38 24	24 34	3 12 23	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1	17 43 1
5	22 38 26	26 31	3 38 27	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1	17 23 1
6	22 38 27	27 36	4 29 27	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1	17 31 1
7	22 38 27	27 42	4 31 27	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2	16 45 2
8	22 38 26	27 49	4 40 24	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2	16 28 2
9	22 38 25	28 22	4 53 21	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3	16 12 3
10	22 38 19	29 29	4 37 17	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2	15 37 2
11	22 38 11	14 41	4 4 12	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3	15 43 3
12	22 38 3	9 12	3 19 6	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3	15 31 3
13	21 34 3	3 13	2 23 0	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3	15 20 3
14	21 34 46	38 2	1 18 59	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3	15 11 3
15	21 31 3	9 17	0 12 20	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3	15 4 3
16	21 27 15	15 16	19 3 18	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
17	21 17 20	34 3	2 20 34	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
18	21 7 20	24 43	3 20 34	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
19	20 37 27	21 4	3 27 21	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
20	20 46 28	1 4	3 28 1	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
21	20 34 26	37 4	3 26 37	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
22	20 23 20	23 4	3 22 23	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
23	20 11 22	18 43	3 18 43	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
24	19 59 12	19 59	3 12 19	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
25	19 46 7	3 2	3 7 3	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
26	19 33 0	53 1	3 53 1	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
27	19 20 5	6 0	3 5 6	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
28	19 6 10	46 0	3 10 46	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
29	18 53 15	34 1	3 15 34	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
30	18 38 20	18 38	3 20 18	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4
31	18 24 23	23 26	3 26 23	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4	14 59 4

PHENOMENA				VOID OF COURSE			
LAST ASPT				D INCREASE			
dy hr	2	7	42	3	11	10	33
4 8 APOGE	5	8	47	3	5	11	20
19 20 PERIG	7	8	49	8	10	10	57
31 21 APOGE	10	6	34	10	9	8	51
	12	3	36	13	2	4	44
	14	8	11	13	8	9	59
	17	3	6	17	12	3	35
	19	1	37	19	9	1	11
	21	1	41	21	3	1	18
	22	5	16	23	3	2	59
	23	5	38	25	7	8	3
	28	0	11	28	7	3	12
	30	9	59	30	11	5	20

PHASE			
dy hr	7	4	56
14 20 11	22	5	3
21 10 41	28	23	3
28 13 38	35	16	4

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1 Th	10 35	10M 35 41	21M 20 28	27M 16 43	11M 21.3	11M 21.3	3M 58.6	13M 18.7	21M 52.7	7M 50.4	16M 21.5	15M 28.5	1M 7.9	18M 56.5	1 55.9	1 55.0
2 F	10 36	11 35 54	21 12 44	27 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	3 46.6	13 32.7	22 11.6	7 59.8	16 20.9	15 26.7	1 9.0	1 55.9	1 55.0	1 55.0
3 Sa	10 43	12 36 6	15 4 43	21 0 39	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 33.7	18 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.4	1 10.0	1 55.0	1 55.0	1 55.0
4 Su	10 47 45	13 36 13	26 37 38	27 34 52	11 11.8	10 46.3	9 26.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 54.1	1 54.1	1 54.1
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
6 Tu	10 55 38	15 36 29	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
9 F	11 7 27	18 36 34	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
10 Sa	11 11 24	19 36 32	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
11 Su	11 15 21	20 36 27	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
12 M	11 19 17	21 36 20	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
13 Tu	11 23 14	22 36 12	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
14 W	11 27 10	23 36 0	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
15 Th	11 31 7	24 35 47	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
16 F	11 35 3	25 35 31	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
17 Sa	11 39 0	26 35 13	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
18 Su	11 42 5	27 34 53	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
19 M	11 46 5	28 34 31	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
20 Tu	11 50 5	29 34 7	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
21 W	11 54 5	30 33 15	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
22 Th	11 58 5	31 32 44	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
23 F	12 2 4	3 32 15	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
24 Sa	12 6 4	4 31 42	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
25 Su	12 10 32	5 31 6	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
26 M	12 14 29	6 30 32	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
27 Tu	12 18 25	7 29 34	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
28 W	12 22 22	8 28 34	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
29 Th	12 26 19	9 27 14	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
30 F	12 30 15	10 26 53	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1
31 Sa	12 34 12	11 26 49	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.4	8 27.4	16 18.4	13 29.4	1 12.0	1 53.1	1 53.1	1 53.1

The arrows indicate a change of sign in the Zodiac. The example is the Sun moving from Pisces into Aries.

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1	7536	18549	4841	16637	11860	28 8	17820	0632	16640	1737	22537	0815	14821	2829	1 17814
2	7 13	14 38	4 56	12 45	11 19	2 4	17 1	0 34	16 46	1 37	22 57	0 15	14 21	2 29	1 17 14
3	6 30	10 28	4 28	8 4	10 36	2 1	16 42	0 37	16 81	1 36	22 54	0 18	14 20	2 29	1 17 19
4	6 27	5 36	4 47	3 5	9 82	1 59	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 56	0 15	14 20	2 30	1 17 20
5	6 4	0 31	4 24	28 3	9 7	1 50	16 2	0 42	17 1	1 36	22 53	0 15	14 19	2 30	1 17 21
6	5 40	4837	3 49	7 9	8 20	1 52	13 41	0 44	17 6	1 36	22 53	0 15	14 19	2 30	1 17 22
7	5 17	9 38	3 12	3	7 33	1 47	13 19	0 47	17 10	1 33	22 54	0 15	14 18	2 30	1 17 23
8	4 54	14 21	2 8	16 32	6 44	1 42	14 58	0 49	17 15	1 34	22 54	0 15	14 18	2 30	1 17 24
9	4 30	18 34	1 6	20 24	5 54	1 37	14 36	0 51	17 20	1 34	22 53	0 15	14 17	2 31	1 17 25
10	4 7	22 1	0R 1	23 28	5 3	1 31	14 13	0 53	17 24	1 33	22 53	0 15	14 17	2 31	1 17 26
11	3 43	24 26	1 10	23 10	4 11	1 25	13 50	0 55	17 28	1 33	22 52	0 15	14 16	2 31	1 17 27
12	3 20	25 32	2 16	25 31	3 18	1 17	13 27	0 57	17 32	1 32	22 52	0 15	14 15	2 31	1 17 28
13	2 56	25 8	3 17	24 19	2 24	1 10	13 4	0 59	17 36	1 32	22 51	0 15	14 14	2 32	1 17 29
14	2 32	22 58	4 6	21 19	1 29	1 2	12 40	1	17 40	1 31	22 50	0 15	14 13	2 32	1 17 30
15	2 9	19 17	4 44	16 55	0 34	0 53	12 15	1	17 44	1 31	22 50	0 15	14 13	2 32	1 17 31
16	1 45	14 18	5 0	11 22	0R22	0 44	11 51	1	17 48	1 30	22 49	0 15	14 12	2 32	1 17 32
17	1 21	8 17	4 56	5 5	1 18	0 34	11 26	1	17 51	1 29	22 49	0 15	14 12	2 32	1 17 33
18	0 56	1 30	4 30	1826	2 18	0 28	11 0	1	17 55	1 28	22 49	0 15	14 11	2 32	1 17 34
19	0 34	4839	3 46	7 46	3 11	0 12	10 35	1	17 58	1 27	22 48	0 15	14 10	2 33	1 17 35
20	0 10	10 48	3 28	13 32	4 8	0 2	10 9	1	18 0	1 27	22 48	0 15	14 9	2 33	1 17 36
21	0R13	16 3	1 40	18 23	5 3	0R10	9 43	1	18 1	1 26	22 47	0 15	14 8	2 33	1 17 37
22	0 37	20 24	0 29	22 6	6 35	0 22	8 16	1	18 5	1 26	22 47	0 15	14 7	2 33	1 17 38
23	1 1	25 29	0R41	24 33	7 33	0 34	8 50	1	18 11	1 25	22 46	0 15	14 6	2 33	1 17 39
24	1 24	28 14	1 48	25 37	7 44	0 46	8 23	1	18 13	1 24	22 46	0 15	14 6	2 33	1 17 40
25	1 48	25 39	2 47	25 23	8 38	0 55	7 56	1	18 14	1 23	22 45	0 15	14 5	2 34	1 17 41
26	2 12	24 48	3 47	25 56	9 28	1 10	7 28	1	18 15	1 22	22 45	0 15	14 4	2 34	1 17 42
27	2 35	22 48	4 47	21 26	10 16	1 22	6 51	1	18 16	1 21	22 44	0 15	14 3	2 34	1 17 43
28	2 59	19 51	4 48	18 3	11 2	1 34	6 33	1	18 17	1 20	22 44	0 15	14 2	2 34	1 17 44
29	3 22	15 5	5 0	13 58	11 46	1 46	6 6	1	18 18	1 19	22 44	0 15	14 1	2 34	1 17 45
30	3 45	11 43	5 3	9 21	12 27	1 57	5 37	1	18 19	1 18	22 43	0 15	13 60	2 34	1 17 46
31	4 8	6853	4852	4822	13R 6	2R 8	58 9	1825	18530	1N17	22943	0R13	13859	2R38	1 17 47

PHENOMENA	LAST ASPT	INCREAS
4y hr	1 Jan 6	1 M 5pm30
2 11 APOCE	3 Apr26	4 T 6am 8
15 31 PERIC	5 Apr55	6 U 6pm10
29 16 APOCE	8 Apr29	9 K 4am30
	11 Apr24	11 M 11am47
MAX/O DECL	13 11am22	13 Q 3pm22
4y hr	15 9am14	15 Q 3pm48
5 2 0	17 10am11	17 Q 2pm53
12 8 28R34	18 12pm19	19 M 2pm49
16 7 0	21 12pm32	21 F 3pm42
24 20 28R40	22 10pm38	24 S 6am37
	26 6am38	26 M 11pm35
	28 7pm34	28 M 11pm35
	31 6am34	31 T 12pm18
MAX/O LAT	4y hr	PHASE
4y hr	2 15 4859	2 18 32 12R22 0
10 0 0	10 18 28	20R23 0
16 7 5N 1	17 10 11	27R 1 0
22 10 0	24 7 59	34R2 6
29 17 58 3		

[illegible]

The arrows indicate a lunar and a solar eclipse.

DAY	SID. TIME	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1 Th	10 33 55	10M 35 41	21M 20 28	27M 16 43	11M 21.3	11M 21.3	3M 58.6	13M 18.7	21M 52.2	7M 50.4	16M 21.5	13M 23.8	1M 7.9	1M 55.6												
2 F	10 39 32	11 35 54	3M 12 44	9M 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	5 46.6	14 32.7	22 11.6	7 59.8	16 20.9	13 26.7	9 9.0	1 55.0												
3 S	10 43 46	12 36 6	13 4 43	21 0 59	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 35.7	15 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.6	1 10.0	1 55.0												
4 Sa	10 47 45	13 36 15	26 57 38	27 54 32	11 11.8	10 48.3	9 25.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 54.1												
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	27 52 31	14 51 48	11 8.6	10 35.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.6	8 27.4	16 18.3	13 29.1	1 11.9	1 53.1												
6 T	10 55 38	15 36 29	20 51 59	26 53 40	11 5.4	10 24.3	13 9.1	19 28.9	23 25.3	8 36.4	16 17.4	13 29.8	1 12.9	1 52.1												
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	20 57 12	26 55 38	11 2.2	10 16.8	13 2.2	20 42.9	23 42.9	8 43.2	16 16.3	13 30.4	1 13.8	1 51.1												
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	15 11 23	21 22 58	10 12.3	10 12.3	13 56.4	21 56.9	23 59.9	8 53.9	16 15.1	13 31.0	1 14.6	1 50.0												
9 F	11 7 27	18 36 34	27 58 4	31 37 23	10 10.3	10 10.3	13 51.3	21 51.3	23 51.3	9 2.3	16 13.8	13 31.5	1 15.4	1 48.9												
10 S	11 11 24	19 36 32	10M 21 16	16 50 2	10 8.2	10 8.2	13 47.4	21 47.4	23 47.4	9 10.9	16 12.4	13 32.0	1 16.2	1 47.8												
11 Sa	11 15 21	20 36 27	23 25 17	10M 6 20	10 5.5	10 5.5	13 42.2	21 42.2	23 42.2	9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	1 46.1												
12 M	11 19 17	21 36 20	23 25 17	10M 6 20	10 5.5	10 5.5	13 42.2	21 42.2	23 42.2	9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	1 46.1												
13 T	11 23 14	22 36 12	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 43.2	10 43.2	13 39.8	21 39.8	23 39.8	9 27.5	16 9.2	13 32.8	1 17.8	1 45.3												
14 W	11 27 10	23 36 0	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 40.0	10 40.0	13 36.8	21 36.8	23 36.8	9 35.5	16 7.5	13 33.1	1 18.3	1 44.3												
15 Th	11 31 7	24 35 47	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 36.8	10 36.8	13 33.8	21 33.8	23 33.8	9 43.5	16 5.8	13 33.3	1 19.1	1 43.1												
16 F	11 35 3	25 35 31	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 33.6	10 33.6	13 30.8	21 30.8	23 30.8	9 51.5	16 1.9	13 33.7	1 20.4	1 41.9												
17 S	11 39 0	26 35 13	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 30.5	10 30.5	13 27.8	21 27.8	23 27.8	10 6.4	15 59.8	13 33.8	1 20.9	1 39.3												
18 Sa	11 42 56	27 34 53	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 27.3	10 27.3	13 24.8	21 24.8	23 24.8	10 13.8	15 57.6	13 33.8	1 21.5	1 38.0												
19 M	11 46 53	28 34 31	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 24.1	10 24.1	13 21.8	21 21.8	23 21.8	10 21.0	15 55.4	13 33.8	1 22.0	1 36.7												
20 T	11 50 50	29 34 7	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 20.9	10 20.9	13 18.8	21 18.8	23 18.8	10 28.1	15 53.0	13 33.7	1 22.5	1 35.4												
21 W	11 54 46	30 33 42	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 17.8	10 17.8	13 15.8	21 15.8	23 15.8	10 35.1	15 50.6	13 33.6	1 22.9	1 34.0												
22 Th	11 58 43	31 33 15	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 14.6	10 14.6	13 12.8	21 12.8	23 12.8	10 41.9	15 48.1	13 33.4	1 23.3	1 32.6												
23 F	12 2 39	32 32 46	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 11.4	10 11.4	13 9.8	21 9.8	23 9.8	10 48.6	15 45.3	13 33.2	1 23.7	1 31.2												
24 S	12 6 36	33 32 15	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 8.2	10 8.2	13 6.8	21 6.8	23 6.8	10 55.1	15 42.8	13 33.0	1 24.0	1 29.8												
25 Sa	12 10 32	34 31 42	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 5.0	10 5.0	13 3.8	21 3.8	23 3.8	11 1.4	15 40.0	13 32.6	1 24.3	1 28.3												
26 M	12 14 29	35 31 8	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 1.9	10 1.9	13 0.8	21 0.8	23 0.8	11 7.6	15 37.2	13 32.3	1 24.6	1 26.9												
27 T	12 18 25	36 30 32	20 50 2	27 58 37	9 58.7	9 58.7	12 57.8	20 57.8	22 57.8	11 13.7	15 34.2	13 31.8	1 24.8	1 24.8												
28 W	12 22 22	37 29 34	20 50 2	27 58 37	9 55.5	9 55.5	12 54.8	20 54.8	22 54.8	11 19.6	15 31.2	13 31.3	1 25.1	1 23.9												
29 Th	12 26 19	38 28 14	20 50 2	27 58 37	9 52.3	9 52.3	12 52.0	20 52.0	22 52.0	11 25.3	15 28.2	13 30.8	1 25.2	1 22.4												
30 F	12 30 15	39 26 33	20 50 2	27 58 37	9 49.2	9 49.2	12 48.9	20 48.9	22 48.9	11 30.9	15 25.0	13 30.2	1 25.4	1 20.9												
31 S	12 34 12	40 24 49	20 50 2	27 58 37	9 46.0	9 46.0	12 46.2	20 46.2	22 46.2	11 36.3	15 21.8	13 29.6	1 25.8	1 19.3												

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	DECL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	7836																								
2	7 13																								
3	6 50																								
4	6 27																								
5	6 4																								
6	5 40																								
7	5 17																								
8	4 54																								
9	4 30																								
10	4 7																								
11	3 43																								
12	3 20																								
13	2 56																								
14	2 32																								
15	2 9																								
16	1 45																								
17	1 21																								
18	0 58	1 50	4 30	1826	2 15	0 23	11 0	1 9	17 55	1 29	22 49	0 14	14 11	2 32											
19	0 34	4839	3 46	7 46	3 11	0 13	10 35	1 10	17 58	1 28	22 48	0 14	14 10	2 33											
20	0 10	10 43	2 48	13 32	4 8	0 2	10 9	1 12	18 1	1 27	22 48	0 14	14 9	2 33											
21	0 13	16 3	1 40	18 23	3 3	0 10	9 43	1 14	18 8	1 27	22 47	0 14	14 8	2 33											
22	0 37	20 24	0 29	22 6	3 58	0 22	9 16	1 15	18 8	1 26	22 47	0 14	14 8	2 33											
23	1 1	23 29	0 51	24 32	6 53	0 34	8 50	1 16	18 11	1 25	22 46	0 14	14 7	2 33											
24	1 24	25 14	1 48	25 37	7 46	0 46	8 23	1 18	18 13	1 24	22 46	0 14	14 6	2 33											
25	1 48	25 39	2 47	25 23	8 38	0 58	7 56	1 19	18 16	1 23	22 45	0 14	14 5	2 34											
26	2 12	24 48	3 37	23 56	9 28	1 10	7 28	1 20	18 19	1 22	22 44	0 14	14 4	2 34											
27	2 35	22 48	4 17	21 26	10 16	1 22	7 1	1 22	18 21	1 21	22 44	0 14	14 3	2 34											
28	2 59	19 51	4 43	18 3	11 2	1 34	6 33	1 23	18 24	1 20	22 44	0 14	14 2	2 34											
29	3 22	16 3	5 0	13 58	11 46	1 46	6 5	1 24	18 26	1 19	22 44	0 14	14 1	2 34											
30	3 45	11 43	5 3	9 21	12 27	1 57	5 37	1 25	18 28	1 18	22 43	0 13	13 60	2 34											
31	4 8	6853	4832	4822	13N 6	2N 8	38 9	1823	18930	1N17	22543	0N13	13859	2N33											

The arrows indicate a true Moon Node change (A) and Lunar phenomenon (B) near the same time. This is a very good indicator for a short term change in trend for stocks.

DAY	DECL	LAT
-----	------	-----

LONGITUDE

74

MARCH 1984

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1 Th	10 35 35	10M 33 41	21S 20 28	27E 16 43	11M 21.3	11M 32.1	3M 38.6	15E 18.7	21M 32.2	7M 50.4	16M 21.3	13E 28.5	1M 7.9	18M 36.8	10E 11.0	15E 11.0
2 F	10 39 32	11 35 34	3M 12 44	9M 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	5 46.6	16 32.7	22 11.6	7 59.8	16 20.9	13 26.7	1 9.0	1 58.9	10 27.6	1 58.9
3 Sa	10 43 48	12 36 6	15 4 43	21 0 59	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 33.7	18 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.6	1 10.0	1 58.0	10 27.6	1 58.0
4 Su	10 47 45	13 36 15	26 37 38	27 34 52	11 11.8	10 48.3	9 25.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 54.1	10 28.4	1 54.1
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	31 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.8	10 35.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.6	8 27.4	16 18.8	13 29.1	1 11.9	1 53.1	10 29.1	1 53.1
6 Tu	10 55 38	15 36 29	36 31 59	26 33 40	11 5.4	10 24.3	13 9.3	19 28.9	23 25.3	8 36.4	16 17.4	13 29.8	1 12.9	1 52.1	10 30.1	1 52.1
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	41 31 28	28 35 30	11 2.2	10 16.8	15 2.2	20 42.9	23 42.9	8 45.2	16 16.3	13 30.4	1 13.9	1 51.1	10 31.1	1 51.1
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	46 30 57	30 37 20	10 59.1	10 12.3	16 56.4	21 56.9	23 59.9	8 53.9	16 15.1	13 31.0	1 14.6	1 50.0	10 32.1	1 50.0
9 F	11 7 27	18 36 34	51 30 26	32 39 10	10 56.9	10 10.3	18 51.3	23 11.0	24 16.3	9 2.3	16 13.8	13 31.6	1 15.4	1 48.9	10 33.1	1 48.9
10 Sa	11 11 24	19 36 32	56 29 55	34 41 00	10 52.7	10 8.1	20 47.4	24 25.0	24 32.6	9 10.9	16 12.4	13 32.0	1 16.2	1 47.8	10 34.1	1 47.8
11 Su	11 15 21	20 36 27	61 29 24	36 42 50	10 49.3	10 10.2	22 44.2	25 39.0	24 48.3	9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	1 46.7	10 35.1	1 46.7
12 M	11 19 17	21 36 20	66 28 53	38 44 40	10 46.3	10 9.3	24 41.7	26 53.1	25 3.8	9 27.5	16 9.2	13 32.8	1 17.8	1 45.5	10 36.1	1 45.5
13 Tu	11 23 14	22 36 12	71 28 22	40 46 30	10 43.3	10 8.8	26 53.8	28 7.1	25 18.2	9 35.3	16 7.3	13 33.1	1 18.3	1 44.3	10 37.1	1 44.3
14 W	11 27 10	23 36 0	76 27 51	42 48 20	10 40.0	10 7.6	28 53.5	29 21.1	26 32.8	9 43.8	16 6.8	13 33.3	1 19.1	1 43.1	10 38.1	1 43.1
15 Th	11 31 7	24 35 47	81 27 20	44 50 10	10 36.8	9 53.2	30 53.2	30 53.2	27 46.2	9 51.3	16 5.9	13 33.5	1 19.8	1 41.9	10 39.1	1 41.9
16 F	11 35 3	25 35 31	86 26 49	46 52 00	10 33.6	9 44.0	32 53.2	32 53.2	28 59.3	9 58.9	16 4.9	13 33.7	1 20.4	1 40.6	10 40.1	1 40.6
17 Sa	11 39 0	26 35 13	91 26 18	48 53 50	10 30.5	9 33.2	34 53.2	34 53.2	29 12.2	10 6.4	16 3.9	13 33.8	1 20.9	1 39.3	10 41.1	1 39.3
18 Su	11 42 56	27 34 53	96 25 47	50 55 40	10 27.3	9 22.7	36 53.2	36 53.2	30 24.4	10 13.8	15 37.9	13 33.8	1 21.8	1 38.0	10 42.1	1 38.0
19 M	11 46 53	28 34 31	101 25 16	52 57 30	10 24.1	9 13.8	38 53.2	38 53.2	31 36.1	10 21.0	15 35.4	13 33.8	1 22.6	1 36.7	10 43.1	1 36.7
20 Tu	11 50 50	29 34 7	106 24 45	54 59 20	10 20.9	9 7.2	40 53.2	40 53.2	32 47.2	10 28.1	15 33.0	13 33.7	1 23.5	1 35.4	10 44.1	1 35.4
21 W	11 54 48	30 33 42	111 24 14	56 61 10	10 17.8	9 3.2	42 53.2	42 53.2	33 57.8	10 35.1	15 30.6	13 33.4	1 24.4	1 34.0	10 45.1	1 34.0
22 Th	11 58 45	31 32 46	116 23 43	58 63 00	10 14.6	9 0.6	44 53.2	44 53.2	34 68.3	10 42.2	15 28.1	13 33.2	1 25.3	1 32.6	10 46.1	1 32.6
23 F	12 2 39	32 31 49	121 23 12	60 64 50	10 11.4	9 1.6	46 53.2	46 53.2	35 78.8	10 49.3	15 25.6	13 33.0	1 26.2	1 31.2	10 47.1	1 31.2
24 Sa	12 6 36	33 30 52	126 22 41	62 66 40	10 8.2	9 2.1	48 53.2	48 53.2	36 89.3	10 56.4	15 23.1	13 32.8	1 27.1	1 29.8	10 48.1	1 29.8
25 Su	12 10 32	34 29 55	131 22 10	64 68 30	10 5.0	9 1.9	50 53.2	50 53.2	37 99.8	11 3.8	15 20.6	13 32.6	1 28.0	1 28.3	10 49.1	1 28.3
26 M	12 14 29	35 28 58	136 21 39	66 70 20	10 1.9	9 0.1	52 53.2	52 53.2	38 109.3	11 11.0	15 18.1	13 32.3	1 28.9	1 26.9	10 50.1	1 26.9
27 Tu	12 18 25	36 27 59	141 21 08	68 72 10	10 22.5	9 58.0	54 53.2	54 53.2	39 119.8	11 18.1	15 15.6	13 31.8	1 29.8	1 25.4	10 51.1	1 25.4
28 W	12 22 22	37 26 59	146 20 37	70 74 00	10 19.3	9 53.3	56 53.2	56 53.2	40 129.3	11 25.2	15 13.1	13 31.3	1 30.7	1 23.9	10 52.1	1 23.9
29 Th	12 26 19	38 25 58	151 20 06	72 75 50	10 16.0	9 48.2	58 53.2	58 53.2	41 139.8	11 32.3	15 10.6	13 30.8	1 31.6	1 22.4	10 53.1	1 22.4
30 F	12 30 15	39 24 57	156 19 35	74 77 40	10 12.8	9 43.0	60 53.2	60 53.2	42 149.3	11 39.4	15 8.1	13 30.2	1 32.5	1 20.9	10 54.1	1 20.9
31 Sa	12 34 12	40 23 56	161 19 04	76 79 30	10 9.6	9 37.8	62 53.2	62 53.2	43 159.8	11 46.5	15 5.6	13 29.7	1 33.4	1 19.3	10 55.1	1 19.3

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1	7836	18849	4841	16837	11860	28 5	17820	0832	16840	1837	22837	0815	14821	2829	1
2	7 10	19 33	4 36	12 43	11 19	2 4	17 1	0 34	16 46	1 37	22 57	0 13	14 21	2 29	2
3	6 12	20 28	4 58	8 4	10 36	2 1	16 42	0 37	16 81	1 36	22 56	0 13	14 20	2 29	3
4	6 27	5 36	4 47	3 8	9 52	1 89	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 56	0 13	14 20	2 30	4
5	6 44	0 31	4 24	2 3	9 7	1 53	16 2	0 42	17 1	1 36	22 55	0 13	14 19	2 30	5
6	6 50	4837	3 49	2 5	8 20	1 52	15 41	0 44	17 6	1 35	22 55	0 13	14 19	2 30	6
7	5 17	9 38	3 12	3	7 33	1 47	15 19	0 47	17 10	1 35	22 54	0 13	14 18	2 30	7
8	4 54	14 21	2 8	16 33	6 44	1 42	14 58	0 49	17 13	1 34	22 54	0 13	14 18	2 30	8
9	4 30	18 34	1 6	20 24	5 54	1 37	14 36	0 51	17 16	1 34	22 53	0 13	14 17	2 31	9
10	4 7	22 1	0 1	23 28	5 3	1 31	14 13	0 53	17 19	1 33	22 53	0 13	14 17	2 31	10
11	3 43	24 26	1 10	25 10	4 11	1 25	13 50	0 55	17 22	1 33	22 52	0 13	14 16	2 31	11
12	3 20	28 32	2 16	25 31	3 18	1 17	13 27	0 57	17 25	1 32	22 52	0 13	14 15	2 31	12
13	2 56	32 38	3 17	24 14	2 24	1 10	12 4	0 59	17 28	1 32	22 51	0 13	14 14	2 32	13
14	3 32	22 88	4 8	21 19	1 29	1 2	12 40	1	17 30	1 31	22 51	0 13	14 13	2 32	14
15	2 9	19 17	4 44	16 33	0 34	0 53	12 15	1	17 33	1 31	22 50	0 13	14 12	2 32	15
16	1 45	14 15	5 0	11 22	0 22	0 44	11 51	1	17 36	1 30	22 50	0 13	14 11	2 32	16
17	1 21	8 17	5 56	8 8	1 18	0 34	11 26	1	17 39	1 29	22 49	0 13	14 10	2 32	17
18	1 35	24 90	6 47	21 28	10 16	1 24	10 41	1	17 42	1 28	22 48	0 13	14 9	2 32	18
19	2 59	19 51	7 45	18 3	11 2	1 34	9 53	1 23	18 24	1 20	22 47	0 13	14 8	2 32	19
20	3 22	16 8	8 0	13 58	1 46	1 46	8 31	1 24	18 26	1 19	22 46	0 13	14 7	2 32	20
21	3 43	11 43	8 3	9 21	12 27	1 37	7 37	1 25	18 28	1 18	22 45	0 13	14 6	2 32	21
22	4 9	6553	8822	4822	138 6	28 8	58 9	1625	18930	1817	22849	0813	13839	2838	22

The arrows indicate when the moon is exactly on the Equator.

PHENOMENA	VOID OF COURSE	LAST ASPT	3 INCREASE
4y hr	1 1am 6	1 M	5pm30
2 11 APOGE	3 3pm25	4 T	6am 8
16 21 PERIG	8 8pm55	6 M	6pm 10
29 18 APOGE	8 8pm55	9 M	4am30
11 4am26	11 8	11am49	
13 11am22	13 3	3pm22	
18 9am14	18 8	8pm14	
17 10am11	17 8	2pm52	
21 12pm19	19 8	2pm49	
21 12pm52	21 8	2pm42	
22 10pm35	24 8	8pm37	
26 7pm34	28 8	11am10	
31 6am36	31 7	12pm18	
4y hr	2 16 4899	2 16 32	12m22 0
10 6	10 18 28	20m23 0	
16 7 58 1	17 10 11	27m 1 0	
22 10 0	24 7 59	35m2 0	
29 17 58 3			

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
☉	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
☽	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
☿	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♈	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♉	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♊	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♋	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♌	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♍	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♎	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♏	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♐	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♑	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♒	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	
♓	1m 6	3m 2	5m 1	7m 1	9m 1	11m 1	13m 1	15m 1	17m 1	19m 1	21m 1	23m 1	25m 1	27m 1	29m 1	31m 1	33m 1	35m 1	37m 1	39m 1	41m 1	43m 1	45m 1	47m 1	49m 1	51m 1	53m 1	55m 1	57m 1	59m 1	

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	♂ 12 Hour	♄ ♀	♃ ♀	♅ ♀	♁ ♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀
	h m s	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
1 Th	10 35 55	10M 38 41	21N 20 28	27W 16 43	11X 21.3	11R 32.1	3M 58.6	12N 18.7	21R 52.3	7R 50.4	16MR 21.5	10F 28.8	1R 79	16R 56.8
2 F	10 39 32	11 33 34	3M 12 44	9H 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	5 46.6	14 32.7	22 11.6	7 39.8	16 20.9	13 26.7	1 9.0	1 58.9
3 Sa	10 43 48	12 36 6	15 4 43	21 0 39	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 35.7	15 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.6	1 10.0	1 53.0
4 Su	10 47 43	13 36 15	26 37 38	2T 54 32	11 11.8	10 48.3	9 25.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 15.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 54.1
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	37 32 31	11 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.6	8 27.4	16 18.3	13 29.1	1 11.9	1 53.1
6 Tu	10 53 3B	15 36 29	20 31 39	26 33 40	11 5.4	10 24.3	13 9.1	19 28.9	23 25.3	8 36.4	16 17.3	13 30.4	1 12.9	1 52.1
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	25 37 32	9H 2 38	11 2.2	10 16.8	10 59.1	20 36.2	23 42.9	8 45.2	16 16.3	13 30.4	1 13.8	1 51.1
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	15 11 23	21 22 33	10 59.1	10 12.3	16 36.4	21 54.9	23 59.9	8 53.9	16 15.1	13 31.0	1 14.6	1 50.0
9 F	11 7 27	18 36 34	27 38 4	3H 37 20	10 55.9	10 10.3	18 51.3	23 11.0	24 16.3	9 2.3	16 13.8	13 31.5	1 15.4	1 48.9
10 Sa	11 11 24	19 36 32	10H 21 16	16 50 25	10 52.7	10R 10.1	20 47.4	24 23.0	24 32.6	9 10.9	16 12.4	13 32.0	1 16.2	1 47.8
11 Su	11 15 21	20 36 27	23 23 17	0S 6 20	10 49.5	10 10.2	22 44.2	25 39.0	24 48.3	9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	1 46.7
12 M	11 19 17	21 36 20	6S 33 58	13 48 28	10 46.3	10 9.5	24 41.7	26 33.1	25 3.3	9 27.3	16 9.2	13 32.8	1 17.8	1 45.5
13 Tu	11 23 14	22 36 12	20 50 2	27 58 37	10 43.2	10 6.8	26 38.6	28 7.1	25 18.2	9 35.3	16 7.3	13 33.1	1 18.3	1 44.3
14 W	11 27 10	23 36 0	5H 14 3	12R 33 54	10 40.0	10 1.6	28 38.3	29 21.1	25 32.5	9 43.3	16 5.8	13 33.3	1 19.1	1 43.1
15 Th	11 31 7	24 35 47	20 3 30	27 33 59	10 36.8	9 53.8	OT 37.4	OM 35.2	25 46.2	9 51.3	16 3.9	13 33.5	1 19.8	1 41.9
16 F	11 35 3	25 35 31	5H 12 15	12R 30 39	10 33.6	9 44.0	2 36.4	1 49.2	25 59.3	9 58.9	16 1.9	13 33.7	1 20.4	1 40.6
17 Sa	11 39 0	26 35 13	20 30 49	28 10 13	10 30.5	9 33.2	4 35.3	3 3.2	26 12.4	10 6.4	13 33.8	13 33.8	1 20.9	1 39.3
18 Su	11 42 56	27 34 33	3C 47 50	13N 22 10	10 27.3	9 22.7	6 33.9	4 17.3	26 24.2	10 13.8	13 37.6	13R 33.8	1 21.5	1 38.0
19 M	11 46 33	28 34 31	25 52 1	28 16 20	10 24.1	9 19.8	8 31.8	5 31.3	26 35.1	10 21.0	13 35.4	13 33.9	1 22.0	1 36.7
20 Tu	11 50 30	29 34 29	7S 58 14	28 45 14	10 20.9	9 7.2	10 28.8	6 43.3	26 47.2	10 28.1	13 33.0	13 33.7	1 22.3	1 35.4
21 W	11 54 46	30 34 27	19 48 32	26 15 16	10 17.8	9 3.2	12 18.4	7 15.3	27 57.8	10 35.1	13 30.6	13 33.4	1 22.9	1 34.0
22 Th	11 58 43	1 33 13	34 33 45	10F 15 16	10 14.6	9D 14 1								
23 F	12 2 39	2 32 46	16 49 33	23 18 10	10 11.4	9 1.6	14 10.1	10 27.4	27 17.2	10 48.1	13 45.5	13 33.2	1 23.7	1 31.2
24 Sa	12 6 36	3 32 15	29 40 22	5H 37 37	10 8.2	9R 2.1	17 39.2	11 41.4	27 26.0	10 55.6	13 42.8	13 33.0	1 24.0	1 29.6
25 Su	12 10 32	4 31 42	12H 10 1	18 18 10	10 5.0	9 1.9	19 45.5	12 55.5	27 34.2	11 1.4	13 40.0	13 32.6	1 24.3	1 28.3
26 M	12 14 29	5 31 8	24 23 13	0N 25 14	10 1.9	9 0.1	21 28.2	14 9.5	27 41.8	11 7.6	13 37.2	13 32.3	1 24.6	1 26.4
27 Tu	12 18 23	6 30 32	6N 24 57	12 22 53	9 58.7	8 56.0	23 7.2	15 23.5	27 48.7	11 13.7	13 34.2	13 31.8	1 24.8	1 25.4
28 W	12 22 22	7 29 54	18 19 36	24 13 27	9 55.5	8 49.4	24 41.8	16 37.6	27 55.0	11 19.6	13 31.2	13 31.3	1 25.1	1 25.9
29 Th	12 26 19	8 29 14	0H 10 33	6H 6 15	9 52.3	8 40.4	26 11.9	17 51.6	28 0.6	11 25.3	13 28.2	13 30.8	1 25.2	1 22.4
30 F	12 30 13	9 28 33	12 1 31	17 57 58	9 49.2	8 29.7	27 38.9	19 5.6	28 8.9	11 30.9	13 26.0	13 30.2	1 25.4	1 20.9
31 Sa	12 34 15	10T 27 49	23R 54 50	29R 52 59	9K 46.0	8R 18.2	29T 54.6	20R 19.6	28R 5.1	11R 36.3	13R 21.8	13R 29.6	1R 23.5	1R 19.1

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	DAY	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	7836	18549	4841	16837	11860	28 5	17820	0832	16840	1837	22837	0813	14821	2829	1	22822	08 3	22816	1811	48 3	17814				
2	7 13	14 35	4 36	12 43	11 19	2 4	17 1	0 34	16 46	1 37	22 57	0 15	14 21	2 29	2	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 6	17 16				
3	6 30	10 28	4 38	8 4	10 36	2 1	16 42	0 37	16 81	1 36	22 56	0 15	14 20	2 29	3	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 9	17 17				
4	6 27	5 36	4 47	5 3	9 52	1 59	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 56	0 15	14 20	2 30	4	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 12	17 19				
5	6 4	0 31	4 24	28 3	9 7	1 55	16 2	0 42	17 1	1 36	22 55	0 15	14 19	2 30	5	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 15	17 20				
6	5 40	4837	3 43	7 9	8 20	1 32	15 41	0 44	17 6	1 35	22 53	0 15	14 19	2 30	6	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 18	17 22				
7	5 17	9 38	3 3	12 3	7 33	1 47	13 19	0 47	17 10	1 35	22 54	0 15	14 18	2 30	7	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 21	17 23				
8	4 54	14 21	2 8	16 32	6 44	1 42	14 36	0 49	17 13	1 34	22 54	0 15	14 18	2 30	8	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 24	17 24				
9	4 30	18 34	1 6	20 24	5 54	1 37	14 36	0 51	17 20	1 34	22 53	0 15	14 17	2 31	9	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 27	17 25				
10	4 7	22 1	0 1	23 23	5 31	1 31	14 13	0 53	17 24	1 33	22 53	0 15	14 17	2 31	10	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 30	17 26				
11	3 43	24 26	1	10 23 10	4 11	1 25	13 50	0 55	17 28	1 33	22 52	0 15	14 16	2 31	11	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 33	17 27				
12	3 20	28 32	2	16 23 81	3 18	1 17	13 27	0 57	17 32	1 32	22 52	0 15	14 16	2 31	12	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 36	17 28				
13															13	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 39	17 29				
14															14	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 42	17 30				
15															15	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 45	17 31				
16															16	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 48	17 32				
17															17	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 51	17 33				
18															18	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 54	17 34				
19															19	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 57	17 35				
20															20	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 00	17 36				
21															21	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 03	17 37				
22															22	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 06	17 38				
23															23	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 09	17 39				
24															24	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 12	17 40				
25															25	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 15	17 41				
26															26	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 18	17 42				
27															27	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 21	17 43				
28															28	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 24	17 44				
29															29	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 27	17 45				
30															30	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 30	17 46				
31															31	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	5 33	17 47				

The arrows indicate when the Moon is at Maximum Declination North (or South) of the Equator.

D PHENOMENA		VOID OF COURSE D	
LAST	ASPT	D INCREASE	
4y hr	1	1m 8	1m 8
2 11 APOCE	3	3pm26	4 7 6m 8
16 21 PERIG	5	8pm65	6 0 6pm10
29 16 APOCE	9	8pm25	7 1 6pm30
11 4m22	11	4m22	10 8 11m49
13 1m22	13	1m22	10 8 3m22
4y hr *	15	9m14	15 0 3pm56
5 2 0	17	10m11	17 0 3pm52
12 5 28N34	18	12pm19	19 0 2pm49
16 7 0	20	2pm32	21 0 5pm42
24 20 25640	22	4pm35	24 0 0m37
	24	6pm38	26 0 11m10
	26	7pm34	28 0 11pm38
	31	8m36	31 0 12pm15
MAX/O LAT		MAX/O LAT	
4y hr *	2	16 32	12m22 0
16 0 0	10	16 28	20m23 0
10 7 8N 1	17	10 11	27m 1 0
22 10 0	24	7 59	30m2 0
29 17 58 3			

The arrows indicate when the Moon is at Maximum Declination North (or South) of the Equator.

D PHENOMENA		VOID OF LAST ASPT		COURSE D INCREASE	
4y hr		1	1m 6	1	M 5pm30
2 11	APOG	3	3pm26	4	T 6am 8
16 21	PERIG	5	5pm58	4	T 6pm10
29 16	APOG	8	8pm23	7	M 6am30
		11	4am26	11	11am19
MAX/O DECL		13	11am22	13	Q 2pm22
4y hr *		15	9am14	15	Q 3pm6
5 2 0		17	10am11	17	Q 2pm32
12 5 3	23834	18	12pm19	19	Q 2pm9
16 7 0		20	2pm32	21	W 5am37
24 20	25840	22	4pm35	24	M 6am2
		24	6pm36	26	M 11am10
		27	7pm34	28	M 11pm38
		31	5am36	31	T 12pm15
MAX/O LAT					
4y hr *		2	16 32	12	2922 Q
2 14	4859	10	18 28	20	2733 Q
10 0 0		17	10 11	27	1 0
16 7 8	1	24	7 89	30	32 Q
22 10 0					
29 17	58 3				

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

1	DOF	1m 5	DOF	11 22	DOF	2m 3	DOF	2m 33	DOF	4 28	DOF	10 11	DOF	4 16	DOF	11 26	DOF	8 8
Th	DOF	2 21	DOF	10m 27	DOF	2m 3	DOF	4 26	DOF	5 36	DOF	3m 4	DOF	8 14	DOF	7m 31	DOF	8 10
	DOF	3 30	DOF	11 8	DOF	3 1	DOF	1m 33	DOF	6 1	DOF	4 24	DOF	9 28	DOF	7m 43	DOF	9 12
	DOF	10 30	DOF		DOF	4 1	DOF	2 6	DOF	10 50	DOF	5 0	DOF	10 26	DOF	1m 58	DOF	9 42
	DOF	1m 25	DOF	2 5	DOF	5 7	DOF	2 67	DOF	2 67	DOF	8 27	DOF	1m 22	DOF	3 17	DOF	2m 47
	DOF	7 39	DOF	5 43	DOF	5 27	DOF	10 18	DOF	10 18	DOF	9 23	DOF	2 48	DOF	3 27	DOF	4 19
	DOF	3 23	DOF	9 13	DOF	2m 32	DOF	4 23	DOF	7 43	DOF	10 40	DOF	4 12	DOF	7 89	DOF	7 34
	DOF	9 16	DOF	12m 32	DOF	4 23	DOF	4m 31	DOF	7 43	DOF	1m 24	DOF	3 15	DOF	11 10	DOF	2m 23
2	DOF	3m 23	DOF	2 32	DOF	5 2	DOF	3 4	DOF	7 43	DOF	3 24	DOF	5 14	DOF	9m 46	DOF	2 31
F	DOF	4 7	DOF	8 53	DOF	3 23	DOF	3 37	DOF	8 36	DOF	3 24	DOF	6 8	DOF	0m 48	DOF	11 40
	DOF	9 46	DOF	9 40	DOF	5 23	DOF	9 31	DOF	9 14	DOF	6 21	DOF	6m 33	DOF	1 38	DOF	6m 21
	DOF	3m 7	DOF		DOF	5 23	DOF	11 33	DOF	12m 32	DOF	6 43	DOF	10 3	DOF	2 41	DOF	8 38
	DOF	6 32	DOF	4m 26	DOF	6m 34	DOF	4m 0	DOF	2 29	DOF	7 4	DOF	10 27	DOF	6 48	DOF	10 87
	DOF	8 43	DOF	4 39	DOF	7 56	DOF	3m 13	DOF	2 33	DOF	9 0	DOF	12m 32	DOF	11 39	DOF	1m 20
	DOF	11 9	DOF	5 14	DOF	6m 52	DOF	7 39	DOF	8 34	DOF	9 40	DOF	2 31	DOF	3m 18	DOF	2 39
	DOF		DOF	3m 12	DOF	8 17	DOF	11 22	DOF	6 12	DOF	12m 19	DOF	3 16	DOF	6m 38	DOF	6 47
3	DOF	1m 33	DOF	3 17	DOF	8 33	DOF	12m 37	DOF	6 27	DOF	4 6	DOF	7 58	DOF	8 14	DOF	8 49
B	DOF	2 42	DOF	4 4	DOF	9 47	DOF	1 23	DOF	7 18	DOF	8 34	DOF	8 10	DOF	10 34	DOF	8 49
	DOF	3 30	DOF	5 10	DOF	1m 34	DOF	8 33	DOF	9 16	DOF	10 34	DOF	8 10	DOF	1m 53	DOF	3m 45
	DOF	7 38	DOF	8 33	DOF	2 37	DOF	6 13	DOF	0m 11	DOF	11 24	DOF	26	DOF	2 1	DOF	3 56
	DOF	8 0	DOF	9 50	DOF	3 9	DOF	3 9	DOF	7 34	DOF	9m 24	DOF	11 45	DOF	0m 12	DOF	0m 34
	DOF	10 44	DOF	8m 22	DOF	3 9	DOF	1m 0	DOF	10 49	DOF	12m 29	DOF	1 11	DOF	0 38	DOF	9 12
	DOF	3 33	DOF	4 30	DOF	7 16	DOF	4 32	DOF	12m 36	DOF	1 24	DOF	2 18	DOF	3 20	DOF	11 19
	DOF	8 49	DOF	11 33	DOF	10 49	DOF	5 31	DOF	1m 7	DOF	3 6	DOF	3 57	DOF	3 67	DOF	11 43
	DOF		DOF	1m 54	DOF	10 49	DOF	5 34	DOF	4 57	DOF	8 27	DOF	5 11	DOF	7 52	DOF	12m 7
	DOF	10 44	DOF	3m 26	DOF	6m 28	DOF	7 24	DOF	5 55	DOF	9 42	DOF	2 18	DOF	7 52	DOF	12 55
	DOF	7 33	DOF	8 44	DOF	10 33	DOF	12m 36	DOF	1 33	DOF	9 42	DOF	6 0	DOF	9 48	DOF	3 52
4	DOF	7m 11	DOF	10 41	DOF	11 38	DOF	1 33	DOF	3 47	DOF	0m 54	DOF	6 48	DOF	2m 16	DOF	3 6
B	DOF	8 31	DOF		DOF		DOF	3 47	DOF	8 20	DOF	2m 9	DOF	10 2	DOF	6 21	DOF	8 44
	DOF	8 47	DOF		DOF		DOF		DOF				DOF	10 33	DOF	7 39	DOF	8 27
	DOF	9 67	DOF		DOF		DOF		DOF				DOF		DOF		DOF	

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

The arrows indicate a Full Moon and New Moon as well as waxing and waning Moon.

PHENOMENA		VOID OF LAST ASPT	COURSE & INCREASE	
4y hr		1 18m 6	1 M	8pm30
2 11	APOGE	3 3pm26	4 Y	4am 6
16 21	PERIG	5 8pm58	5 E	6pm10
29 16	APOGE	8 9pm28	6 W	4am34
		11 4am26	7 M	1pm10
MAX. O DECL.		13 11am22	13 Q	3pm22
4y hr *		13 9am14	10 E	3pm46
5 2 0		17 10am11	17 C	2pm52
12 3 25N34		18 12pm19	19 W	2pm47
18 7 0		21 12pm32	21 E	6pm42
24 20 23840		22 10pm31	24 S	0am37
		26 6am38	26 W	11am10
		28 7pm34	28 M	11pm34
		31 8am36	31 T	12pm15
MAX. O LAT				
4y hr *		4y hr ma	PHASE	
2 16	4919	2 16 32	12022	Q
10 0	0	10 18 28	20023	Q
16 7	51	17 10 11	270	O
22 10	0	24 7 39	3653	Q
29 17	55 3			

1	Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76																								

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1 Th	10 33 33	10M 33 41	21M 20 28	27M 16 43	11K 21.3	11K 21.3	3M 38.6	13M 18.7	21M 32.2	7M 80.4	16M 21.3	13M 25.9	1M 7.9	18M 56.8		
2 F	10 39 32	11 33 34	3M 12 44	9M 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	5 46.6	14 32.7	22 11.6	7 39.8	16 20.9	13 26.7	1 9.0	1 33.9		
3 Sa	10 43 48	12 36 6	15 4 43	21 0 59	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 35.7	15 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.9	13 27.6	1 10.0	1 53.0		
4 Su	10 47 43	13 36 13	26 37 38	27 34 32	11 11.8	10 48.3	9 23.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 54.1		
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	31 52 51	19 31 48	11 8.6	10 35.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.6	8 27.4	16 18.3	13 29.1	1 11.9	1 55.1		
6 Tu	10 55 38	15 36 29	20 31 59	26 53 40	11 5.4	10 24.3	13 9.1	19 28.9	23 25.3	8 36.4	16 17.4	13 29.8	1 12.9	1 56.1		
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	20 37 12	98 2 58	11 2.2	10 16.8	13 2.2	20 42.9	23 42.9	8 43.2	16 16.3	13 30.4	1 13.8	1 57.1		
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	15 11 23	21 22 53	10 59.1	10 12.3	16 36.4	21 36.9	23 59.9	8 53.9	16 15.1	13 31.0	1 14.6	1 58.0		
9 F										9 2.3	16 13.8	13 31.8	1 15.4	1 58.9		
10 Sa										9 10.9	16 12.4	13 32.0	1 16.2	1 59.8		
11 Su										9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	1 60.7		
12 M										9 27.3	16 9.2	13 32.8	1 17.8	1 61.6		
13 Tu										9 35.3	16 7.3	13 33.1	1 18.3	1 62.5		
14 W										9 43.3	16 5.8	13 33.3	1 19.1	1 63.4		
15 Th										9 51.3	16 3.9	13 33.5	1 19.8	1 64.3		
16 F										9 58.9	16 1.9	13 33.7	1 20.4	1 65.2		
17 Sa										10 6.4	15 1.8	13 33.8	1 20.9	1 66.1		
18 Su										10 13.8	15 1.0	13 33.9	1 21.5	1 67.0		
19 M										10 21.0	15 0.0	13 34.0	1 22.0	1 67.9		
20 Tu										10 28.1	15 0.0	13 34.1	1 22.5	1 68.8		
21 W										10 35.1	15 0.6	13 34.2	1 22.9	1 69.7		
22 Th										10 41.9	15 0.1	13 34.3	1 23.3	1 70.6		
23 F										10 48.6	15 0.5	13 34.4	1 23.7	1 71.5		
24 Sa										10 55.1	15 0.8	13 34.5	1 24.0	1 72.4		
25 Su										11 1.4	15 0.0	13 34.6	1 24.5	1 73.3		
26 M										11 7.6	15 0.2	13 34.7	1 24.6	1 74.2		
27 Tu										11 13.7	15 0.4	13 34.8	1 24.8	1 75.1		
28 W										11 19.6	15 0.6	13 34.9	1 25.1	1 76.0		
29 Th										11 25.3	15 0.8	13 35.0	1 25.2	1 76.9		
30 F	14 40 17	9 28 33	12 1 51	17 57 58	9 49.2	8 29.7	27 36.9	19 5.6	28 3.6	11 30.9	15 23.0	13 35.2	1 25.4	1 77.8		
31 Sa	12 34 12	10 27 49	23M 54 30	29M 32 39	9M 46.0	8M 18.3	28M 36.6	20M 19.6	28M 3.9	11M 36.3	15M 21.8	13M 29.6	1M 25.3	1M 19.3		

The arrows indicate when a planet moves into retrograde motion. At this time it appears from earth that the planet is moving slower (backward) but in fact it is not.

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	DAY	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	
1	7536	18949	4841	16957	11960	28 5	17820	0832	16940	1837	22957	0813	14921	2829		1	22922	ON 3	22916	1N11	4N 3	17N11							
2	7 13	14 33	4 36	12 43	11 19.2	4 17	10 34	15 46	1 37	22 57	0 13	14 21	2 29			2	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 8	17 10							
3	6 30	10 28	4 38	8 4	10 36.2	1 16	42 0	37 16	31 1	36 22	56 0	13 14	20 2 29			3	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 9	17 11							
																4	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 12	17 12							
4	6 27	3 36	4 47	3 3	9 32.1	1 59	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 36	0 13	14 20	2 30		5	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 15	17 12							
5	6 4	0 31	4 24	2N 3	9 7.1	1 33	16 2	0 42	17 1	1 36	22 33	0 13	14 19	2 30		6	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 18	17 12							
6	5 40	4 37	3 49	7 9	8 20.1	1 52	13 41	0 44	17 6	1 33	22 33	0 13	14 19	2 30		7	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 21	17 12							
7	5 17	9 38	3 3	12 3	7 33.1	1 47	13 19	0 47	17 10	1 33	22 34	0 13	14 18	2 30		8	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 24	17 12							
8	4 54	14 21	2 8	16 32	6 44.1	1 42	14 58	0 49	17 15	1 34	22 34	0 13	14 18	2 30		9	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 27	17 12							
9	4 30	18 34	1 6	20 24	5 34.1	1 37	14 36	0 51	17 20	1 34	22 33	0 13	14 17	2 31		10	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 30	17 12							
10	4 7	22 1	0N 1	23 23	5 3.1	1 31	14 13	0 53	17 24	1 33	22 33	0 13	14 17	2 31															
11	3 43	24 26	1 10	25 10	4 11.1	1 25	13 50	0 55	17 28	1 33	22 52	0 13	14 16	2 31															
12	3 20	25 32	2 16	25 31	3 18.1	1 17	13 27	0 57	17 32	1 32	22 52	0 13	14 15	2 31															
13	2 56	25 3	3 17	24 14	2 24.1	1 10	13 4	0 59	17 36	1 32	22 51	0 13	14 15	2 31															
14	2 32	22 58	4 8	21 19	1 29.1	1 2	12 40	1 1	17 40	1 31	22 51	0 13	14 14	2 32															
15	2 9	19 17	4 44	16 33	0 34.0	0 53	12 15	1 3	17 44	1 31	22 50	0 13	14 13	2 32															
16	1 45	14 13	5 0	11 22	0 22.0	0 44	11 31	1 5	17 48	1 30	22 50	0 13	14 13	2 32															
17	1 21	8 17	4 56	5 8	1 18.0	0 34	11 26	1 7	17 51	1 29	22 49	0 13	14 12	2 32															
18	0 58	1 30	4 30	1826	2 13.0	0 23	11 0	1 9	17 53	1 29	22 49	0 13	14 11	2 32															
19	0 34	4839	3 46	7 46	3 11.0	0 13	10 35	1 10	17 58	1 28	22 48	0 13	14 10	2 33															
20	0 10	10 43	2 48	13 32	4 8.0	0 2	9 12	1 12	18 2	1 27	22 48	0 13	14 9	2 33															
21	0 13	16 9	1 40	18 23	3 3.0	0 10	9 43	1 14	18 3	1 27	22 47	0 13	14 8	2 33															
22	0 37	20 24	0 29	22 6	5 58.0	0 22	9 16	1 18	18 8	1 26	22 47	0 13	14 8	2 33															
23	1 1	23 29	0 41	24 32	6 33.0	0 34	8 50	1 16	18 11	1 25	22 46	0 13	14 7	2 33															
24	1 24	25 14	1 48	25 37	7 46.0	0 46	8 23	1 18	18 13	1 24	22 46	0 13	14 6	2 33															
25	1 48	25 39	2 47	25 23	8 38.0	0 58	7 36	1 19	18 16	1 23	22 45	0 13	14 5	2 34															
26	2 12	24 48	3 37	23 56	9 28.1	1 10	7 28	1 20	18 19	1 22	22 45	0 13	14 4	2 34															
27	2 35	22 48	4 17	21 26	10 16.1	1 22	7 1	1 22	18 21	1 21	22 44	0 13	14 3	2 34															
28	2 59	19 31	4 48	18 3	11 2.1	1 34	6 33	1 23	18 24	1 20	22 44	0 13	14 2	2 34															
29	3 22	16 3	5 0	13 58	11 46.1	1 46	6 3	1 24	18 26	1 19	22 44	0 13	14 1	2 34															
30	3 45	11 43	5 3	9 21	12 27.1	1 57	5 37	1 25	18 28	1 18	22 43	0 13	13 60	2 34															
31	4 8 9	6553	4852	4822	13M 6	2 5 8	38 9	1825	18630	1817	22943	0813	13859	2835															

☿		♈		♉		♊		♋		♌		♍		♎		♏		♐		♑		♒		♓	
DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	22922	ON 3	22916	1N11	4N 3	17N11																			
2	22 22	0 3	22 18	1 11	4 8	17 10																			
3	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 9	17 11																			
4	22 23	0 3	22 13	1 11	4 12	17 12																			
5	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 15	17 12																			
6	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 18	17 12																			
7	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 21	17 12																			
8	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 24	17 12																			
9	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 27	17 12																			
10	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 30	17 12																			
11	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 33	17 12																			
12	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 36	17 12																			
13	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 39	17 12																			
14	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 42	17 12																			
15	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 45	17 12																			
16	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 48	17 12																			
17	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 51	17 12																			
18	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 54	17 12																			
19	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	4 57	17 12																			
20	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 0	17 12																			
21	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 3	17 12																			
22	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 6	17 12																			
23	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 9	17 12																			
24	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 12	17 12																			
25	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 15	17 12																			
26	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 18	17 12																			
27	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 21	17 12																			
28	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 24	17 12																			
29	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 27	17 12																			
30	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 30	17 12																			
31	22 23	0 3	22 15	1 11	5 33	17 12																			

☿		♈		♉		♊		♋		♌		♍		♎		♏		♐		♑		♒		♓	
DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	2292																								

PRENOVA	VOID OF COURSE	LAST ASPT	3 INCL288
47 hr	1 1m 4	1 M	5m30
2 11 APOCE	3 5m26	4 T	6m 8
16 21 PERIG	6 8m53	6 U	6m10
29 16 APOCE	8 8m29	9 M	4m30
	11 4m26	11 S	11m49
HAZ/O DECL	13 11m22	13 Q	3m22
47 hr	15 9m14	15 Q	3m46
5 2 0	17 10m11	17 Q	2m52
12 5 28N34	18 12m19	18 Q	2m49
18 7 0	21 12m32	21 F	3m42
24 20 25640	22 10m38	24 S	0m37
	26 6m38	26 M	11m10
	28 7m34	28 M	11m35
	31 8m36	31 T	12m18
HAZ/O LAT			
47 hr	2 16 4889	47 hr	2 16 32 12022 9
10 0 0	10 18 25 20023 3		
16 7 5N 1	17 10 11 270 1 0		
22 10 0	24 7 59 3832 6		
29 17 58 3			

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

1	Th	☉☽ 1m 6	☉☿ 2 21	☉♈ 3 4	☉♉ 10 30	☉♊ 1m25	☉♋ 7 49	☉♌ 9 25	☉♍ 3m16	☉♎ 6 7	☉♏ 9 48	☉♐ 6 32	☉♑ 8 43	☉♒ 11 9	☉♓ 1m35	☉☽☿ 3m16	☉☽♈ 6 7	☉☽♉ 9 48	☉☽♊ 6 32	☉☽♋ 8 43	☉☽♌ 11 9	☉☽♍ 1m25	☉☽♎ 7 49	☉☽♏ 9 25	☉☽♐ 3m16	☉☽♑ 7 49	☉☽♒ 9 48	☉☽♓ 6 32
2	F	☉☽ 3m16	☉☿ 6 7	☉♈ 9 48	☉♉ 6 32	☉♊ 8 43	☉♋ 11 9	☉♌ 1m35	☉♍ 3 43	☉♎ 7 38	☉♏ 8 0	☉♐ 10 44	☉♑ 3m26	☉♒ 8 49	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 6 32	☉☽♈ 8 43	☉☽♉ 11 9	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
3	Sa	☉☽ 6 32	☉☿ 8 43	☉♈ 11 9	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 8 31	☉☽♈ 8 47	☉☽♉ 9 57	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
4	Su	☉☽ 8 31	☉☿ 8 47	☉♈ 9 57	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 8 47	☉☽♈ 9 57	☉☽♉ 9 57	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
5	M	☉☽ 8 47	☉☿ 9 57	☉♈ 9 57	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 8 47	☉☽♈ 9 57	☉☽♉ 9 57	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
6	Th	☉☽ 9 57	☉☿ 10 41	☉♈ 10 41	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 9 57	☉☽♈ 10 41	☉☽♉ 10 41	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
7	F	☉☽ 10 41	☉☿ 11 33	☉♈ 11 33	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 10 41	☉☽♈ 11 33	☉☽♉ 11 33	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
8	Sa	☉☽ 11 33	☉☿ 12 25	☉♈ 12 25	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 11 33	☉☽♈ 12 25	☉☽♉ 12 25	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
9	Su	☉☽ 12 25	☉☿ 1 17	☉♈ 1 17	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 12 25	☉☽♈ 1 17	☉☽♉ 1 17	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
10	M	☉☽ 1 17	☉☿ 2 9	☉♈ 2 9	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 1 17	☉☽♈ 2 9	☉☽♉ 2 9	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
11	Th	☉☽ 2 9	☉☿ 3 27	☉♈ 3 27	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 2 9	☉☽♈ 3 27	☉☽♉ 3 27	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
12	F	☉☽ 3 27	☉☿ 4 19	☉♈ 4 19	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 3 27	☉☽♈ 4 19	☉☽♉ 4 19	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
13	Sa	☉☽ 4 19	☉☿ 5 11	☉♈ 5 11	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 4 19	☉☽♈ 5 11	☉☽♉ 5 11	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
14	Su	☉☽ 5 11	☉☿ 6 3	☉♈ 6 3	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 5 11	☉☽♈ 6 3	☉☽♉ 6 3	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
15	M	☉☽ 6 3	☉☿ 7 1	☉♈ 7 1	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 6 3	☉☽♈ 7 1	☉☽♉ 7 1	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
16	Th	☉☽ 7 1	☉☿ 8 29	☉♈ 8 29	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 7 1	☉☽♈ 8 29	☉☽♉ 8 29	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
17	F	☉☽ 8 29	☉☿ 9 21	☉♈ 9 21	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 8 29	☉☽♈ 9 21	☉☽♉ 9 21	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
18	Sa	☉☽ 9 21	☉☿ 10 13	☉♈ 10 13	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 9 21	☉☽♈ 10 13	☉☽♉ 10 13	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
19	Su	☉☽ 10 13	☉☿ 11 5	☉♈ 11 5	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 10 13	☉☽♈ 11 5	☉☽♉ 11 5	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
20	M	☉☽ 11 5	☉☿ 12 7	☉♈ 12 7	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 11 5	☉☽♈ 12 7	☉☽♉ 12 7	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
21	Th	☉☽ 12 7	☉☿ 1 25	☉♈ 1 25	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 12 7	☉☽♈ 1 25	☉☽♉ 1 25	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
22	F	☉☽ 1 25	☉☿ 2 17	☉♈ 2 17	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 1 25	☉☽♈ 2 17	☉☽♉ 2 17	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
23	Sa	☉☽ 2 17	☉☿ 3 9	☉♈ 3 9	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 2 17	☉☽♈ 3 9	☉☽♉ 3 9	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
24	Su	☉☽ 3 9	☉☿ 4 1	☉♈ 4 1	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 3 9	☉☽♈ 4 1	☉☽♉ 4 1	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
25	M	☉☽ 4 1	☉☿ 5 29	☉♈ 5 29	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 4 1	☉☽♈ 5 29	☉☽♉ 5 29	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
26	Th	☉☽ 5 29	☉☿ 6 21	☉♈ 6 21	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 5 29	☉☽♈ 6 21	☉☽♉ 6 21	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
27	F	☉☽ 6 21	☉☿ 7 13	☉♈ 7 13	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 6 21	☉☽♈ 7 13	☉☽♉ 7 13	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
28	Sa	☉☽ 7 13	☉☿ 8 5	☉♈ 8 5	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 7 13	☉☽♈ 8 5	☉☽♉ 8 5	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
29	Su	☉☽ 8 5	☉☿ 9 57	☉♈ 9 57	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 57	☉☽☿ 8 5	☉☽♈ 9 57	☉☽♉ 9 57	☉☽♊ 1m35	☉☽♋ 3 43	☉☽♌ 7 38	☉☽♍ 8 0	☉☽♎ 10 44	☉☽♏ 3m26	☉☽♐ 8 49	☉☽♑ 8 31	☉☽♒ 8 47	☉☽♓ 9 57
30	M	☉☽ 9 57	☉☿ 10 49	☉♈ 10 49	☉♉ 1m35	☉♊ 3 43	☉♋ 7 38	☉♌ 8 0	☉♍ 10 44	☉♎ 3m26	☉♏ 8 49	☉♐ 9 57	☉♑ 8 31	☉♒ 8 47	☉♓ 9 5													

LONGITUDE

DAY	SID. TIME	0	D	D 12 Hour	MEAN Ω	TRUE Ω	γ	δ	ϵ	λ	β	μ	ψ	ϵ
	h m s	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "
1 Th	10 35 55	10M 35 41	21M 20 28	27M 16 43	11M 21.3	11M 21.3	3M 56.6	13M 18.7	21M 52.2	7M 50.4	16M 21.5	13M 25.8	1M 7.9	18M 56.8
2 F	10 39 32	11 35 34	21M 12 44	27M 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	3 46.6	14 32.7	22 11.6	7 59.8	16 20.9	13 26.7	1 9.0	18 58.9
3 Sa	10 43 48	12 36 6	13 4 43	21 0 39	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 35.7	15 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.4	1 10.0	18 59.0
4 Su	10 47 45	13 36 13	26 57 38	27 34 32	11 11.8	10 48.3	9 25.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	18 54.1
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	27 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 35.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.6	8 27.4	16 18.3	13 29.1	1 11.9	18 53.1
6 Tu	10 55 38	15 36 29	20 51 59	26 53 40	11 5.4	10 24.3	13 9.1	19 28.9	23 25.3	8 36.4	16 17.4	13 29.8	1 12.9	18 52.1
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	20 57 12	26 57 12	11 2.2	10 16.8	13 2.2	20 42.9	23 42.9	8 45.2	16 16.3	13 30.4	1 13.8	18 51.1
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	13 11 23	21 22 33	10 39.1	10 12.3	16 56.4	21 56.9	23 59.9	8 53.9	16 15.1	13 31.0	1 14.6	18 50.0
9 F	11 7 27	18 36 34	27 38 4	3M 57 20	10 35.9	10D 10.3	18 51.3	23 11.0	24 16.5	9 2.3	16 13.8	13 31.5	1 15.4	18 48.9
10 Sa	11 11 24	19 36 32	10M 21 16	16 50 23	10 32.7	10M 10.1	20 47.4	24 23.0	24 32.6	9 10.9	16 12.4	13 32.0	1 16.2	18 47.8
11 Su	11 15 21	20 36 27	23 25 17	05 6 20	10 49.3	10 10.2	22 44.2	25 39.0	24 48.3	9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	18 46.7
12 M	11 19 17	21 36 20	65 33 58	13 48 28	10 46.3	10 9.5	24 41.7	26 53.1	25 3.3	9 27.3	16 9.2	13 32.8	1 17.8	18 45.5
13 Tu	11 23 14	22 36 12	20 50 2	27 38 37	10 43.2	10 6.8	26 39.8	28 7.1	25 32.8	9 35.3	16 7.3	13 33.1	1 18.3	18 44.3
14 W	11 27 10	23 36 0	3M 14 3	12M 33 54	10 40.0	10 1.6	28 38.3	29 21.1	25 32.8	9 43.5	16 5.8	13 33.3	1 19.1	18 43.1
15 Th	11 31 7	24 35 47	20 3 30	27 33 39	10 36.8	9 53.8	07 37.4	0M 35.2	25 46.2	9 51.3	16 3.9	13 33.5	1 19.8	18 41.9
16 F	11 35 3	25 35 31	3M 12 13	12M 50 39	10 33.4	9 44.0	2 36.4	1 49.2	25 39.5	9 58.9	16 1.9	13 33.7	1 20.4	18 40.6
17 Sa	11 39 0	26 35 13	20 30 49	28 10 13	10 30.3	9 39.2	4 33.3	3 5.2	26 12.2	10 6.4	15 39.8	13 33.8	1 20.9	18 39.3
18 Su	11 42 36	27 34 33	3M 47 50	13M 22 10	10 27.3	9 22.7	6 33.9	4 17.3	26 24.4	10 13.8	15 37.6	13M 33.8	1 21.5	18 38.0
19 M	11 46 33	28 34 31	20 52 1	28 16 20	10 24.1	9 13.8	8 31.8	5 31.3	26 36.1	10 21.0	15 35.4	13 33.8	1 22.0	18 36.7
20 Tu	11 50 30	29 34 7	3M 34 16	12M 43 14	10 20.9	9 7.2	10 28.8	6 45.3	26 47.2	10 28.1	15 33.0	13 33.7	1 22.5	18 35.4
21 W	11 54 46	0T 33 42	19 48 52	26 45 2	10 17.8	9 3.2	12 24.4	7 59.3	26 57.8	10 35.1	15 30.6	13 33.6	1 22.9	18 34.0
22 Th	11 58 43	1 33 13	3M 33 43	10M 13 16	10 14.6	9D 1.6	14 18.3	9 13.4	27 7.8	10 41.9	15 28.1	13 33.4	1 23.3	18 32.6
23 F	12 2 39	2 32 46	16 49 53	23 18 10	10 11.4	9 1.6	16 10.1	10 27.4	27 17.2	10 48.6	15 25.5	13 33.2	1 23.7	18 31.2
24 Sa	12 6 36	3 32 18	29 40 32	5M 57 37	10 8.2	9M 2.1	17 59.2	11 41.4	27 26.0	10 55.1	15 22.8	13 33.0	1 24.0	18 29.8
25 Su	12 10 32	4 31 42	12M 10 1	18 18 20	10 5.0	9 1.9	19 43.5	12 55.3	27 34.2	11 1.4	15 40.0	13 32.6	1 24.3	18 28.3
26 M	12 14 29	5 31 5	24 23 13	0M 23 14	10 1.9	9 0.1	21 28.2	14 9.5	27 41.8	11 7.6	15 37.2	13 32.3	1 24.6	18 26.9
27 Tu	12 18 23	6 30 32	6M 24 37	12 22 33	9 58.7	8 56.0	23 7.2	15 23.3	27 48.7	11 13.7	15 34.2	13 31.8	1 24.8	18 25.4
28 W	12 22 22	7 29 34	18 19 36	24 13 27	9 55.3	8 49.4	24 41.8	16 37.6	27 55.0	11 19.6	15 31.2	13 31.3	1 25.1	18 23.9
29 Th	12 26 19	8 29 14	0M 10 53	6M 6 15	9 52.3	8 40.4	26 11.9	17 51.6	28 0.6	11 25.3	15 28.1	13 30.8	1 25.2	18 22.4
30 F	12 30 13	9 28 33	12 1 51	17 57 58	9 49.2	8 29.7	27 36.9	19 5.6	28 5.6	11 30.9	15 23.0	13 30.2	1 25.4	18 20.9
31 Sa	12 34 12	10T 27 49	23M 84 50	29M 32 39	9M 46.0	8M 18.2	29T 56.6	20M 19.6	28M 9.9	11M 36.3	15M 21.8	13M 29.6	1M 25.5	18 19.3

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	7836	18549	4841	16537	11860	28 5	17820	0832	16640	1M37	22537	0M13	14521	2M29
2	7 13	14 33	4 36	12 43	11 19	2 4	17 1	0 34	16 46	1 37	22 57	0 13	14 21	2 29
3	6 50	10 28	4 38	8 4	10 36	2 1	16 42	0 37	16 51	1 36	22 56	0 13	14 20	2 29
4	6 27	5 36	4 47	3 5	9 52	1 39	16 22	0 39	16 56	1 36	22 56	0 13	14 20	2 30
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	1 24	25 14	1 40	25 37	7 44	0 44	8 23	1 18	18 13	1 24	22 46	0 14	14 6	2 33
25	1 48	23 39	2 47	23 23	8 38	0 58	7 86	1 19	18 16	1 23	22 43	0 14	14 8	2 34
26	2 12	24 58	3 37	23 56	9 28	1 10	7 28	1 20	18 19	1 22	22 43	0 14	14 4	2 34
27	2 33	22 48	4 17	21 26	10 16	1 22	7 1	1 22	18 21	1 21	22 44	0 14	14 3	2 34
28	2 59	19 31	4 43	18 3	11 2	1 34	6 33	1 20	18 24	1 20	22 44	0 14	14 2	2 34
29	3 22	16 5	5 0	13 58	11 46	1 46	5 3	1 24	18 26	1 19	22 44	0 14	14 1	2 34
30	3 43	11 43	5 3	9 21	12 27	1 57	3 37	1 25	18 28	1 18	22 43	0 13	13 60	2 34
31	4M 9	6853	4852	4822	18M 6	2M 8	38 9	1823	18830	1M17	22543	0M19	13859	2M35

The arrow indicates the apogee and perigee of the moon to earth. Apogee is the farthest point and Perigee the closest point.

DAY	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	22522	0M3	22516	1M11	4M 3	17M14								
2	22522	0 3	22515	1 11	4 6	17 16								
3	22523	0 3	22515	1 11	4 9	17 17								
4	22523	0 3	22515	1 11	4 12	17 19								
5	22523	0 3	22515	1 11	4 15	17 20								
6	22523	0 3	22515	1 11	4 18	17 22								
7	22523	0 3	22515	1 11	4 21	17 23								
8	22523	0M3	22515	1M12	4M24	17M24								

DAY	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
4M hr	1	1m 6	1 M	8pm30										
2 11	3	3pm26	4 T	6m 8										
16 21	5	8pm53	6 0	6pm10										
29 16	8	8pm25	9 M	4pm30										
11 4m	13	8m22	13 8	3pm22										
4M hr	15	9m14	15 8	3pm46										
3 2 0	17	10m11	17 m	2pm52										
12 5 20M34	18	12pm19	19 m	2pm49										
18 7 0	21	12pm32	21 m	2pm42										
24 20 25M40	22	10pm35	24 m	0m37										
26 6m36	26	6m36	26 m	11m10										
28 7pm34	28 M	7pm34	28 M	11pm38										
31 6m36	31 T	6m36	31 T	12pm18										

DAY	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
4M hr	2 14	48M9	2 18	32	12M22	0								
10 0	10	16 28	20M23	0										
16 7 5M 1	17	10 11	27M 1	0										
22 10 0	24	7 59	30M2	0										
29 17 58 3														

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

1 Th	1m 6	3M 11 22	8M 2m 3	11M 2m 33	15M 4 28	18M 10 11	21M 4 16	24M 11 26	27M 5 8	30M 8 10
2 F	2 21	3M 10pe27	8M 2 4	11M 4 26	14M 3 56	17M 3pm 4	20M 4 24	23M 7m31	26M 9m12	29M 9m12</

DECLINATION and LATITUDE**DAILY ASPECTARIAN**

1	T	4m	6	25	8	49	27	2	59	1pm	30	6	32	2	48	11	23
2	W	6m	32	18	10	22	16	1pm	10	6	31	11	17	12	22	12	22
3	Th	2m	9	17	11	20	17	4m	32	6	28	10	49	10	43	9	20
4	F	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	8	32	8	42	8	32	6	24
5	S	6m	32	18	13	58	19	8m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
6	Sa	1m	1	18	6a	20	8a	1m	1	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20
7	Su	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
8	Mo	6m	32	18	13	58	19	8m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
9	Tu	2m	9	17	11	20	17	4m	32	6	28	10	49	10	43	9	20
10	We	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	8	32	8	42	8	32	6	24
11	Th	2m	9	17	11	20	17	4m	32	6	28	10	49	10	43	9	20
12	F	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
13	S	6m	32	18	13	58	19	8m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
14	Sa	1m	1	18	6a	20	8a	1m	1	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20
15	Su	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
16	Mo	6m	32	18	13	58	19	8m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
17	Tu	2m	9	17	11	20	17	4m	32	6	28	10	49	10	43	9	20
18	We	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	8	32	8	42	8	32	6	24
19	Th	2m	9	17	11	20	17	4m	32	6	28	10	49	10	43	9	20
20	F	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
21	S	6m	32	18	13	58	19	8m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
22	Sa	1m	1	18	6a	20	8a	1m	1	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20
23	Su	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
24	Mo	6m	32	18	13	58	19	8m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
25	Tu	2m	9	17	11	20	17	4m	32	6	28	10	49	10	43	9	20
26	We	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	8	32	8	42	8	32	6	24
27	Th	2m	9	17	11	20	17	4m	32	6	28	10	49	10	43	9	20
28	F	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
29	S	6m	32	18	13	58	19	8m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41
30	Sa	1m	1	18	6a	20	8a	1m	1	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20	8a	20
31	Su	4m	16	20	12	26	18	6m	32	10	37	10	41	10	41	10	41

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
1 Tu	18 35 1	85 52 46	18 2 33	70 1 43	267 143	277R208	33 273	178 448	206R121	224 361	44R 73	194R362	40R185	48R359		
2 W	18 38 57	9 49 59	12 58 46	18 54 18	26 11 11	27 19 8	4 4 3	18 34 1	19 57 7	22 40 2	4 4 1	19 34 0	4 16 9	4 35 5		
3 Th	18 42 54	10 47 12	24 48 30	18 54 18	26 11 11	27 19 8	4 4 3	18 34 1	19 57 7	22 40 2	4 4 1	19 34 0	4 16 9	4 35 5		
4 F	18 46 30	11 44 23	6K 36 33	12 31 14	26 4 8	27 11 0	3 6 0	21 12 4	19 26 3	22 44 0	3 57 9	19 29 3	4 13 7	4 34 7		
5 Sa	18 50 47	12 41 38	18 26 19	24 22 23	26 1 6	27 2 6	3 30 3	22 21 3	19 10 0	22 46 6	3 34 9	19 27 3	4 12 1	4 34 3		
6 Su	18 54 43	13 38 32	08 19 47	65 18 40	25 58 4	26 51 8	5 50 6	23 30 4	18 53 4	22 47 0	3 52 0	19 25 1	4 10 5	4 34 0		
7 M	18 58 40	14 36 5	12 19 13	18 21 37	25 55 2	26 39 2	6 4 2	24 39 2	18 36 4	22 48 2	3 49 2	19 23 0	4 8 9	4 33 7		
8 Tu	19 2 37	15 33 19	24 23 38	00 32 24	25 52 1	26 25 8	6 17 3	25 47 9	18 19 3	22 49 3	3 46 4	19 20 8	4 7 4	4 33 4		
9 W	19 6 33	16 30 32	6Q 41 2	12 31 58	25 48 9	26 12 9	6R 237	26 56 5	18 2 2	22 50 1	3 43 7	19 18 7	4 5 8	4 33 2		
10 Th	19 10 30	17 27 46	19 3 19	25 21 15	25 45 7	26 1 4	6 25 4	28 5 0	17 44 8	22 50 7	3 41 1	19 16 7	4 4 2	4 33 0		
11 F	19 14 26	18 23 0	19 39 34	00 1 29	25 42 3	25 52 3	6 22 3	29 13 3	17 27 3	22 51 1	3 38 6	19 14 6	4 2 9	4 32 8		
12 Sa	19 18 23	19 22 13	14 26 12	20 34 19	25 39 3	25 46 1	6 14 5	00 21 6	17 9 8	22R 51 4	3 36 1	19 12 6	4 1 1	4 32 7		
13 Su	19 22 19	20 19 27	27 26 5	42 1 49	25 36 2	25 42 8	6 2 0	1 29 7	16 32 3	22 51 4	3 33 8	19 10 6	3 59 5	4 32 6		
14 M	19 26 16	21 16 41	102 41 47	17 26 18	25 33 0	25D 41 6	5 45 0	2 37 8	16 34 8	22 51 3	3 31 3	19 8 6	3 58 0	4 32 5		
15 Tu	19 30 12	22 13 34	24 13 37	18 9 56	25 29 8	25R 41 6	5 23 6	3 45 6	16 17 3	22 50 9	3 29 3	19 6 7	3 56 3	4D 32 5		
16 W	19 34 9	23 11 7	0 24	15 14 4	25 26 6	25 41 3	4 58 0	4 53 4	16 0 3	22 50 4	3 27 2	19 4 8	3 55 0	4 32 5		
17 Th	19 38 6	24 8 21	22 23 32	29 38 33	25 23 3	25 40 0	4 28 6	6 1 0	18 43 3	22 49 6	3 25 2	19 2 9	3 53 5	4 32 6		
18 F	19 42 6	25 5 35	6 57 45	14 20 54	25 20 3	25 36 2	3 55 7	7 8 5	15 26 6	22 48 7	3 23 2	19 1 1	3 52 0	4 32 6		
19 Sa	19 45 59	26 2 49	21 47 13	29 13 33	25 17 1	25 29 8	3 19 9	8 18 9	13 10 1	22 47 6	3 21 4	18 59 3	3 50 5	4 32 8		
20 Su	19 49 55	27 0 4	6H 45 52	145 13 53	25 13 9	25 20 9	2 41 5	9 23 1	14 54 0	22 46 3	3 19 6	18 57 5	3 49 1	4 32 9		
21 M	19 53 52	27 37 19	21 44 34	29 11 36	25 10 8	25 10 3	2 1 3	10 30 1	14 38 2	22 44 8	3 17 9	18 55 8	3 47 6	4 33 1		
22 Tu	19 57 48	28 34 34	6 34 52	13 53 41	25 7 6	24 59 2	1 19 9	11 37 0	14 22 8	22 43 1	3 16 4	18 54 1	3 46 2	4 33 3		
23 W	20 1 43	29 31 30	7 7	28 14 28	25 4 4	24 48 8	0 38 0	12 43 8	14 7 9	22 41 2	3 14 9	18 52 4	3 44 8	4 33 6		
24 Th	20 5 42	30 28 6	5H 13 13	12H 9 3	25 1 2	24 40 2	0 38 0	13 53 4	13 53 4	22 39 1	3 13 3	18 50 8	3 43 4	4 33 8		
25 F	20 9 38	1 46 23	18 55 49	25 33 35	24 58 0	24 34 1	29 15 6	14 56 8	13 39 4	22 36 8	3 12 2	18 49 2	3 42 0	4 34 1		
26 Sa	20 13 35	2 43 41	27 8 34	8T 33 6	24 54 9	24 30 3	28 36 6	16 3 1	13 26 0	22 34 3	3 11 0	18 47 7	3 40 6	4 34 3		
27 Su	20 17 31	3 41 0	14 53 38	21 10 43	24 51 7	24D 290	28 0 1	17 9 2	13 13 1	22 31 7	3 9 8	18 46 2	3 39 2	4 34 9		
28 M	20 21 28	4 38 20	27 20 56	35 26 37	24 48 3	24R 288	27 26 7	18 13 2	13 0 9	22 29 8	3 8 8	18 44 7	3 37 9	4 35 3		
29 Tu	20 25 24	5 35 41	90 29 24	15 28 59	24 45 3	24 28 8	26 57 0	19 21 0	12 49 3	22 25 8	3 7 9	18 43 3	3 36 6	4 36 7		
30 W	20 29 21	6 33 3	21 26 22	27 22 12	24 42 2	24 27 9	26 31 8	20 26 6	12 38 3	22 22 6	3 7 0	18 41 9	3 35 3	4 36 2		
31 Th	20 33 17	7R 30 26	3X 17 6	9X 11 40	24T 390	24T 252	26S 114	21R 320	12S 280	22M 191	3R 63	18R 403	3S 340	4S 360		

DECLINATION and LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	23N 9	12N 9	0R20	14540	18R47	0837	17N14	1849	26832	35 0	48 4	1814	198 3	1758	
2	23 5	17 2	1 22	19 14	18 25	0 30	16 32	1 47	26 38	3 4	4 3	14 19	2 1 37		
3	23 0	21 13	2 20	23 2	18 4	1 3	16 28	1 46	27 8	5 8	4 2	13 19	2 1 37		
4	22 35	24 34	3 22	31	17 43	1 19	16 5	1 44	27 10	5 11	4 2	13 19	2 1 37		
5	22 30	26 31	3 36	27 33	17 23	1 34	13 41	1 40	27 16	5 15	4 2	13 19	2 1 37		
6	22 45	27 36	4 29	27 59	17 3	1 49	13 17	1 41	27 21	5 18	4 1	16 19	1 1 57		
7	22 39	27 42	4 31	27 5	16 43	2 4	14 32	1 39	27 23	5 21	4 1	16 19	1 1 56		
8	22 32	26 9	4 60	24 54	16 28	2 19	14 27	1 37	27 32	5 24	4 1	16 19	0 1 56		
9	22 25	23 22	4 55	21 33	16 12	2 34	14 1	1 35	27 38	5 27	4 1	16 19	0 1 56		
10	22 18	19 29	4 37	17 11	15 57	2 49	13 36	1 33	27 43	5 30	4 1	16 19	0 1 56		
11	22 11	14 41	4 4	12 1	15 43	3 4	13 10	1 31	27 48	5 33	4 1	16 19	0 1 56		
12	22 3	9 12	3 19	6 13	15 31	3 18	12 43	1 28	27 53	5 35	4 1	16 19	0 1 53		
13	21 54	3 13	2 23	0 6	15 20	3 32	12 17	1 26	27 57	5 37	4 2	16 18	0 1 53		
14	21 46	38 2	1 18	6811	15 11	3 46	11 50	1 23	28 2	5 40	4 2	16 18	0 1 53		
15	21 37	9 17	0 8	12 20	15 4	3 58	11 23	1 21	28 6	5 42	4 2	16 18	0 1 53		
16	21 27	15 16	18 5	18 1	14 59	4 10	10 56	1 18	28 10	5 44	4 3	16 18	0 1 53		
17	21 17	20 34	2 16	22 50	14 53	4 21	10 28	1 13	28 14	5 43	4 3	16 18	0 1 54		
18	21 7	24 43	3 19	26 17	14 53	4 31	10 0	1 12	28 17	5 45	4 3	16 18	0 1 54		
19	20 57	27 21	4 10	27 36	14 53	4 39	9 32	1 9	28 21	5 46	4 3	16 18	0 1 54		
20	18 58	1 54													
21	18 58	1 53													
22	18 58	1 53													
23	18 58	1 53													
24	18 58	1 53													
25	18 58	1 53													
26	18 58	1 53													
27	18 58	1 52													
28	18 58	1 52													
29	18 58	1 52													
30	18 58	1 51													
31	18 58	1 51													

Arrow indicates a low number of planetary aspects on that date

DAY	☉	☽	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
1	23S 8	08 6	22S16	1N 6	2N45	16N48									
3	23 7	0 6	22 18	1 6	2 43	16 42									
9	23 6	0 6	22 16	1 6	2 42	16 40									
13	23 6	0 6	22 17	1 6	2 40	16 38									
17	23 5	0 6	22 17	1 6	2 37	16 36									
21	23 5	0 6	22 17	1 6	2 38	16 33									
23	23 4	0 6	22 18	1 6	2 33	16 31									
29	238 4	08 6	22S18	1N 6	2N30	16N28									

☿		♈		♉		♊		♋		♌		♍		♎		♏		♐		♑		♒		♓			
DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
dy hr		2	7pm42	3	E 10am33																						
4	8 APOG	5	8m47	3	E 11pm20																						
19	20 PERIG	7	8pm49	8	R 10am37																						
31	21 APOG	10	6pm34	10	8pm51																						
		12	3pm36	13	4pm41																						
MAX/O DECL		14	8pm11	15	9am39																						
dy hr		17	3am 6	17	12pm35																						
4	8 28N 0	19	1am37	19	1pm11																						
19	20 28S 3	21	10am41	21	2pm18																						
26	4 0	22	8pm16	23	H 2pm39																						
		23	8pm48	25	T 8pm 3																						
		28	0am11	28	S 3am12																						
		30	9am59	30	X 5pm20																						

☿		♈		♉		♊		♋		♌		♍		♎		♏		♐		♑		♒		♓			
DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
dy hr		7	4 56	14	20 11	22n 5																					
21	3 58 0	21	10 41	20S23 0																							
27	18 0	28	13 38	28	16 16	28	16 16																				

The arrows indicate the true node of the moon when it moves from Retrograde to Direct. This is a "very" important change of trend indicator in the stock market.

χ		ψ		ρ	
DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT	DECL	LAT
23S 8	09 4	22S 16	1N 6	2R45	16R45
23 7	0 6	22 15	1 6	2 43	16 42
23 6	0 6	22 15	1 6	2 42	16 40
23 6	0 6	22 17	1 6	2 40	16 38
23 5	0 6	22 17	1 6	2 37	16 36
23 5	0 6	22 17	1 6	2 35	16 33
23 4	0 6	22 18	1 6	2 33	16 31
23S 4	0S 6	22S 18	1N 6	2R30	16R28

D PHENOMENA		VOID OF LAST ASPT		COURSE D D INCREASE	
dy hr		2	7pm42	3	M 10m33
4 8	APOGZ	5	8pm47	3	M 11m2
19 20	PERIG	7	8pm49	8	Q 10m33
31 21	APOGE	10	6pm54	10	Q 8pm3
MAX/O DECL		12	3pm36	13	2 4m4
dy hr		14	5pm11	14	2 4m5
6 8	28N 0	17	3am 6	17	12pm3
13 12	0	19	1am37	19	5 pm1
19 20	28S 3	21	10am41	21	5 pm1
26 4	0	22	6pm48	23	M 2pm8
		25	3pm48	25	T 6pm
		28	0am11	28	M 3am1
		30	9am39	30	M 3pm2
MAX/O LAT					
dy hr		dy hr	PHASE		
4 8	5N 0	7 4	56	1434	0
15 2	0	14 20	41	22m 5	0
21 3	38 0	21 10	41	3823	0
27 18	0	28 15	35	5816	0

1	4m	6	5	25	8	49	5	27	2	39	1pm30	6	32	2	48	11	23	
T	3	6	6	38	2am38	5	28	6	24	1	31	10	41	4	6	12	34	
	6	8	7	10	6pm15	6	49	7	32	8	11	3pm51	6	47	4	18	12	34
	6	20	7	40	6	58	8	49	9	32	6	57	6	37	7	52	3	58
	6	31	7	32	7	23	8	6	4pm24	7	26	7	44	8	48	2	16	3
	7	7	8	48	8	51	9	6	3am45	8	3	8	39	9	39	3	17	3
	7	6			9	31	10	6	6	6	34	9	42	10	43	4	35	3
	7	7			10	26	11	6	35	7	38	10	43	11	43	5	35	3
	1pm16		4	0	11am20	12	6	4am58	8	31	3pm24	11	43	12	43	6	27	0
	5	6						9	29	9	38	12	43	1	43	7	27	0
	11	8	3	3	1am26	2	15	10	29	10	38	1	43	2	43	8	27	0
	11	34	8	3	2	3	3	11	29	11	38	2	43	3	43	9	27	0
					3	3	4	12	26	12	38	3	43	4	43	10	27	0
2	6m52				4	19	5	26	13	38	4	43	5	43	11	27	0	0
W	7	44			5	34	6	26	14	38	5	43	6	43	12	27	0	0
	8	29			6	36	7	26	15	38	6	43	7	43	1	27	0	0
	10	32			7	46	8	26	16	38	7	43	8	43	2	27	0	0
	12pm44				8	47	9	26	17	38	8	43	9	43	3	27	0	0
	1	17			9	58	10	26	18	38	9	43	10	43	4	27	0	0
	1	18			10	58	11	26	19	38	10	43	11	43	5	27	0	0
	1	23			11	58	12	26	20	38	11	43	12	43	6	27	0	0
	1	25			12	58	1	26	21	38	12	43	1	43	7	27	0	0
	1	81			1	42	2	26	22	38	1	43	2	43	8	27	0	0
	6	1			2	42	3	26	23	38	2	43	3	43	9	27	0	0
	7	42			3	42	4	26	24	38	3	43	4	43	10	27	0	0
	8	6			4	42	5	26	25	38	4	43	5	43	11	27	0	0
	10	23			5	42	6	26	26	38	5	43	6	43	12	27	0	0
3	2am	9			6	56	7	26	27	38	6	43	7	43	1	27	0	0
Th	6	43			7	56	8	26	28	38	7	43	8	43	2	27	0	0
	11	34			8	56	9	26	29	38	8	43	9	43	3	27	0	0
	12pm41				9	56	10	26	30	38	9	43	10	43	4	27	0	0
					10	56	11	26	31	38	10	43	11	43	5	27	0	0
					11	56	12	26	32	38	11	43	12	43	6	27	0</	

LONGITUDE

82 MARCH 1984

DAY	SID. TIME	☉	☽	☽ 12 Hour	MEAN Ω	TRUE Ω	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐
1 Th	10 35 53	10M 33 41	21M 20 28	27M 16 43	11M 21.3	11M 32.1	3M 58.6	10M 18.7	21M 52.2	7M 50.4	16M 21.3	13M 25.8	1M 7.9	1M 36.8	
2 F	10 39 32	11 33 34	3M 12 44	9M 8 41	11 18.1	11 18.0	5 46.6	14 32.7	22 11.6	7 59.8	16 20.9	13 24.7	9 9.0	1 33.9	
3 Sa	10 43 48	12 36 6	13 4 43	21 0 39	11 14.9	11 3.0	7 33.7	15 46.8	22 30.7	8 9.2	16 20.2	13 27.6	1 10.0	1 33.0	
4 Su	10 47 43	13 36 13	26 37 38	27 54 32	11 11.8	10 48.3	9 23.8	17 0.8	22 49.4	8 18.4	16 19.4	13 28.4	1 11.0	1 34.1	
5 M	10 51 41	14 36 23	37 32 31	14 31 48	11 8.6	10 33.1	11 16.9	18 14.8	23 7.6	8 27.4	16 18.3	13 29.1	1 11.9	1 33.1	
6 Tu	10 55 38	15 36 29	20 51 39	26 33 40	11 5.4	10 24.3	13 9.1	19 28.9	23 23.3	8 36.4	16 17.4	13 29.8	1 12.9	1 32.1	
7 W	10 59 34	16 36 33	25 37 12	9M 2 58	11 2.2	10 16.8	13 2.2	20 42.9	23 42.9	8 45.2	16 16.3	13 30.4	1 13.8	1 31.1	
8 Th	11 3 31	17 36 34	13 11 23	21 22 33	10 59.1	10 12.3	16 36.4	21 56.9	23 59.9	8 53.9	16 15.1	13 31.0	1 14.6	1 30.0	
9 F	11 7 27	18 36 34	27 38 4	3M 37 20	10 53.9	10M 10.3	18 31.3	23 11.0	24 16.3	9 2.3	16 13.8	13 31.3	1 15.4	1 28.9	
10 Sa	11 11 24	19 36 32	10M 21 16	16 30 23	10 52.7	10M 10.1	20 47.4	24 23.0	24 32.6	9 10.9	16 12.4	13 32.0	1 16.2	1 27.8	
11 Su	11 15 21	20 36 27	23 25 17	0M 6 20	10 49.3	10 10.2	22 44.2	23 39.0	24 48.3	9 19.3	16 10.9	13 32.4	1 17.0	1 26.7	
12 M	11 19 17	21 36 20	6M 33 38	13 46 28	10 46.3	10 9.3	24 41.7	23 33.1	25 3.5	9 27.3	16 9.2	13 32.8	1 17.8	1 25.5	
13 Tu	11 23 14	22 36 12	20 30 2	27 58 37	10 43.2	10 6.8	26 39.8	23 7.1	25 18.2	9 35.3	16 7.5	13 33.1	1 18.5	1 24.3	
14 W	11 27 10	23 36 0	3M 14 3	12M 35 34	10 40.0	10 1.6	28 38.3	23 21.1	25 32.3	9 43.5	16 5.8	13 33.3	1 19.1	1 23.1	
15 Th	11 31 7	24 35 47	20 3 30	27 33 59	10 36.8	9 53.8	0M 37.4	0M 33.2	25 46.2	9 51.3	16 3.9	13 33.3	1 19.8	1 21.9	
16 F	11 35 3	25 35 31	3M 12 13	12M 30 59	10 33.6	9 44.0	2 36.4	1 49.2	25 59.3	9 58.9	16 1.9	13 33.7	1 20.4	1 20.6	
17 Sa	11 39 0	26 35 13	20 30 49	28 10 13	10 30.3	9 33.2	4 33.3	3 3.2	26 12.2	10 6.4	15 59.8	13 33.8	1 20.9	1 19.3	
18 Su	11 42 36	27 34 53	5M 47 30	10M 22 10	10 27.3	9 22.7	6 33.9	4 17.3	26 24.4	10 13.8	15 57.6	13M 33.8	1 21.3	1 18.0	
19 M	11 46 33	28 34 31	20 32 1	28 16 20	10 24.1	9 13.8	8 31.8	5 31.3	26 36.1	10 21.0	15 53.4	13 33.8	1 22.0	1 16.7	
20 Tu	11 50 30	29 34 7	3M 34 16	12M 43 14	10 20.9	9 7.2	10 28.8	6 45.3	26 47.2	10 28.1	15 53.0	13 33.7	1 22.3	1 15.4	
21 W	11 54 46	30 33 42	19 46 32	26 43 2	10 17.8	9 3.2	12 24.4	7 59.3	26 57.8	10 35.1	15 50.6	13 33.6	1 22.9	1 14.0	
22 Th	11 58 43	1 33 15	3M 33 43	10M 13 16	10 14.6	9D 14.6	14 18.3	9 13.4	27 7.8	10 41.9	15 48.1	13 33.4	1 23.3	1 12.6	
23 F	12 2 39	2 32 46	16 49 33	23 18 10	10 11.4	9 1.6	16 10.1	10 27.4	27 17.2	10 48.6	15 45.3	13 33.2	1 23.7	1 11.2	
24 Sa	12 6 36	3 32 13	29 40 32	3M 37 37	10 8.2	9M 2.2	17 59.2	11 41.4	27 26.0	10 55.1	15 42.8	13 33.0	1 24.0	1 9.8	
25 Su	12 10 32	4 31 42	12M 10 1	18 18 20	10 5.0	9 1.9	19 43.5	12 53.5	27 34.2	11 1.4	15 40.0	13 32.6	1 24.3	1 8.3	
26 M	12 14 29	5 31 8	24 23 13	0M 23 14	10 1.9	9 0.1	21 28.2	14 9.3	27 41.8	11 7.4	15 37.2	13 32.3	1 24.6	1 6.7	
27 Tu	12 18 25	6 30 32	12 22 53	9M 22 53	9 58.7	8 56.0	23 7.2	15 23.3	27 48.7	11 13.7	15 34.2	13 31.8	1 24.8	1 5.4	
28 W	12 22 22	7 29 54	0M 19 36	24 13 27	9 53.3	8 49.4	24 11.8	16 37.6	27 55.0	11 19.6	15 31.2	13 31.3	1 25.1	1 4.3	
29 Th	12 26 19	8 29 14	16 10 33	6M 6 15	9 48.0	8 40.4	26 11.9	17 51.6	28 0.6	11 25.3	15 28.2	13 30.8	1 25.2	1 3.2	
30 F	12 30 15	9 28 33	12 1 31	17 37 58	9 42.2	8 29.7	27 36.9	19 5.6	28 3.6	11 30.9	15 25.0	13 30.2	1 25.4	1 2.0	
31 Sa	12 34 12	10M 27 49	23M 54 50	29M 32 39	9M 46.0	8M 18.2	29M 36.6	20M 19.6	28M 9.9	11M 36.2	15M 21.8	13M 29.6	15M 25.3	1M 19.3	

DECLINATION AND LATITUDE

DAY	☉	☽	☽ 12hr	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL	DECL
1 Th	7836	11	21	22	6	3 38	0 22	9 16	1 13	18 8	1 26	22 47	0 14	14 0	4 33
2 F	7 30	11	23	29	0841	24 32	6 33	0 34	8 30	1 16	18 11	1 28	22 46	0 14	14 7 2 33
3 Sa	6 27	11	24	30	1 48	23 37	7 46	0 46	8 23	1 18	18 13	1 24	22 46	0 14	14 6 2 33
4 Su	6 27	11	25	31	2 47	23 37	8 38	0 58	7 26	1 19	18 16	1 22	22 43	0 14	14 8 2 34
5 M	6 4	11	26	32	3 47	23 36	9 28	1 10	6 10	1 20	18 19	1 22	22 43	0 14	14 4 2 34
6 Tu	3 40	11	27	33	4 47	23 35	10 16	1 22	5 1	1 21	18 21	1 21	22 44	0 14	14 3 2 34
7 W	3 17	11	28	34	5 47	23 34	11 2	1 24	4 3	1 22	18 24	1 20	22 44	0 14	14 2 2 34
8 Th	4 34	11	29	35	6 47	23 33	11 10	1 26	3 1	1 23	18 26	1 19	22 44	0 14	14 1 2 34
9 F	4 30	11	30	36	7 47	23 32	12 1	1 28	2 1	1 24	18 28	1 18	22 43	0 13	13 60 2 34
10 Sa	4 7	11	31	37	8 47	23 31	13 1	1 30	1 1	1 25	18 30	1 17	22 43	0 13	13 59 2 34
11 Su	3 43	11	32	38	9 47	23 30	14 1	1 32	0 1	1 26	18 32	1 16	22 43	0 13	13 58 2 34
12 M	3 20	11	33	39	10 47	23 29	15 1	1 34	0 1	1 27	18 34	1 15	22 43	0 13	13 57 2 34
13 Tu	2 56	11	34	40	11 47	23 28	16 1	1 36	0 1	1 28	18 36	1 14	22 43	0 13	13 56 2 34
14 W	2 32	11	35	41	12 47	23 27	17 1	1 38	0 1	1 29	18 38	1 13	22 43	0 13	13 55 2 34
15 Th	2 9	11	36	42	13 47	23 26	18 1	1 40	0 1	1 30	18 40	1 12	22 43	0 13	13 54 2 34
16 F	1 43	11	37	43	14 47	23 25	19 1	1 42	0 1	1 31	18 42	1 11	22 43	0 13	13 53 2 34
17 Sa	1 21	11	38	44	15 47	23 24	20 1	1 44	0 1	1 32	18 44	1 10	22 43	0 13	13 52 2 34
18 Su	0 58	11	39	45	16 47	23 23	21 1	1 46	0 1	1 33	18 46	1 9	22 43	0 13	13 51 2 34
19 M	0 34	11	40	46	17 47	23 22	22 1	1 48	0 1	1 34	18 48	1 8	22 43	0 13	13 50 2 34
20 Tu	0 10	11	41	47	18 47	23 21	23 1	1 50	0 1	1 35	18 50	1 7	22 43	0 13	13 49 2 34
21 W	0 13	11	42	48	19 47	23 20	24 1	1 52	0 1	1 36	18 52	1 6	22 43	0 13	13 48 2 34
22 Th	0 37	11	43	49	20 47	23 19	25 1	1 54	0 1	1 37	18 54	1 5	22 43	0 13	13 47 2 34
23 F	1 1	11	44	50	21 47	23 18	26 1	1 56	0 1	1 38	18 56	1 4	22 43	0 13	13 46 2 34
24 Sa	1 24	11	45	51	22 47	23 17	27 1	1 58	0 1	1 39	18 58	1 3	22 43	0 13	13 45 2 34
25 Su	1 48	11	46	52	23 47	23 16	28 1	1 60	0 1	1 40	19 00	1 2	22 43	0 13	13 44 2 34
26 M	2 12	11	47	53	24 47	23 15	29 1	1 62	0 1	1 41	19 02	1 1	22 43	0 13	13 43 2 34
27 Tu	2 36	11	48	54	25 47	23 14	30 1	1 64	0 1	1 42	19 04	1 0	22 43	0 13	13 42 2 34
28 W	3 0	11	49	55	26 47	23 13	31 1	1 66	0 1	1 43	19 06	1 0	22 43	0 13	13 41 2 34
29 Th	3 24	11	50	56	27 47	23 12	32 1	1 68	0 1	1 44	19 08	1 0	22 43	0 13	13 40 2 34
30 F	3 48	11	51	57	28 47	23 11	33 1	1 70	0 1	1 45	19 10	1 0	22 43	0 13	13 39 2 34
31 Sa	4 12	11	52	58	29 47	23 10	34 1	1 72	0 1	1 46	19 12	1 0	22 43	0 13	13 38 2 34

**The Moon is Void of Course
between 1 am on March 1st until 5
pm March 1st (GMT) It is during
this time that the Moon is moving
from the last aspect to the next sign
of the Zodiac.**

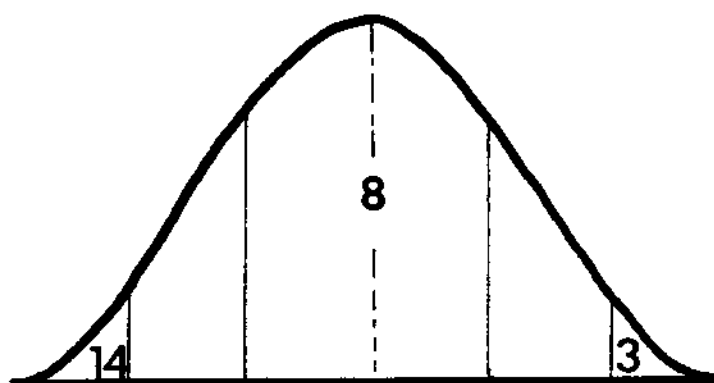
PHENOMENA	LAST ASPT	VOID OF COURSE	INCR
4y hr	1 1m 6	1 M	5pm30
2 11 AFCE	3 3pm26	4 T	6m 8
16 21 PERIC	8 8pm33	6 S	6pm10
29 16 APOGE	8 8pm33	9 M	4am30
11 4am49	11 5 11am49		
13 11am22	13 2 3pm22		
4y hr	13 9am14	15 S	3pm48
5 2 0	17 10am11	17 S	2pm52
12 3 23M34	18 12pm19	19 M	2pm49
18 7 0	21 12pm32	21 F	5pm42
24 20 23M40	22 10pm33	24 M	0am37
	26 6am38	26 W	11am10
	28 7pm34	28 M	11pm38
	31 8am36	31 T	12pm15
MAX/O LAT	4y hr	PHASE	
2 16 4899	2 18 32	12M22	
10 0 0	10 18 28	20M23	
16 7 3M 1	17 10 11	27M 10	
22 10 0	24 7 59	3M32	
29 17 38 3			

DAILY ASPECTARIAN

SOLAR ROTATION															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Th	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	3 18
	1m 6	2 21	3 4	4 1	5 8	6 15	7 22	8 29	9 36	10 43	11 50	12 57	1 4	2 11	

STANDARD DEVIATION OF DAILY ASPECTS

One of the primary reasons for the writing of this book was to alert traders of specific astrological and astronomical events. What I am going to discuss next is a situation that occurs infrequently in the daily search for clues to price-trend changes. This situation occurs when only 1 or 2 planetary aspects exist on a particular day; or just the opposite occurs—a large number of aspects are present.



The average number of planetary aspects is approximately eight. Whenever you see a very small number of aspects (3 or less) or a large number of aspects (14 or more,) you can assume that something very dramatic is about to happen in the stock market. Why this affects the market I am not sure, but my opinion is that it works like a magnet. If there are very few aspects on one day, then the larger astro-cycle will take hold and pull the market either up or down.

ACT SPZ 87
 342.35 OH 08/25/87
 243.20 OH 12/31/86
 UP AVG = .957
 DOWN AVG = 1.725
 XH = 23.86
 XD = 22.72
 09/10/87

S & P 500 INDEX

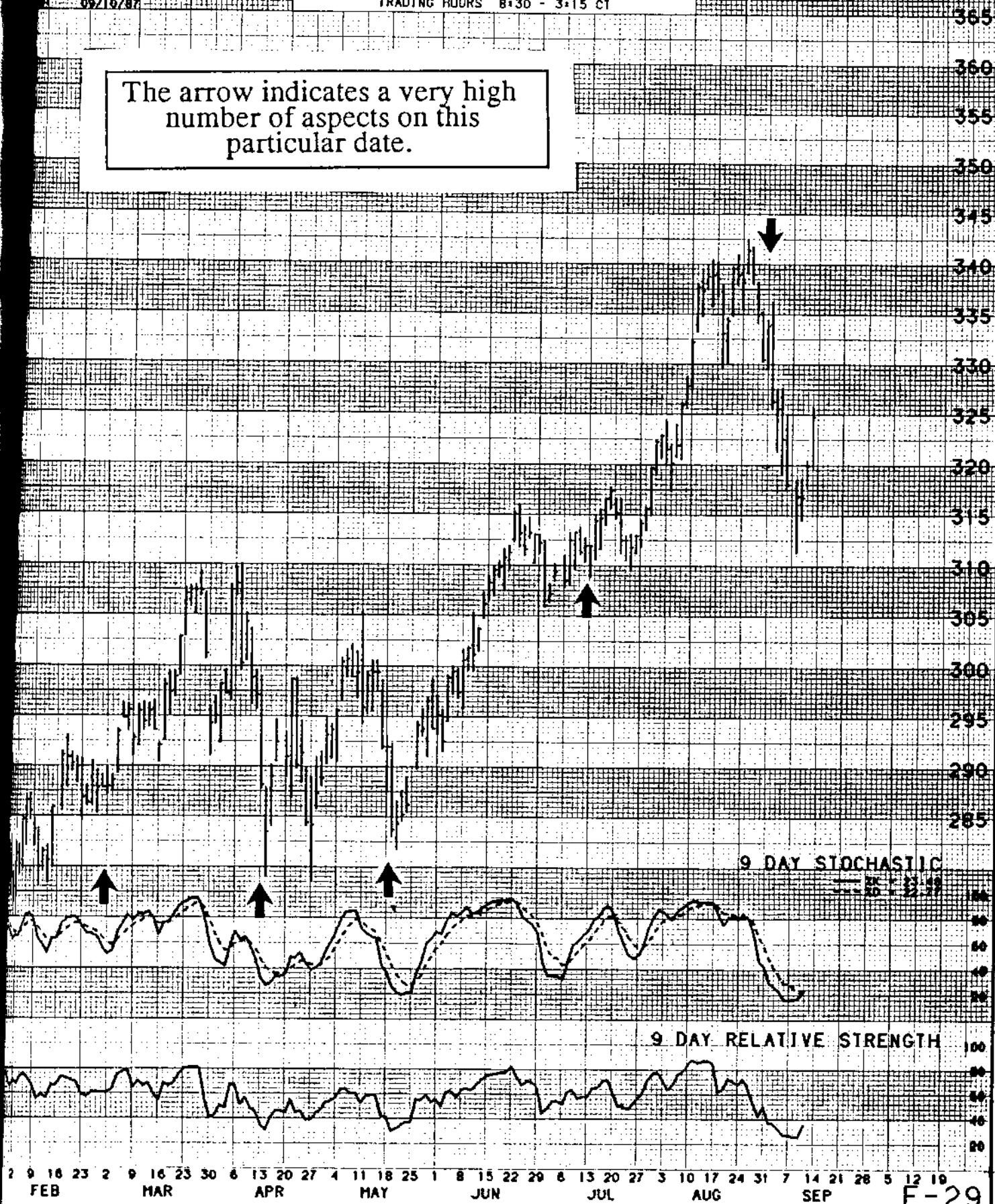
DECEMBER 1987

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET

TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE \$500 TIMES INDEX
 MIN TICK .05 POINT
 VALUE \$25.00/CONTRACT
 EACH 84
 VALUE \$3360/CONTRACT
 DAILY \$1000
 NAME

The arrow indicates a very high number of aspects on this particular date.



CONTRACT SIZE 85

HIGH 339.45 ON 08/25/87

LOW 229.90 ON 09/23/86

9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 339

DOWN AVG = 339

9-DAY STR 2K = 33.30

20 = 32.47

AS OF 09/10/87

S & P 500 INDEX

SEPTEMBER 1987

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET

TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE \$500 TIER

MIN TICK 1/8

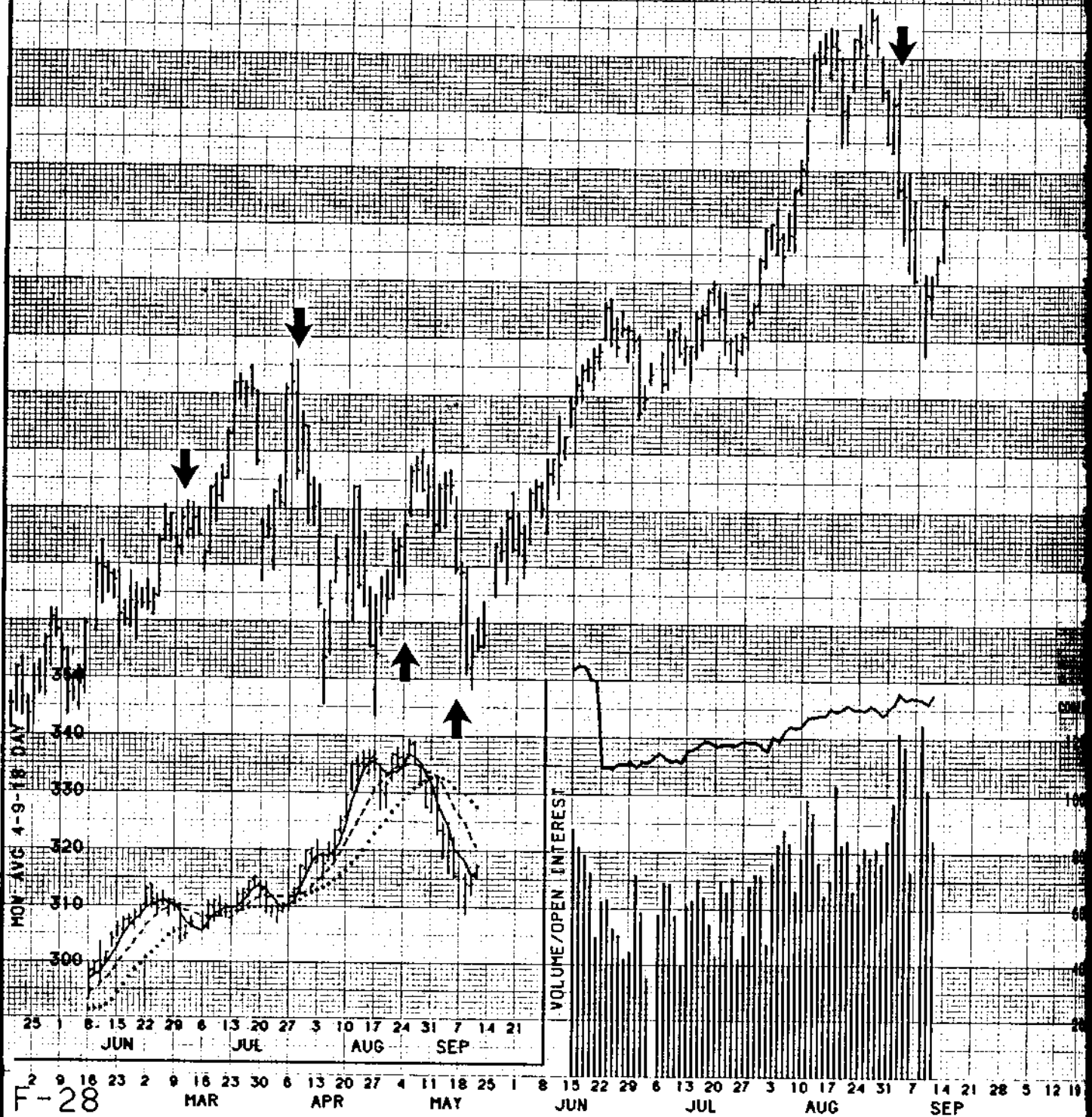
VALUE \$25.00/100

EACH ORID

VALUE \$250.00

DAILY LIMIT

The arrow indicates a very low number of aspects on this particular day.



SECTION THREE:

PLANETARY ASPECTS AND SYNODIC PERIODS

Section Three:

Planetary Aspects and Synodic Periods

Venus-Uranus

Venus revolves around the Sun in 61.8% of 1 year (365 days).

Uranus revolves around the Sun in 84 years.

These two planets possess the unique Fibonacci relationship of .618! Figure I shows the relationship of Venus and Uranus when they are on opposite sides of the earth or in opposition (180° apart). This is how it would appear from the Earth looking up into the sky. It takes 225 days for Venus and Uranus to make a complete cycle from conjunction (0°) to conjunction (0°). If we take 365 days and multiply it by .618 the answer is 225 days. When I first witnessed this relationship it was apparent that the cyclical implications would be revealing because of the Fibonacci number sequence.

Donald Bradley in *Stock Market Prediction* by L.Lewellyn Publications mentioned this effect on stock prices when Venus and Uranus were at certain critical degrees (aspect). After studying this phenomenon for many months, certain applications became apparent from the trader's viewpoint:

✕ The aspects were so accurate as a short-term trading and timing device that they could be used in trading stock index futures (636 aspects were tested, accurate to 92% +/- two days). ▽

2. The sample size was excellent! Over 600 aspects in a 90-year period (1898-1987).

✕ Some aspects were associated with bullish price action, and others with bearish price action. Conjunctions (0°), sextiles (60°) and trines (120°) are associated with strength in the stock market. Squares (90°) and oppositions (180°) are associated with weakness.

4. It was usually a short term (3 to 10 day) trend change, but more than 50% of the time the effect lasted several weeks.

The amount of research to verify this idea was frightening, but once I had seen the stock market reverse direction on these days, the question had to be answered. I have studied the technical implications of cycles in stocks and commodities for over twenty years, and I must admit that it is the single most accurate short-term timing mechanism I have researched. Figure II shows the last six months of the Standard & Poor's 500 futures index.

Notice how the market abruptly changes trend on these days.

How a trader may enter the market armed with this knowledge is a subject that deserves special attention. Trend changes occurred on October 5th, 1987, at Venus Trine Uranus (120°); November 24th, 1987, at Venus Conjunction Uranus (0°); January 14th, 1988, at Venus Sextile Uranus (60°); February 9th, 1988, at Venus Square Uranus (90°); and March 7th, 1988, at Venus Trine

Uranus (120°) Students of W.D. Gann have learned to respect these angular relationships.

Figure III shows that certain aspects have a positive effect and others have a negative effect.

For your convenience, I have listed the next six Venus-Uranus aspects in 1988. The serious market student owes it to himself to mark these days on his calendar:

May 19th Venus Opposition Uranus (180°)
 May 27th Venus Opposition Uranus (180°)
 Aug 3rd Venus Opposition Uranus (180°)
 Oct 2nd Venus Trine Uranus (120°)
 Oct 28th Venus Square Uranus (90°)
 Nov 23rd Venus Sextile Uranus (60°)

The first three aspects are the same because of the retrograde motion of Venus or Uranus. My experience tells me that they will probably be more powerful than usual because of this retrograde motion. Watch for changes in short-term trend on these dates!

The S&P 500 chart on Figure II indicates the last two solar eclipses. Although eclipses bear no relationship to the Venus-Uranus aspects, eclipses are so astrologically significant that they were included in the chart.

Several other researchers have mentioned this Venus-Uranus correlation, such as James Mars Langham, *Cyclical Market Forecasting Stocks and Grain* and T.G. Butaney in *Forecasting Prices*.

THE MAJOR ASPECTS

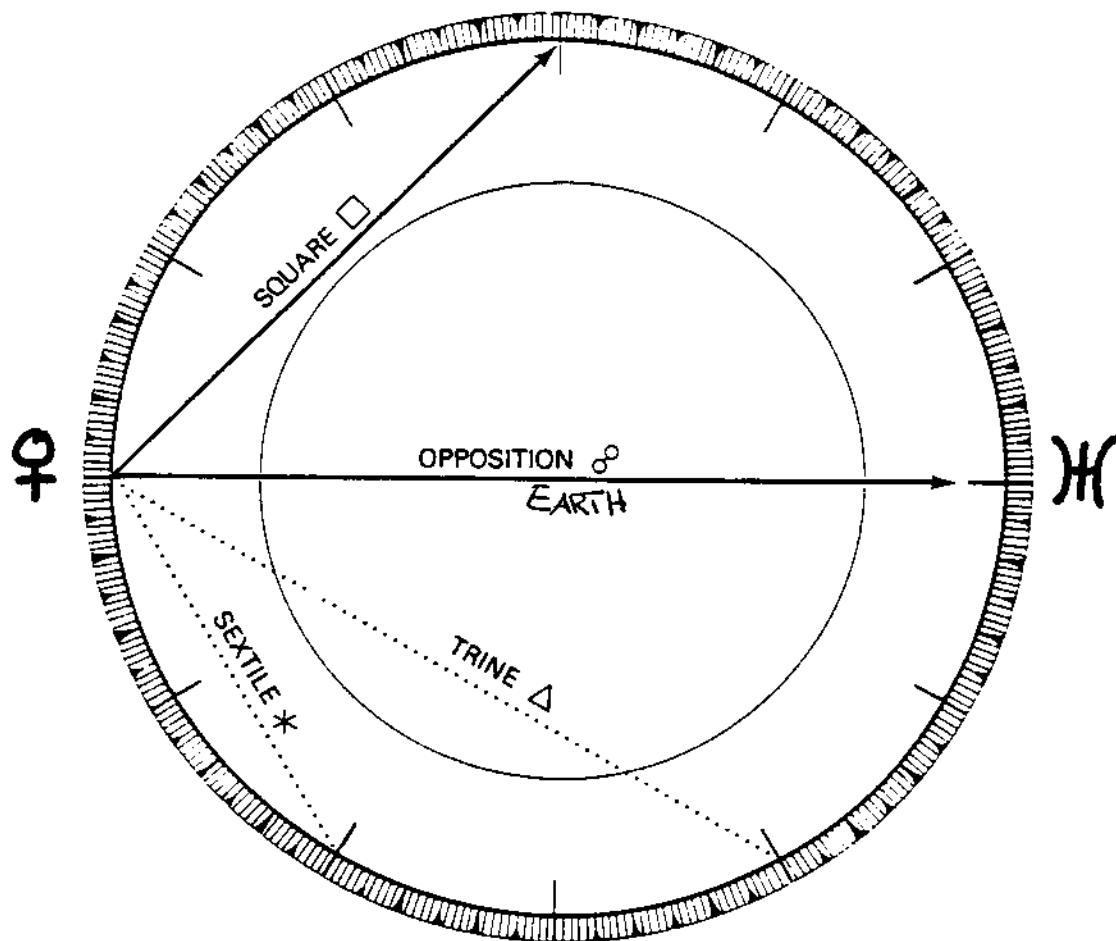


Figure I: This graph shows the relationship of Venus opposition Uranus. Planet Earth would be in the center. (Geocentric)

CONTRACT SPM 88
 HIGH 347.90 DN 08/25/87
 LOW 190.00 DN 10/20/87
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 1.172
 = 29.242 DOWN AVG = 1.814
 9-DAY STD. 2N = 87.15
 = 29.832 2D = 71.22
 AS OF 04/14/88

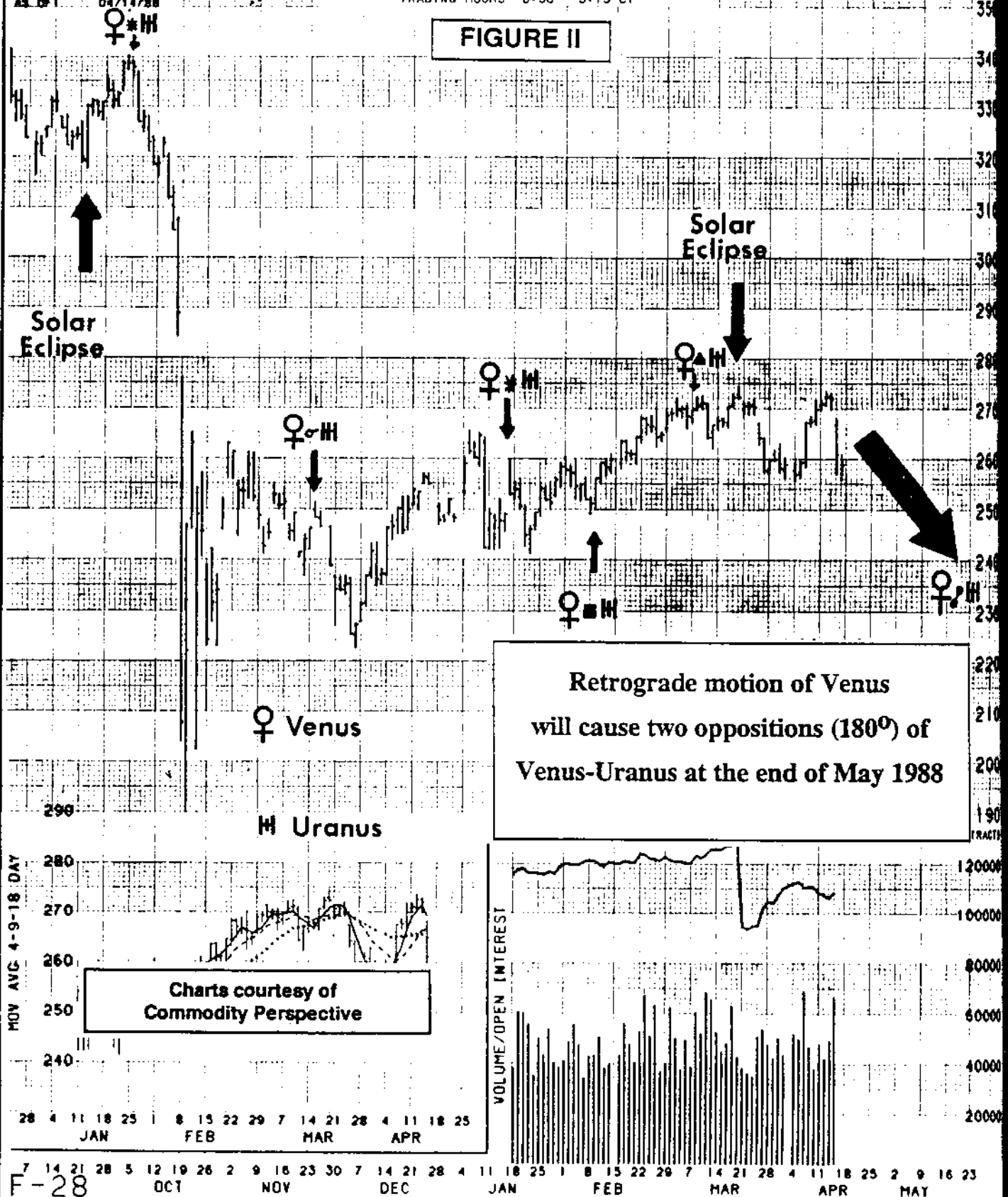
S & P 500 INDEX

JUNE 1988

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET
 TRADING HOURS 8:30 - 3:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE \$500 TIMES 100
 MIN TICK .05 PER
 VALUE \$25.00/CONTRACT
 EACH GRID
 VALUE \$500/CONTRACT
 DAILY LIMIT

FIGURE II



THE OBSERVED EFFECTS OF VENUS-URANUS ASPECTS (1898 - 1987)

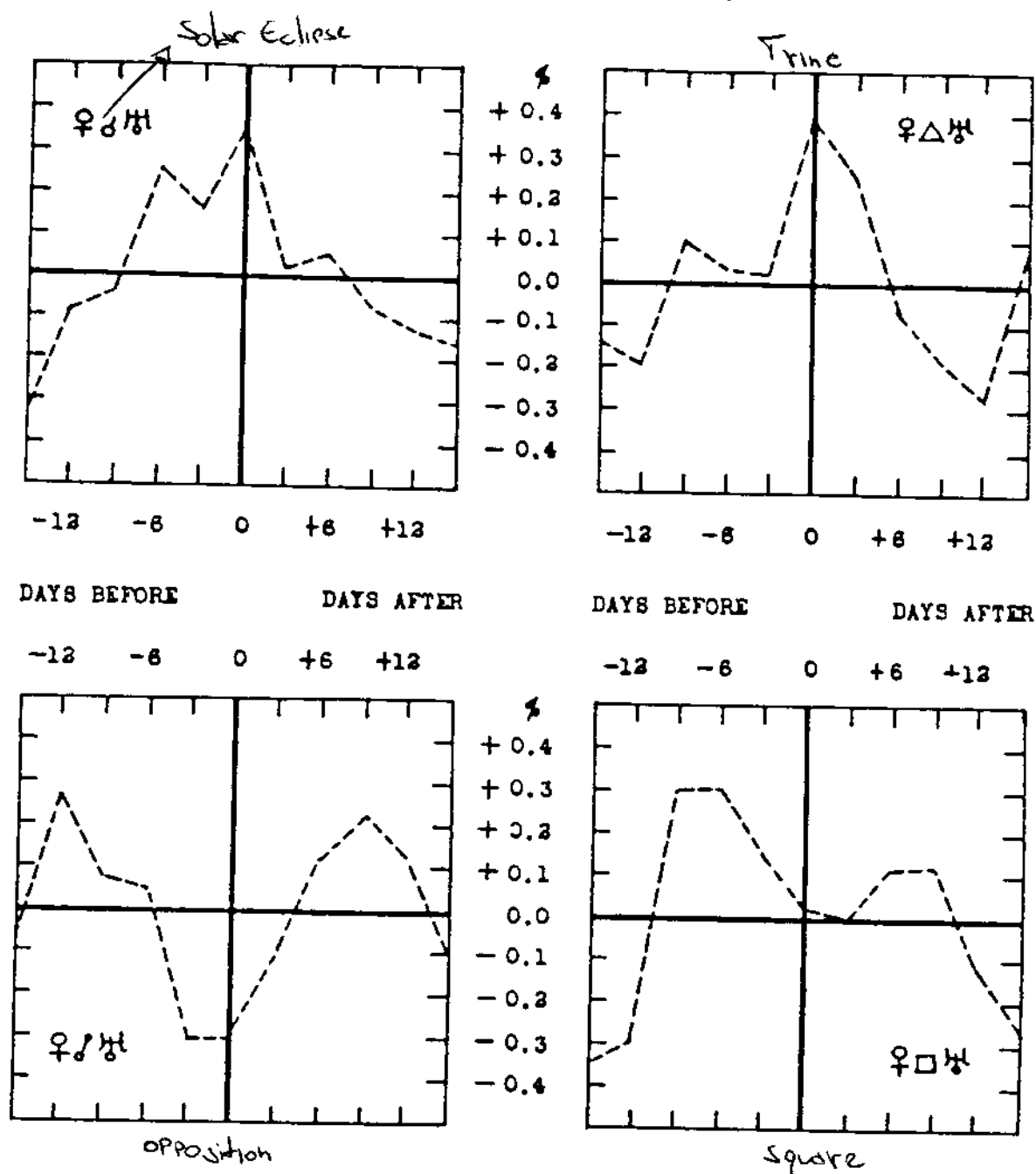


Figure III: Actual observed deviations due to the action of Venus-Uranus aspects. Broken line indicates course of Dow-Jones Industrials during 31-day periods centered on the dates when aspects were exact. Expressed as a percentage relatives of 15th day previous to aspect, taken as base, and corrected for trend by method of least squares. This experiment confirms astrological theory which claims that certain aspects are bullish, others bearish.

S&P 500 INDEX

MARCH 1984

INDEX AND OPTION MARKET

*desimbo e?
Faz, Sun Eclipse*

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601

CONTRACT: SPH 84
HIGH: 176.10 06/22/83
LOW: 152.50 03/18/83

U.S. CENTS

180

175

170

165

160

155

150

145

140

135

130

125

Venus-Uranus aspects for
1983-84.

CONTRACTS

80,000

60,000

40,000

20,000

VOL - 0.1

Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30
MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR

DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL

93

Charts courtesy of
Commodity PerspectiveCASH
Dec 1986

60606

NTS

80

75

70

65

60

55

50

45

40

35

30

25

20

15

10

5

0

2020

2000

1980

1960

1940

1920

1900

1880

1860

1840

1820

1800

1780

1760

1740

1720

1700

1680

1660

1640

1620

1600

1580

1560

1540

1520

1500

1480

1460

1440

1420

1400

1380

1360

1340

1320

1300

1280

1260

1240

1220

1200

1180

1160

1140

1120

1100

1080

1060

1040

1020

1000

980

960

940

920

900

880

860

840

820

800

780

760

740

720

700

680

660

640

620

600

580

560

540

520

500

480

460

440

420

400

380

360

340

320

300

280

260

240

220

200

180

160

140

120

100

80

60

40

20

0

-20

-40

-60

-80

-100

-120

-140

-160

-180

-200

-220

-240

-260

-280

-300

-320

-340

-360

-380

-400

-420

-440

-460

-480

-500

-520

-540

-560

-580

-600

-620

-640

-660

-680

-700

-720

-740

-760

-780

-800

-820

-840

-860

-880

-900

-920

-940

-960

-980

-1000

-1020

-1040

-1060

-1080

-1100

-1120

-1140

-1160

-1180

-1200

-1220

-1240

-1260

-1280

-1300

-1320

-1340

-1360

-1380

-1400

-1420

-1440

-1460

-1480

-1500

-1520

-1540

-1560

-1580

-1600

-1620

-1640

-1660

-1680

-1700

-1720

-1740

-1760

-1780

-1800

-1820

-1840

-1860

-1880

-1900

-1920

-1940

-1960

-1980

-2000

-2020

-2040

-2060

-2080

-2100

-2120

-2140

-2160

-2180

-2200

-2220

-2240

-2260

-2280

-2300

-2320

-2340

-2360

-2380

-2400

-2420

-2440

-2460

-2480

-2500

-2520

-2540

-2560

-2580

-2600

-2620

-2640

-2660

-2680

-2700

-2720

-2740

-2760

-2780

-2800

-2820

-2840

-2860

-2880

-2900

-2920

-2940

-2960

-2980

-3000

-3020

-3040

-3060

-3080

-3100

-3120

-3140

-3160

-3180

-3200

-3220

-3240

-3260

-3280

-3300

-3320

-3340

-3360

-3380

-3400

-3420

-3440

-3460

-3480

-3500

-3520

-3540

-3560

-3580

-3600

-3620

-3640

-3660

-3680

-3700

-3720

-3740

-3760

-3780

-3800

-3820

-3840

-3860

-3880

-3900

-3920

-3940

-3960

-3980

-4000

-4020

-4040

-4060

-4080

-4100

-4120

-4140

-4160

-4180

-4200

-4220

-4240

-4260

-4280

-4300

-4320

-4340

-4360

-4380</

Jupiter-Saturn

The Jupiter-Saturn combination has been reported as one of the best indicators of long term economic activity. Lt.Cmdr. David Williams in *Financial Astrology* shows that the Jupiter-Saturn conjunction cycle was the most accurate of the astro-economic cycles he researched. From a trader's standpoint these are slower moving planets and their effect may take months to form.

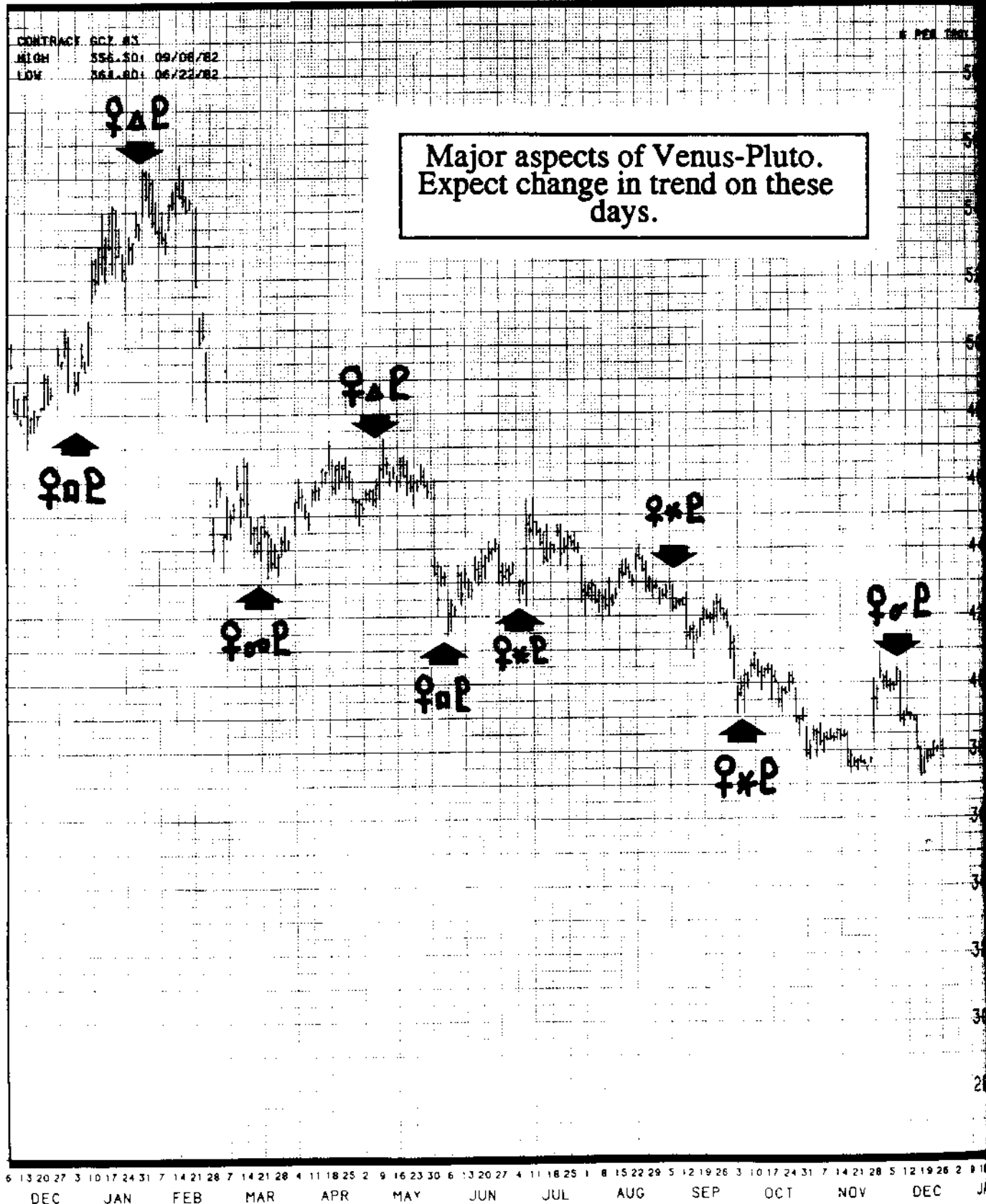
Jupiter revolves around the Sun in 11.8 years. Saturn completes the revolution in 29.4 years. Their synodic period is 19.8 years. The Appendix lists the Jupiter-Saturn aspects for your convenience. It is my opinion that the Jupiter-Saturn aspects would be difficult to use in trading because of their long term implications. One should keep in mind when these aspects occur because of their significance to overall economic activity. Jupiter and Saturn are the largest planets in our solar system and Saturn is the only planet whose magnetic pull is touched by another planet, that planet being Jupiter.

Venus-Pluto

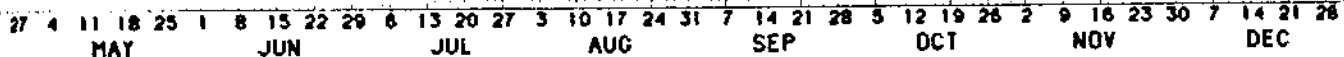
The planets Venus and Pluto have an average synodic period of 61.6% of one year! In other words it takes approximately 225 days for the two planets to meet at conjunction (0°) and travel through sextile (60°), square (90°), trine (120°) opposition (180°) and back to conjunction. These two aspects are excellent short term trend indicators in the stock market and gold market, especially the gold market. The high in gold in 1980 was associated with Pluto moving into "retrograde motion" and several major aspects of Venus. It is my opinion that the reason the Venus-Pluto aspects are so dependable is due to the Fibonacci relationship of the two planets. Whatever the reason may be, they still offer a powerful tool in timing gold and stock market transactions. The aspects usually work within two days of the exact aspect and the effect lasts for 5 to 10 trading days.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. NY

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



CONTRACT SIZE	100 TROY OZ
MIN TICK	.50 DOLLARS
VALUE	97 510.00/CONTRACT
EACH GRID	.5 DOLLARS
VALUE	550/CONTRACT
DAILY LIMIT	NONE



GOLD (N.Y.)

98

DECEMBER 1982

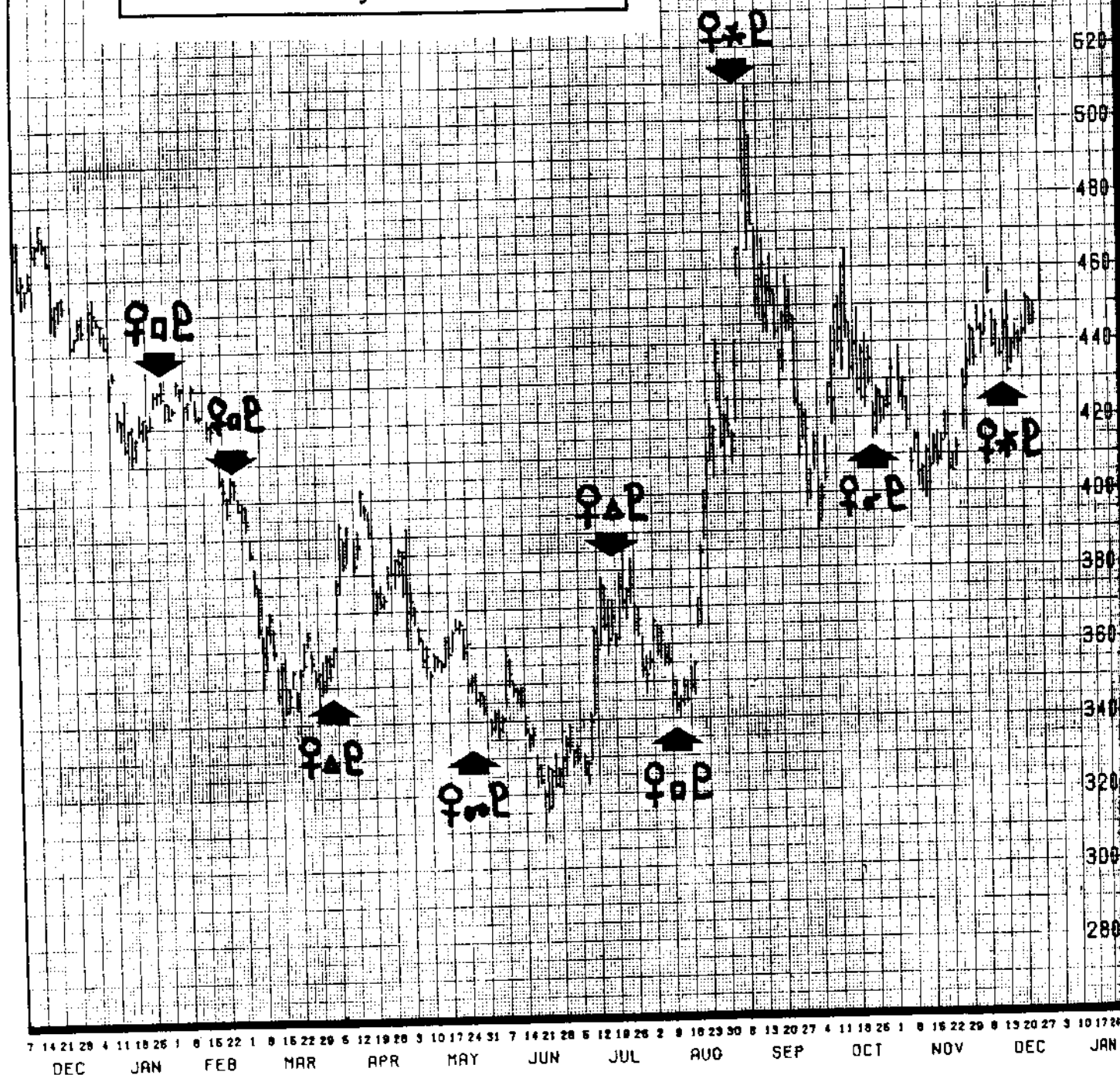
Commodity Exchange, Inc. N.Y.

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601

CONTRACT DEC 82
HIGH 575.90 03/26/81
LOW 311.50 08/21/82

PER TROY OZ.

Major aspects of Venus-Pluto.
Expect change in trend on these
days.



CONTRACT GCM 87

458.50 ON 09/22/86
350.50 ON 12/11/85

UP AVG = 1.414

DOWN AVG = 1.889

UP AVG = 1.430

DOWN AVG = 1.861

04/02/87

COMEX GOLD

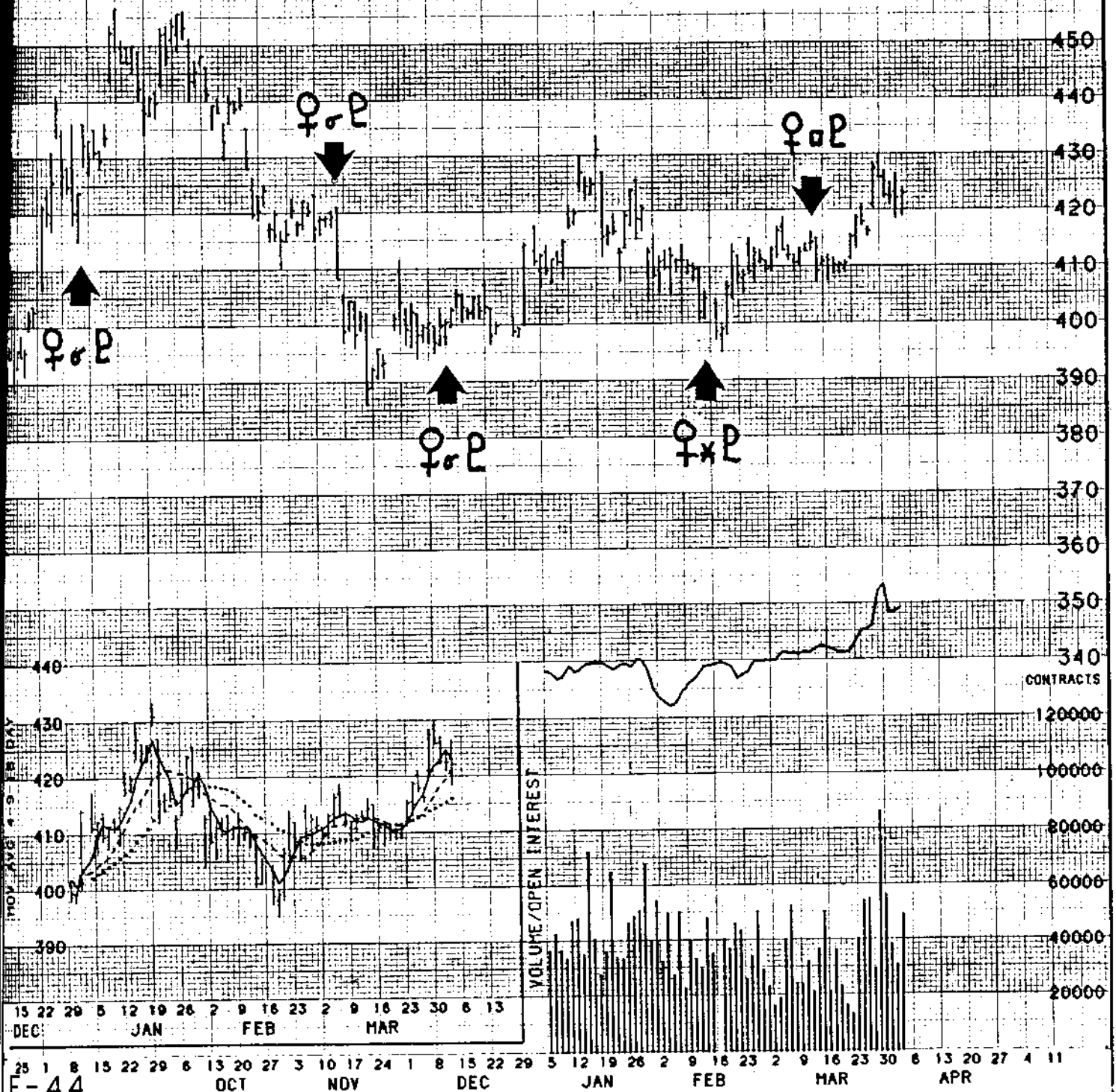
JUNE 1987

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. NY

TRADING HOURS 9:00 - 2:30 ET

CONTRACT SIZE	100 TROY OZ
MIN TICK	.10 DOLLARS
VALUE	\$10.00/CONTRACT
EACH GR1	1 DOLLARS
VALUE	\$1.00/CONTRACT
DAILY LIMIT	25 DOLLARS
VALUE	\$2,500/CONTRACT

Venus Pluto
Natural Harmonic in the
Gold Market

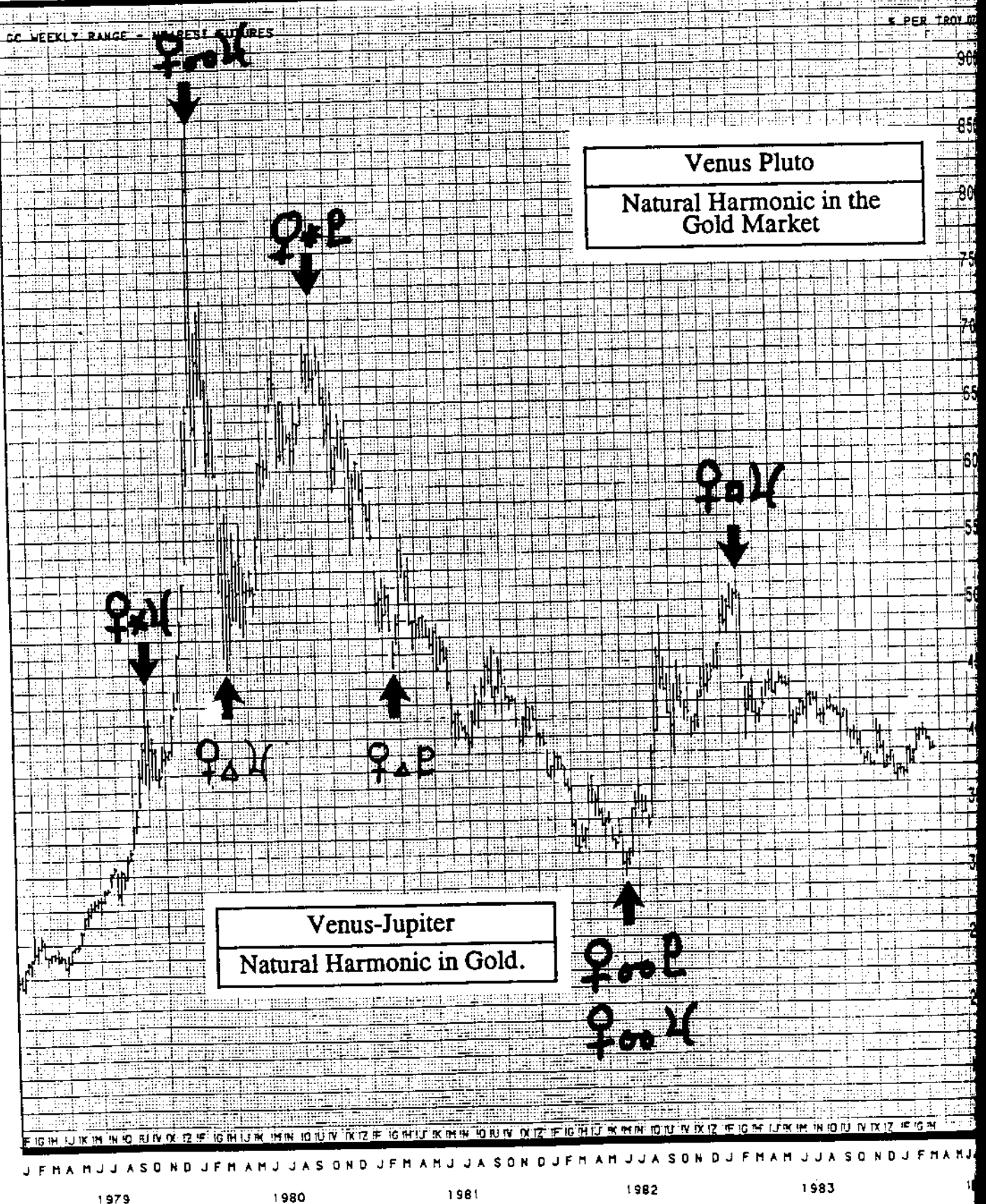


F-44

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC. N.Y.

WEEKLY HIGH LOW--FRIDAY CLOS

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606



Mars-Jupiter

Mars makes its revolution around the Sun in 1.91 years. Jupiter completes its revolution in 11.8 years. Together their synodic period from conjunction (0^0) to conjunction (0^0) is 2.23 years. Every other conjunction of Mars-Jupiter is $4 \frac{1}{3}$ years or 233 weeks--another Fibonacci number. The Mars-Jupiter aspects are very powerful and extremely accurate. The August 9th, 1982 bottom in the stock market occurred at Mars conjunction Jupiter. There are numerous examples of the accuracy of these aspects and they work consistently year after year!

Mars-Jupiter aspects of conjunction, sextile, square, opposition, and time may be used in timing stock and BOND market trades. These aspects usually work within 3 to 5 days of accuracy and last for 7 to 21 days. It is best to use lunar phenomena to pinpoint entry as the Mars-Jupiter aspect approaches.

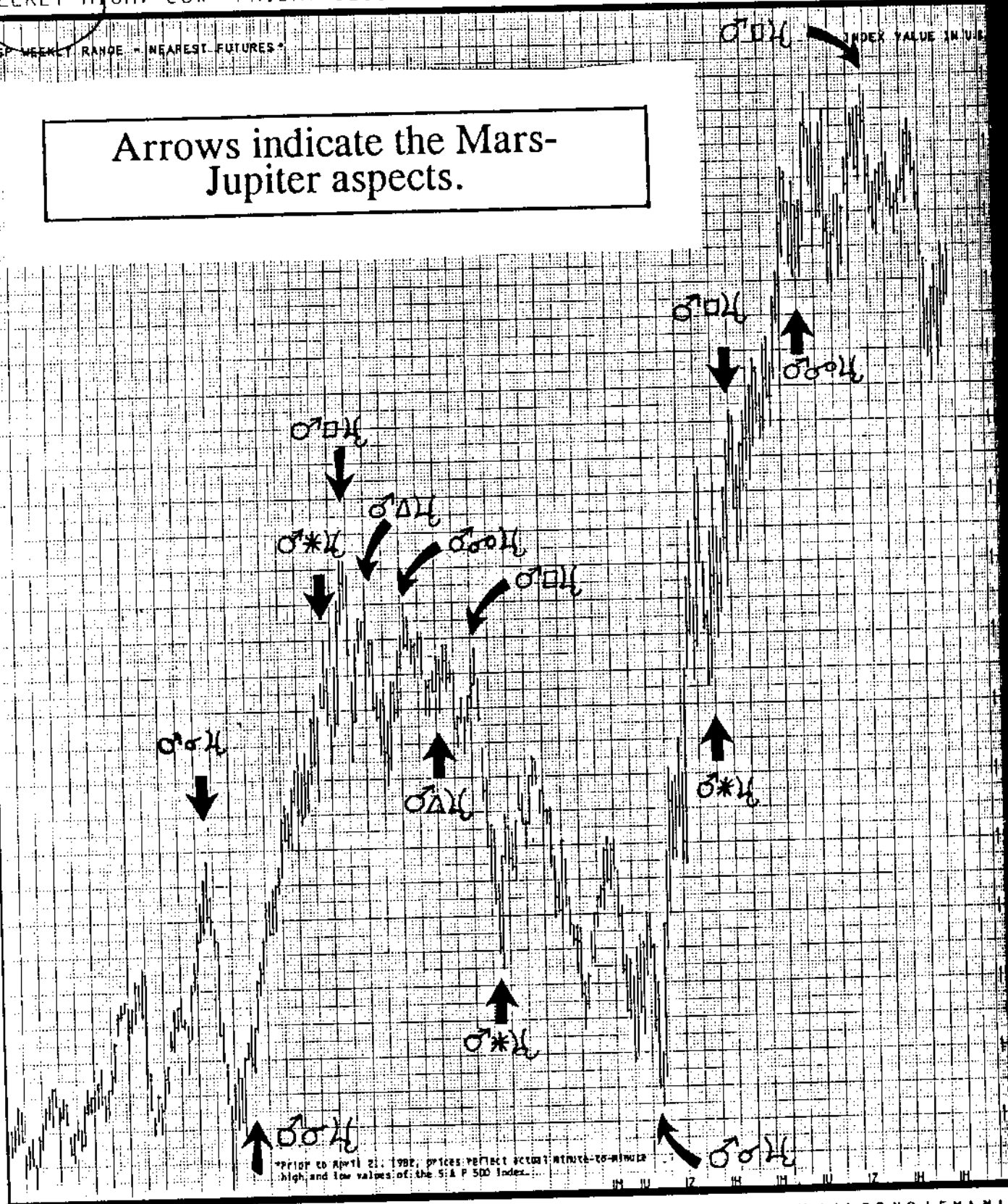
Weekly Cluster

WEEKLY HIGH, LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SP WEEKLY RANGE - NEAREST FUTURES*

Arrows indicate the Mars-Jupiter aspects.



J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

19

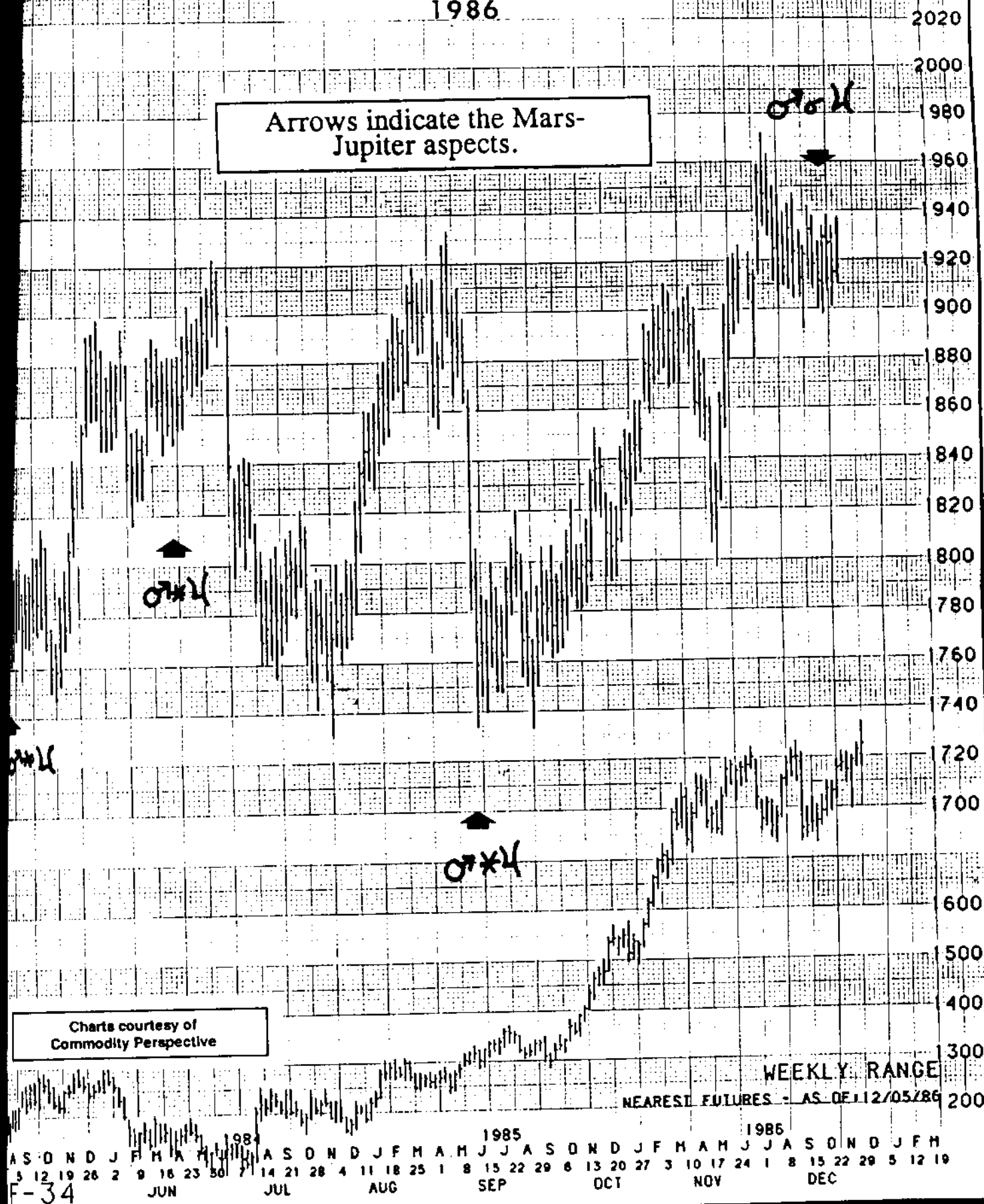
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL

CASH

1986

103

Arrows indicate the Mars-Jupiter aspects.



MARCH 1983

International Monetary Market

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

CONTRACT GCM 83
HIGH 887.20: 12/04/80
LOW 829.00: 06/21/82

Venus-Jupiter aspects affecting the Gold market.

PER TROY OZ.

560

540

520

500

480

460

440

420

400

380

360

340

CONTRACTS
20,000

16,000

10,000

6,000

VOL - O.I.

♀ Venus

♂ Jupiter

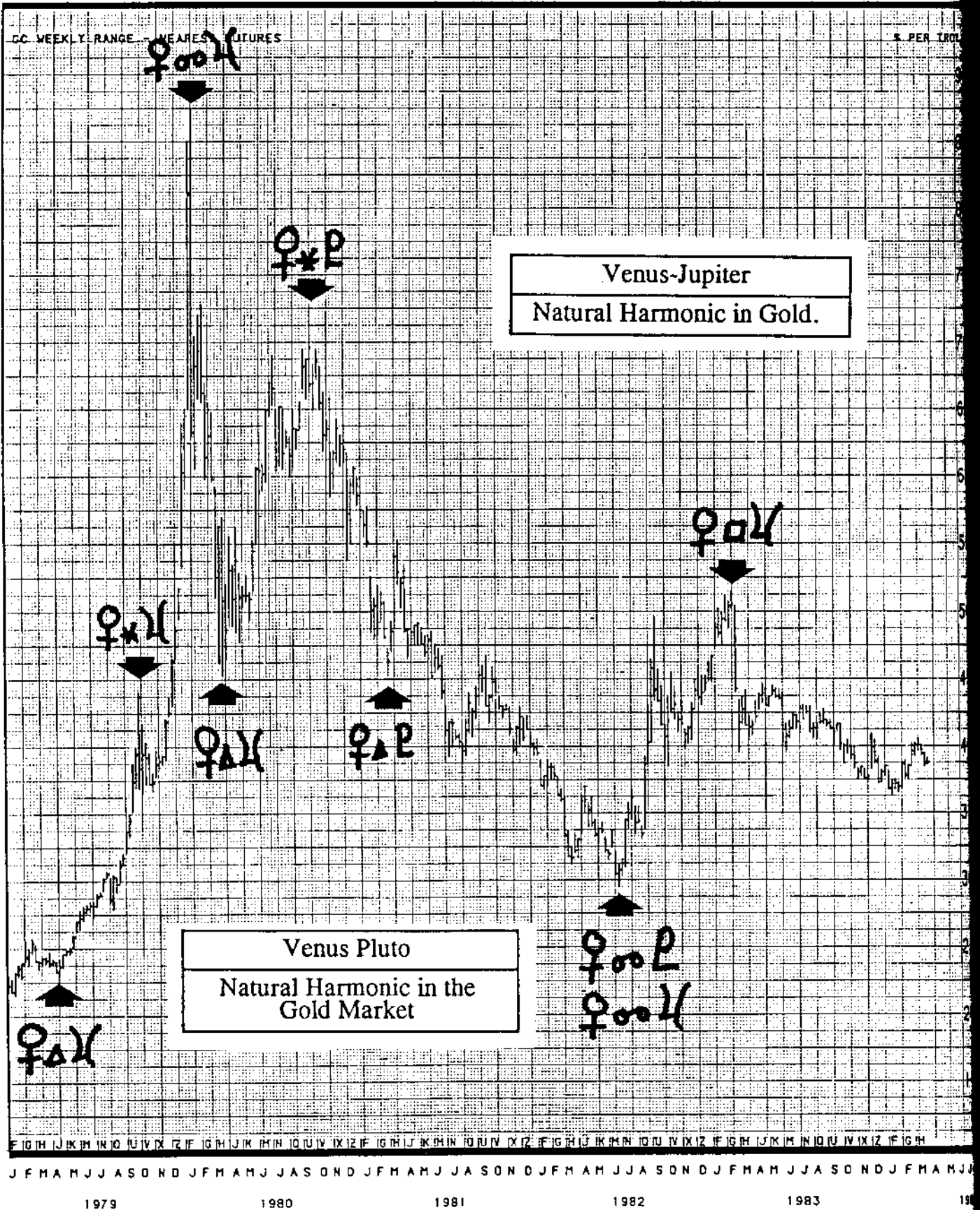
Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

1 9 16 22 29 6 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25
MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR

COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

WEEKLY HIGH LOW--FRIDAY CL



Saturn-Uranus: The Major Economic Cycle

The synodic period for the Saturn-Uranus combination is 45 years. That is the length of time necessary to travel from conjunction (0^0) through the other aspects and back to conjunction again. Uranus is known as the "market" planet. Saturn is related to "change." A great deal of publicity has been made regarding the Nostradamus prediction of a great earthquake in the *New City; When Saturn and Uranus are in Capricorn in May 1988*. This quote is paraphrased from one of the translations of his quatrains. One must remember that Nostradamus was not infallible. Not all of his predictions came true--at least not yet! Part of the problem lies in the translation of his quatrains. Was Los Angeles the New City? I only bring this to your attention to alert you to the use of astrology in your daily life, if in fact you use it at all. It is my opinion that it is a guideline for decisions and nothing more. People should not rely on anyone's interpretation of the stars to rule their lives. Many factors control our destiny! The stars impel--they don't compel!

Uranus makes a complete cycle (revolution around the sun) in 84 years; Saturn makes the revolution in 29 years. The difference is 55 years! Can this be the "Kondratieff" cycle? The cycle is so long that a large sample size is not possible at this time. We do know that the economic conditions that prevail near the major aspects of Saturn-Uranus correlate to a "Bullish" or "Bearish" scenario. For example, the period of $22\frac{1}{2}$ years is a half-cycle of Saturn-Uranus or opposition (180^0). If we look at the time frame of this opposition, November 8, 1966, it correlates to the

"October Massacre" of that year. When you add the twenty two and one half years back into the cycle you come out to 1987-1988 which is very close to the Saturn-Uranus conjunction. Will anyone argue that October 1987 was a "Massacre"? These planets move so slowly that the event will not be triggered on the exact day of the aspect. Remember, W.D. Gann said the "faster moving planets are the key," and Saturn and Uranus move very slowly.

Louise McWhirter spent a great deal of time researching the Saturn-Uranus aspects. In *McWhirter Theory of Stock Market Forecasting*, the author examines the economic correlations at the time of the Saturn-Uranus aspects. She claimed that the Saturn-Uranus conjunction and oppositions were responsible for economic prosperity or recession.

James Mars Langham referred to the Saturn-Uranus cycle as the single most accurate barometer of economic activity. Both McWhirter and Langham wrote their books in the late 30's and did not have the advantage of seeing their hypotheses fulfilled. Their ideas have been substantiated over the past fifty years as longer cycles of prosperity and recession correspond to aspects of Saturn-Uranus. Cmdr. David Williams completed a 200 year study of the major aspects of Saturn-Uranus and found them to be an accurate predictor of business activity in 7 out of 10 cases. This material is published in his book *Financial Astrology*.

As an investor it would be beneficial to keep in mind the Saturn-Uranus cycle! If the effects of Saturn-Uranus in conjunction (0°), that occurred in February 1988, begin to unfold it would indicate a severe economic contraction is upon us. There

are several factors that may "trigger" the event in my opinion.

First; the Japanese stock market has not experienced a prolonged "Bear" Market since it opened 45 years ago (There is that number 45 again). Most of the trader investors are inexperienced and will not know how to handle a "bear" market. **The Japanese stock market does not allow short selling.** Short selling acts as a buffer when stocks go down because shorts buy back their borrowed stock, thus supporting prices. Short selling also prevents stocks from rising too rapidly. Second, an unexpected economic down turn could come from "nature" (i.e. earthquake, drought, flood, disease etc.).

Economic contraction does not have to be associated with personal financial adversity. Money can be made by knowing how to sell short and how to use option strategies. Clearance sales will abound in real estate, art, vacation spots and many luxury items if a severe recession appears.

Keep in mind that the use of astrology should not be viewed with a "fatalistic" outlook on life. Opportunity always presents itself--even in adversity. "Diamonds are polished by grit, man by adversity." Those of you reading this book are fortunate enough to live in a free and prosperous world.

Jupiter-Uranus

Jupiter is the largest planet in our solar system. It takes approximately 11.8 years to revolve around the sun. In contrast, the planet Uranus takes 84 years to complete the cycle. Together they combine into the most "researched" of all astro-economic cycles. The synodic period of Jupiter-Uranus is 13.8 years. Squares (90°), conjunctions (0°), and oppositions (180°) occur at intervals of 3.4 years. Do the numbers 13.8 and 34 make the student of Fibonacci numbers increase his interest in this cycle?

Jupiter is referred to as the "money" planet and Uranus as the "market" planet. This combination is the reason for the popularity of the 41 month cycle. All serious students of astrology have examined this cycle and have determined its ability to predict business activity. Over 250 different types of economic data respond to this 41 month cycle phenomenon.

The Jupiter-Uranus aspects should be followed closely by the trader because of their importance to business activity. However, it is not to be used as a short term trading mechanism. I have found that after studying over 70 years of these aspects, it may take as long as 2 months for their effect to take hold because the two planets are moving so slowly. One of the reasons for the strong bullish move in 1987 was the positive trine aspect (120°) in June of 1987. After studying the past results of the Jupiter-Uranus aspects, the astute trader will mark these aspects on his charts for future reference. The dates are listed in the Appendix.

The Foundation for the Study of Cycles has done an excellent job at analyzing the 40 month cycle phenomenon.

LY HIGH. LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

INDEX VALUE IN U.S. \$

Jupiter-Uranus

**Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective**

*Prior to April 21, 1982, prices were high and low values of the 5: & P 5

M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S

1979

1990

1981

1982

1983

1964

Mars-Uranus

The planet Mars and the planet Uranus have a synodic period of 1.9 years. It takes that long for the two planets to start at conjunction 0° and complete one cycle. In sidereal time in terms of tropical years, Mars revolves around the Sun in 1.8 years and Uranus 84 years. As Mars is moving much faster, this cycle would be classified as an intermediate term trading cycle. Once you study the aspects of Mars-Uranus at conjunction 0° , sextile 60° , square 90° , trine 120° and opposition 180° and place these times on the Swiss Franc, Deutsche Mark, Japanese Yen and S&P 500 you will see the accuracy of this combination. Trend changes at Mars-Uranus aspects are quite sudden and usually last several weeks. This should not be surprising to the student of astrology because Uranus is "the financial" planet and Mars is the planet for "energy, activity, and strength."

W.D. Gann left a very sparse legacy in his writings and teaching on the subject of astrology. Only a few brief hand written sentences were found. One of these sentences referred to Mars as the Key to timing. In addition, his last published work *The Magic Word* was also a book filled with the summation of his philosophical ideas. At that time in his life, Gann had studied Pythagorean mathematics, the Kabala and the Bible quite extensively. It is my opinion that this is why he mentioned Mars on his charts, because it is thought to be the Biblical planet.

The relationships of the aspects is the same for Mars-Uranus as it is for the others—conjunctions, sextiles, and trines are positive and squares and oppositions are negative. One must

constantly keep in mind that although these aspects are associated with positive or negative bias, they can reverse their roles. It is at this time that the trader should be prepared to act the opposite of the norm. For example, conjunctions are usually positive, but if the currencies are dropping into a low as the conjunction is forming between Mars-Uranus, one should look for a buying opportunity.

The timing effect of the Mars-Uranus aspect most often occurs within a two to three day period. There have been occurrences where the aspects take seven days to trigger a trend change.

James Mars Langham in *Cyclical Market Forecasting of Stocks and Grain* referred to the Mars-Uranus aspect "as the little wheel (Mars) within the big wheel (Uranus)." Langham thought that this was a significant combination and the statistics substantiate this fact. Mars-Uranus is an excellent market forecaster approximately 80% of the time. A close examination of the currency charts in this book will give credibility to the accuracy of the Mars-Uranus aspect as a timing mechanism.

SWISS FRANC

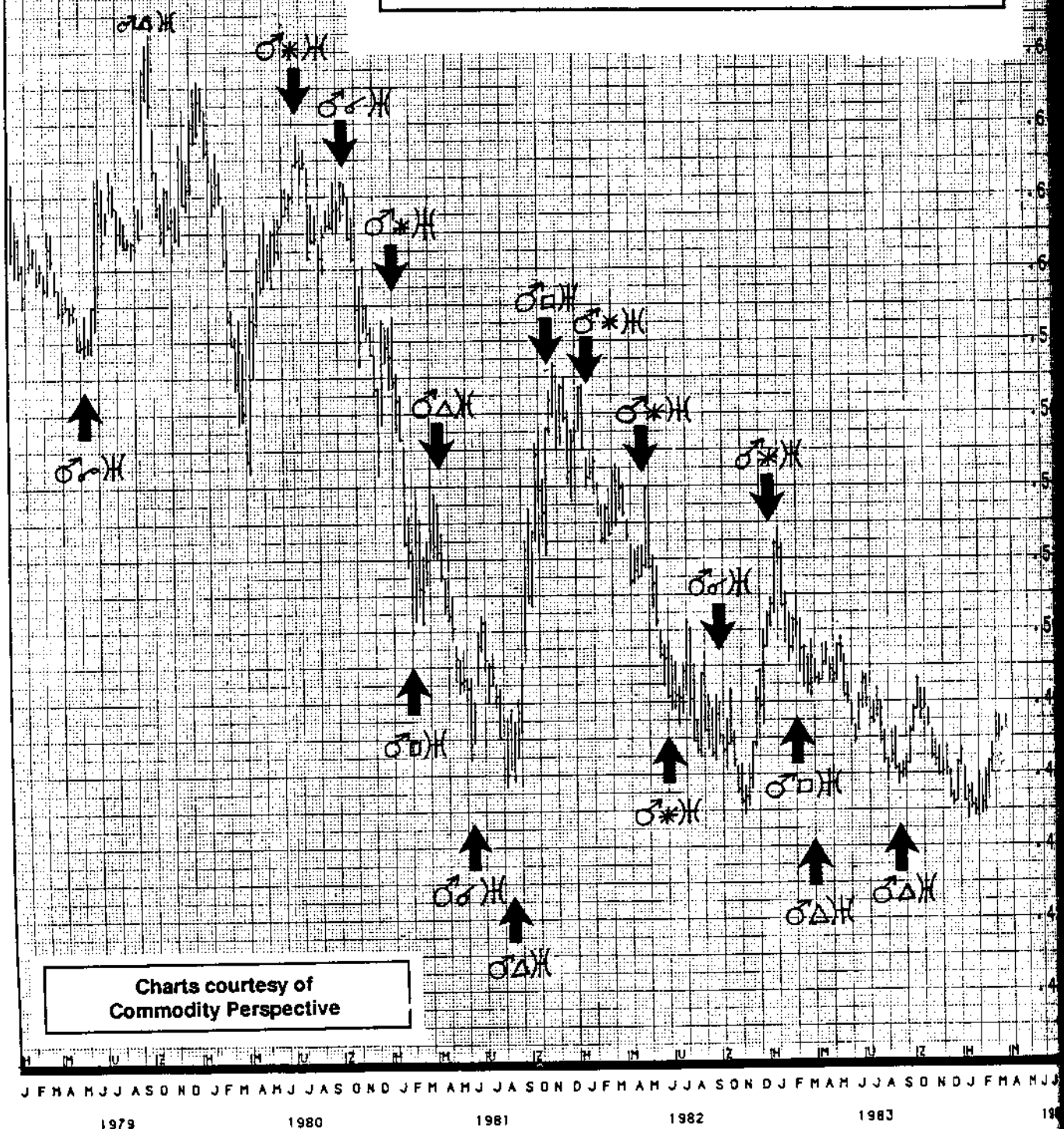
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY MARKET

WEEKLY HIGH, LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SF WEEKLY RANGE -- NEAREST FUTURES

Mars-Uranus aspects affecting
the Swiss Franc.



ACT DPM 88
 6347 DN 12/29/87
 5350 DN 08/11/87
 UP AVG = .00224
 DOWN AVG = .00088
 STC = 80.98
 12/30/87

DEUTSCHE MARK

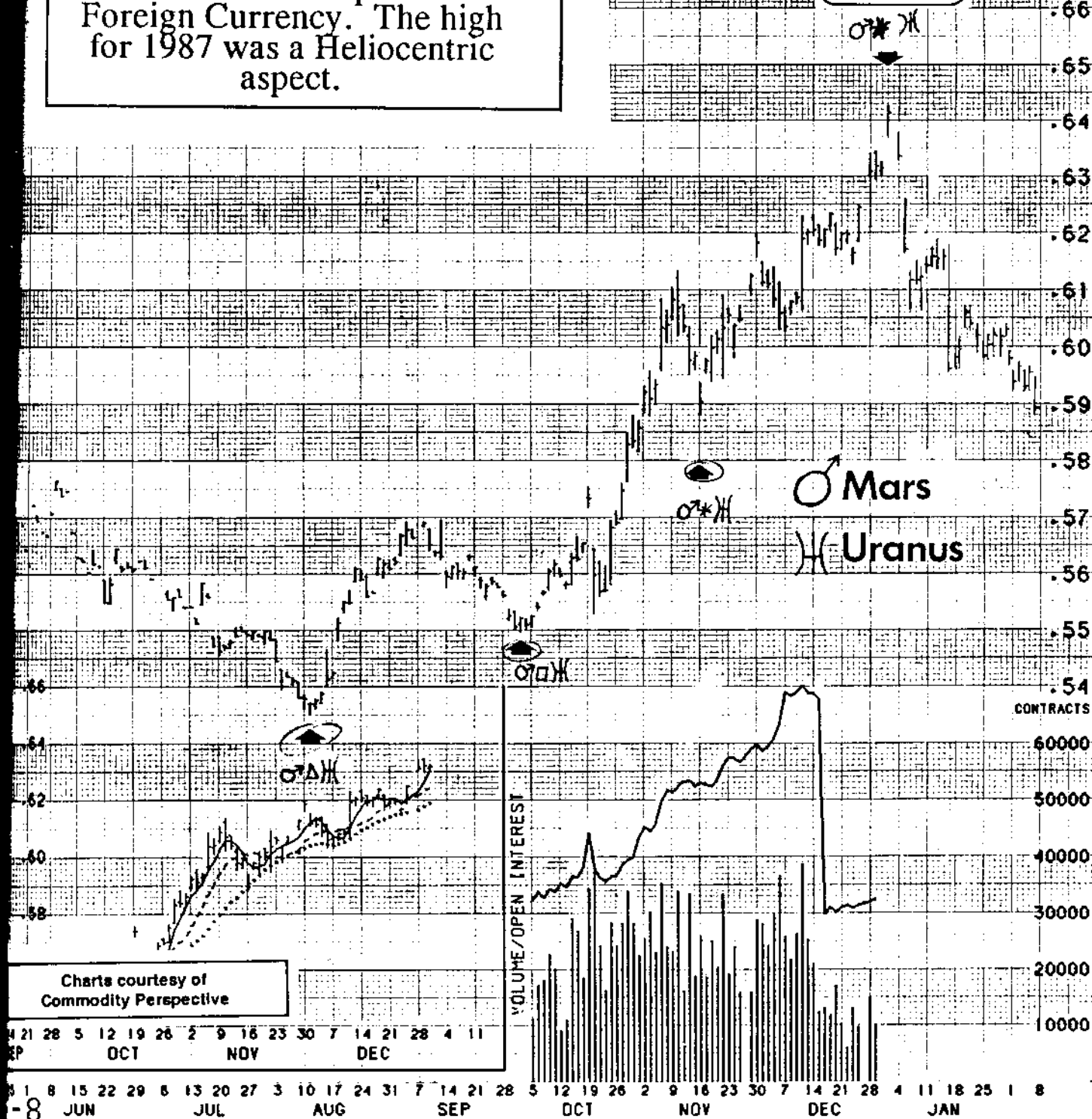
MARCH 1988

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY MARKET
 TRADING HOURS 7:20 - 1:20 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 125,000 MARKS
 MINI TICK .0001 US DOLLARS
 VALU \$12.50/CONTRACT
 EACH 115 .001 US DOLLARS
 VALU \$125.00/CONTRACT
 DAILY NONE

Mars-Uranus aspects in
 Foreign Currency. The high
 for 1987 was a Heliocentric
 aspect.

Heliocentric



Mars-Saturn

This discovery was found quite by accident. A few years ago I was talking to Rich Anderson about the gestation and life cycles in cattle. Rich is a commodity broker, speculator, and cattleman from Minneapolis and South Dakota. I've never figured out which hat he wears the most. After talking to him, I programmed "Blue Star" to pull out all of the combinations relating to cattle and the planet Saturn. Within a short time it was apparent that the Mars-Saturn relationship was very important to the timing of Live Cattle futures. It does not work in Pork Bellies. The only thing I've found astrologically that works in Pork Bellies is a "broken" crystal ball. If you find one please call me.

The synodic period of Mars-Saturn is approximately 2 years, plus or minus a few days. This is about the time cattle need to gain weight from birth to slaughter. This two year synodic period in Mars-Saturn was "accidentally" spotted by Blue Star.

The Mars-Saturn aspects also have a profound effect on the Foreign Currencies (i.e. the U.S. dollar). It is most probably due to the influence of Mars. Regardless of why it happens, the trader should be aware of the Mars-Saturn aspects when trading Foreign Currency.

FINEST LCM 87
 84.75 ON 04/02/87
 54.25 ON 06/11/86
 UP AVO = -291
 DOWN AVO = -27
 UP AVO = -298
 DOWN AVO = -153
 04/02/87

LIVE CATTLE

JUNE 1987

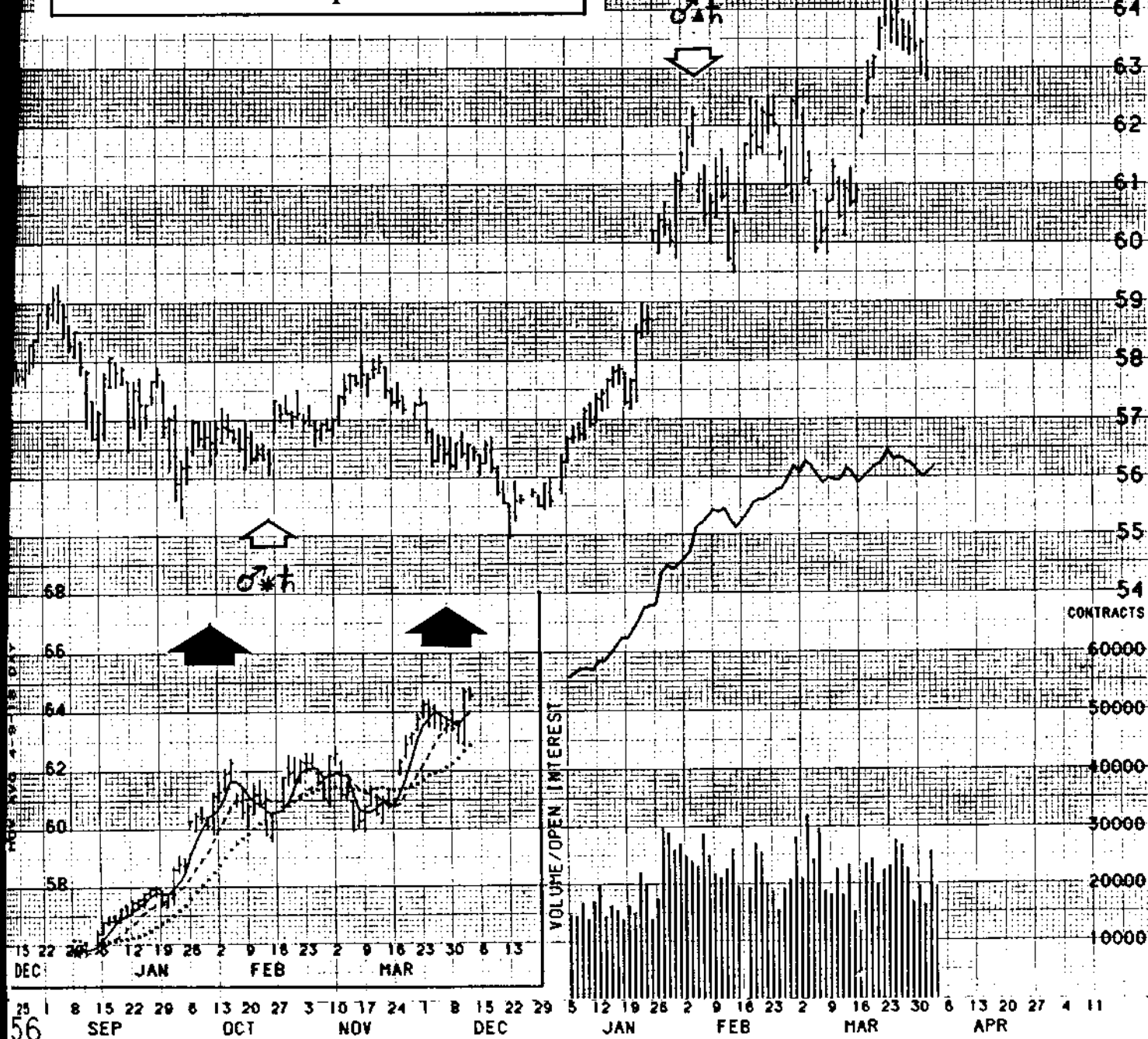
CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

TRADING HOURS 9:05 - 1:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 40,000 LBS
 MIN TICK .025 CENTS
 VALUE 117.00/CONTRACT
 EACH GRID 11 CENTS
 VALUE 440/CONTRACT
 DAILY LIMIT 1.5 CENTS
 VALUE 5500/CONTRACT
 70

Arrows indicate Mars changing signs

Open arrows indicate Mars-Saturn aspects.



CATTLE

118
DECEMBER 1975

Chicago Mercantile Exchange

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 606

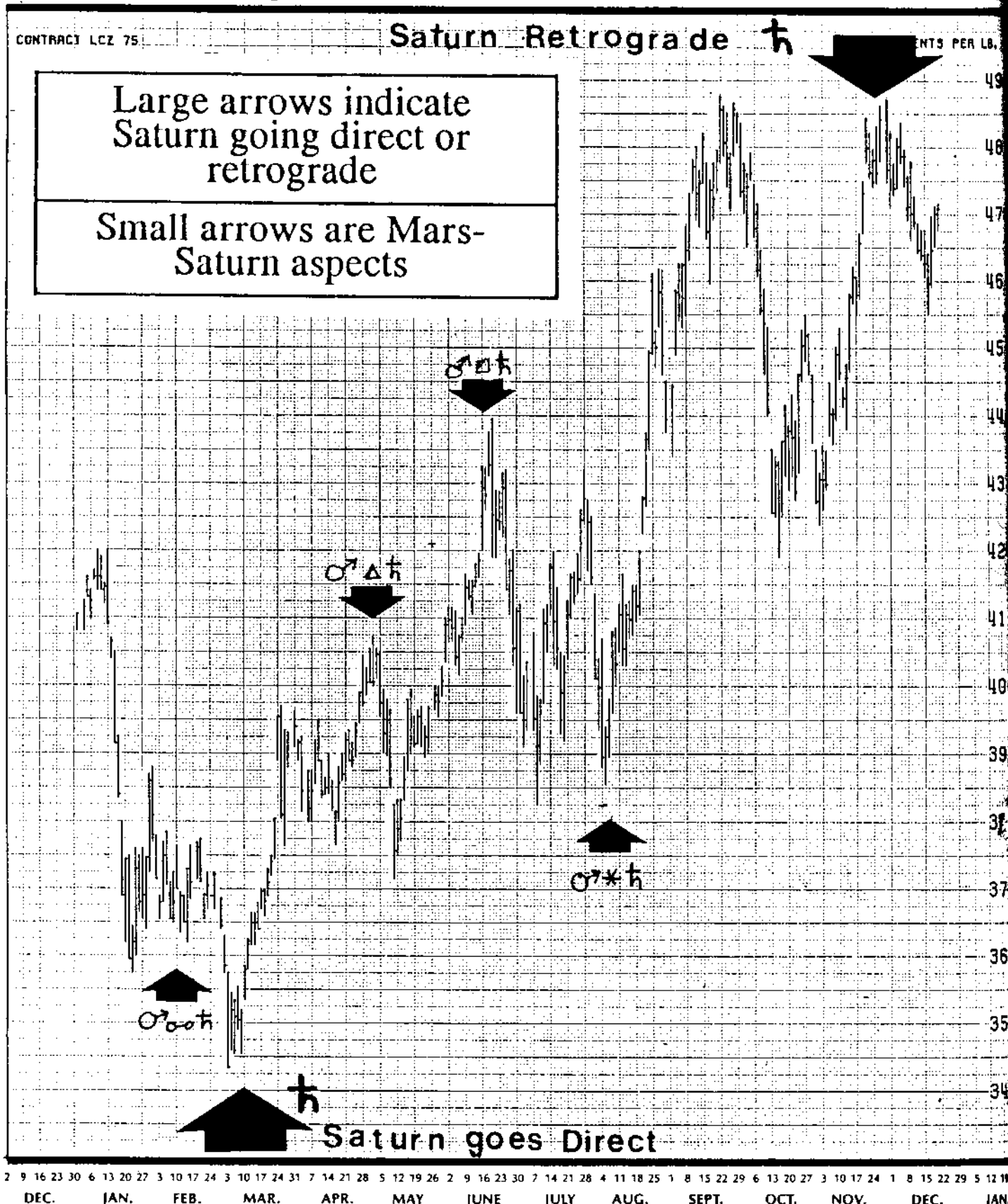
CONTRACT LCZ 75

Saturn Retrograde ♄

ENTS PER LB.

Large arrows indicate
Saturn going direct or
retrograde

Small arrows are Mars-
Saturn aspects



2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19
DEC. JAN. FEB. MAR. APR. MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC. JAN.

119

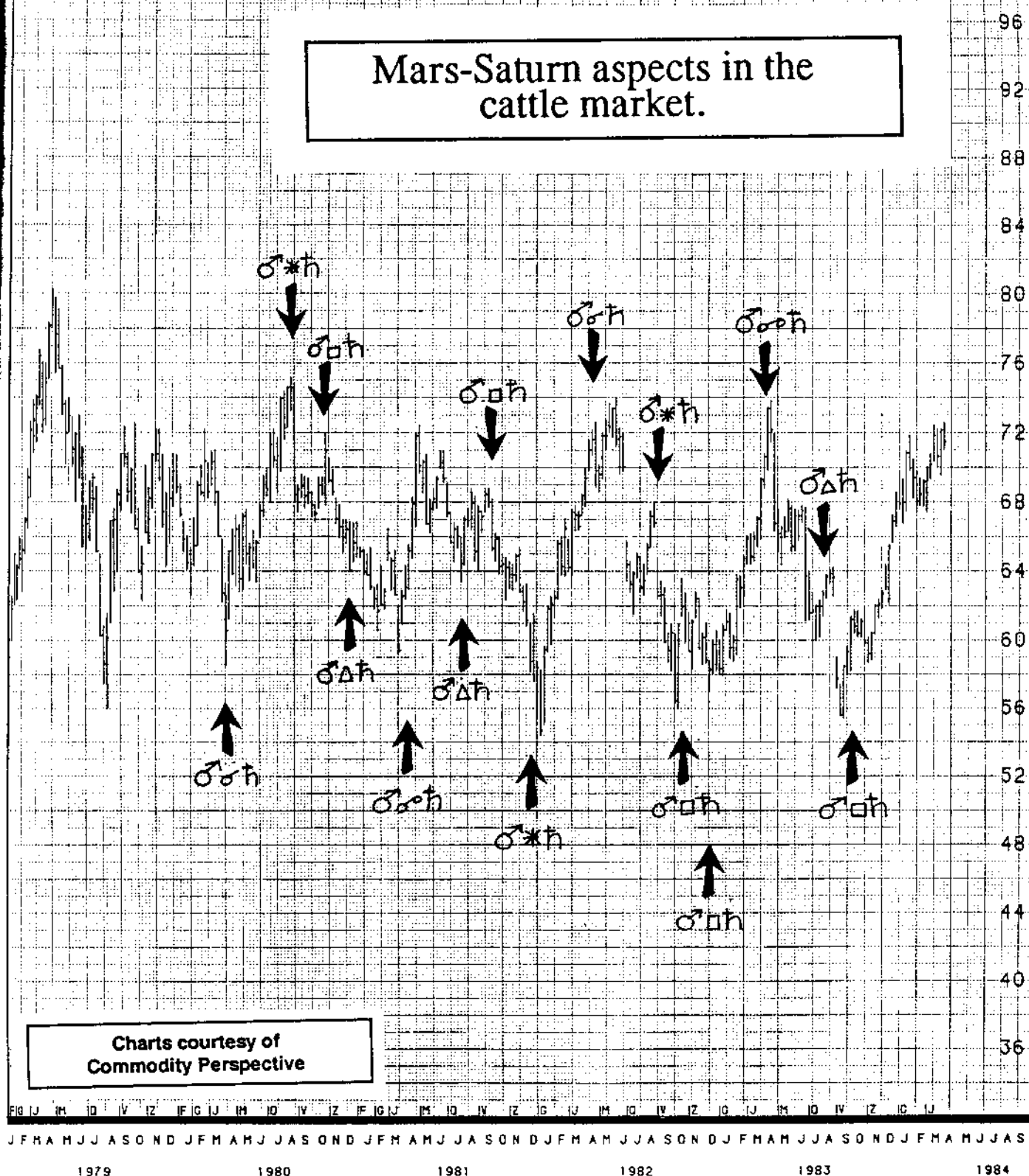
WEEKLY HIGH. LOW--FRIDAY CLOSE

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

LC WEEKLY RANGE - NEAREST FUTURES

CENTS PER LB.

Mars-Saturn aspects in the cattle market.



CONTRACT LCZ 87 120

HIGH 59.70 ON 09/25/87
LOW 54.50 ON 12/30/869-DAY RS1 UP AVG = 240
- 38.05% DDWH AVG = 3749-DAY SIO 2K = 39.05
- 29.27% 10 = 52.67

AS OF 10/01/87

LIVE CATTLE

DECEMBER 1987

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

TRADING HOURS 9:03 - 1:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 40,000

MIN TICK .025

VALUE \$10.00/CONT

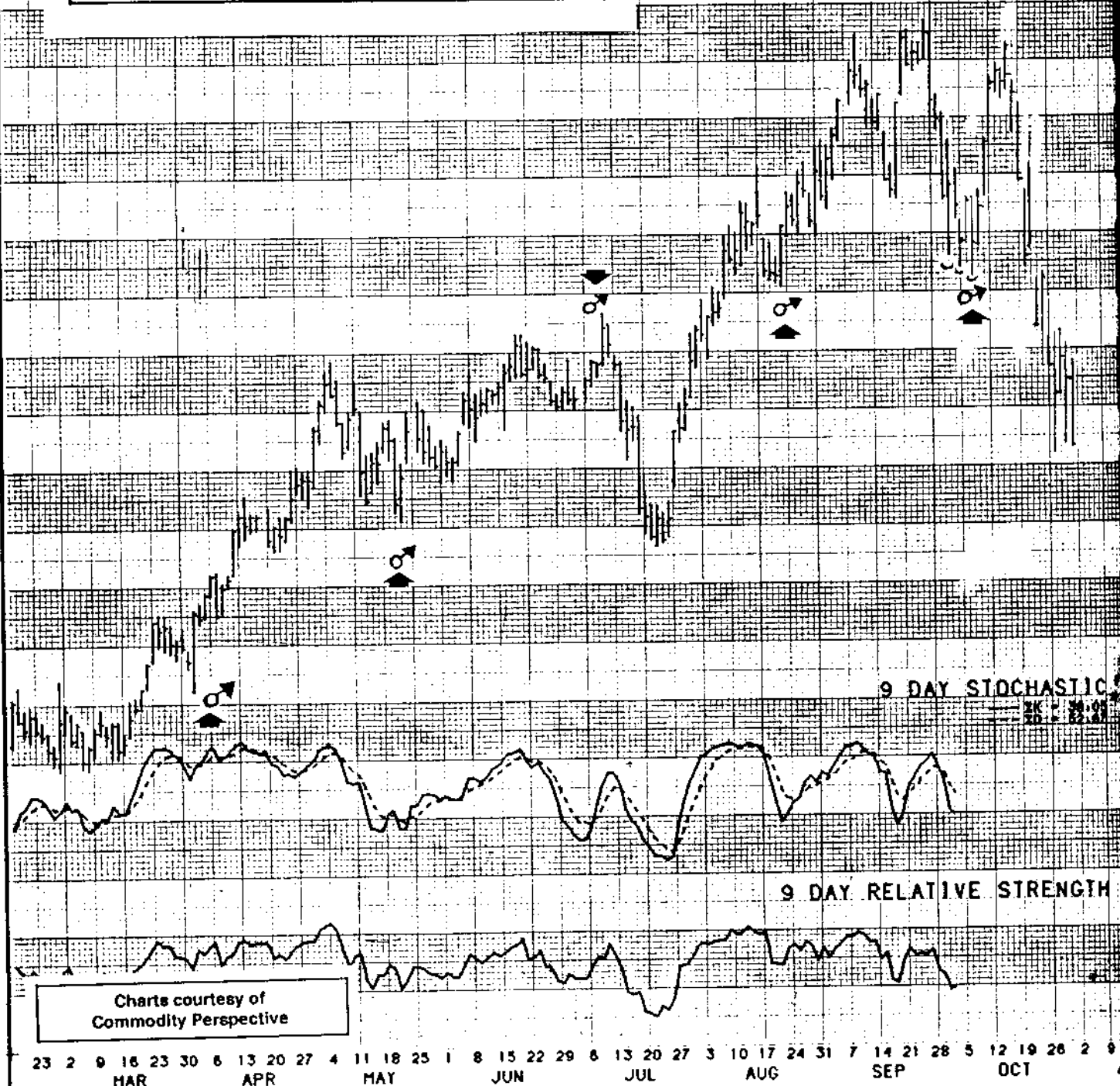
EACH GRID .1

VALUE \$400,000

DAILY LIMIT 10

VALUE \$800,000

Mars changing signs--a natural harmonic affecting the cattle market.



Wheat

There is an interesting astrological phenomenon regarding the trading of Wheat. It is based on the heliocentric positions of the planets Mercury, Jupiter and Saturn. You must use a Heliocentric Ephemeris to find the date that planetary aspects occur. For your convenience, the Appendix in the back of the book lists these important dates for trend changes in Wheat.

The original research of the Mercury-Jupiter aspects and Mercury-Saturn aspects was done by George Bayer. He is referred to in Section One.

When the planet Mercury makes an opposition (180°) or conjunction (0°) with Jupiter (heliocentrically), you should expect a top in Wheat. If Mercury makes an opposition (180°) or conjunction (0°) with Saturn (heliocentrically), you should expect a bottom in Wheat. The timing of this trade is plus or minus two days. There are a series of events when occurring at the same time usually lead to dramatic price changes in Wheat:

1. Mercury conjunction or opposition Saturn or Jupiter (Heliocentric)
2. Mercury retrograde (Geo)
3. Moon crossing the equator at 0° (Geo)

MAY 1985

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606

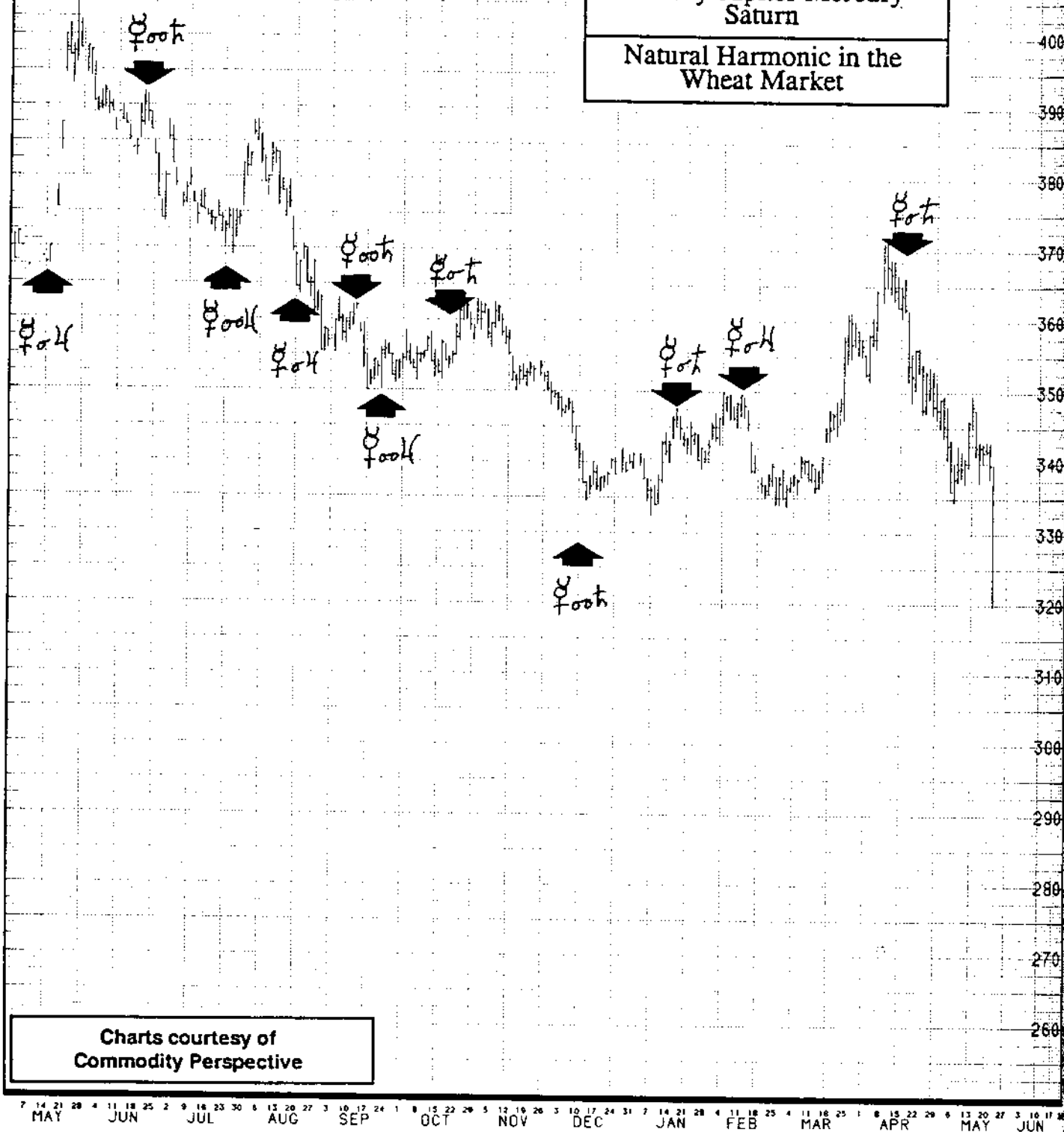
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

CONTRACT W.K. 85
 HIGH 405.00 ON 05/24/84
 LOW 319.75 ON 05/21/85

CENTS. PER BU.

Heliocentric
 Mercury-Jupiter Mercury-
 Saturn

Natural Harmonic in the
 Wheat Market



Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

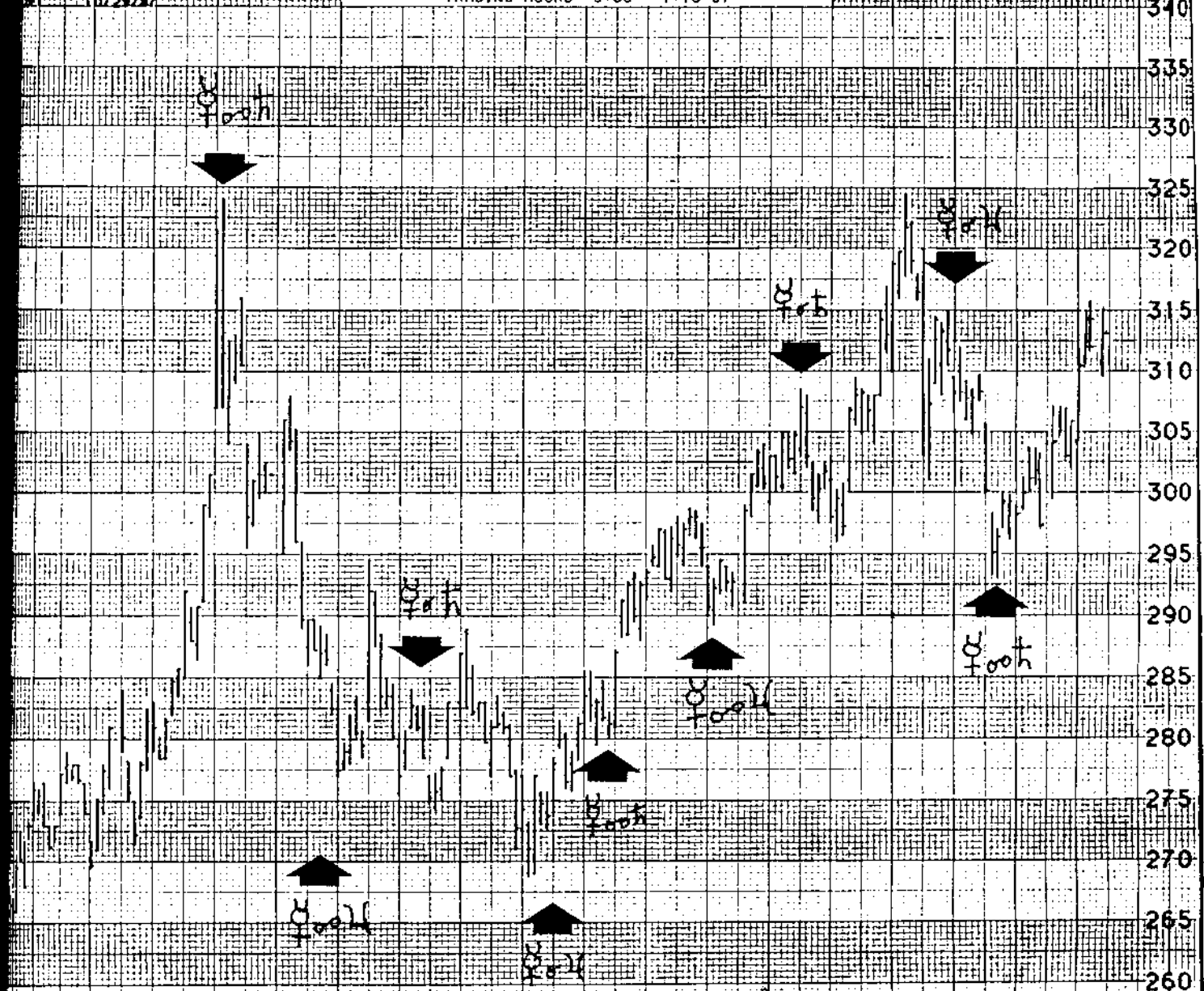
Contract	W.H. 88
224.50	ON 10/14/87
252.50	ON 01/20/88
UP	AVG = 1.989
DOWN	AVG = 1.272
37.52	37.52
41.93	41.93
10/29/87	

WHEAT

MARCH 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000 BUSHELS
MIN. TICK	.25 CENTS
VALUE	\$12.50/CONTRACT
EACH VAL	123
DAI	20 CENTS
WAL	\$1,000/CONTRACT

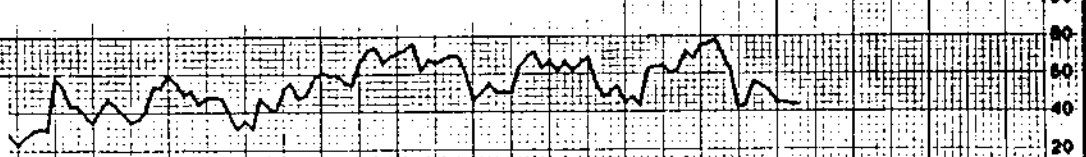


Arrows indicate Heliocentric conjunction (0°) or opposition (180°) of Mercury-Jupiter or Mercury-Saturn.

9 DAY STOCHASTIC



DAY RELATIVE STRENGTH



Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

13 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7
APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV

CONTRACT M K 8 124

HIGH 339.00 07/21/88

LOW 263.00 07/21/87

9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 538

DOWN AVG = 1943

9-DAY STD ZK = 11.67

1.372 XD = 21.88

AS OF 03/03/88

WHEAT

MAY 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 5,000

MIN TICK 1/2

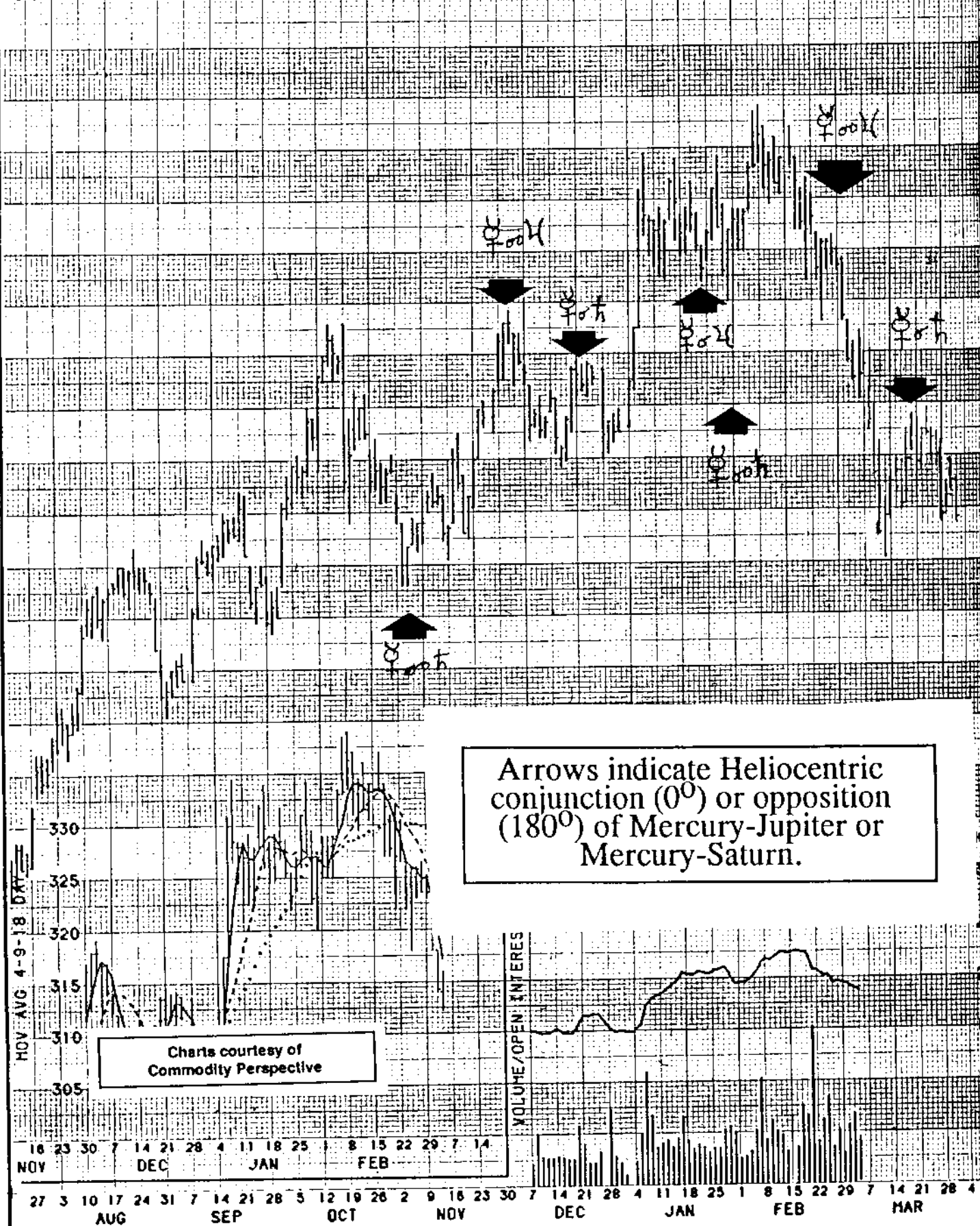
VALUE \$12.50/C

EACH GRID 1

VALUE \$25/C

DAILY LIMIT 25

VALUE \$1,000/C



WHEAT

125

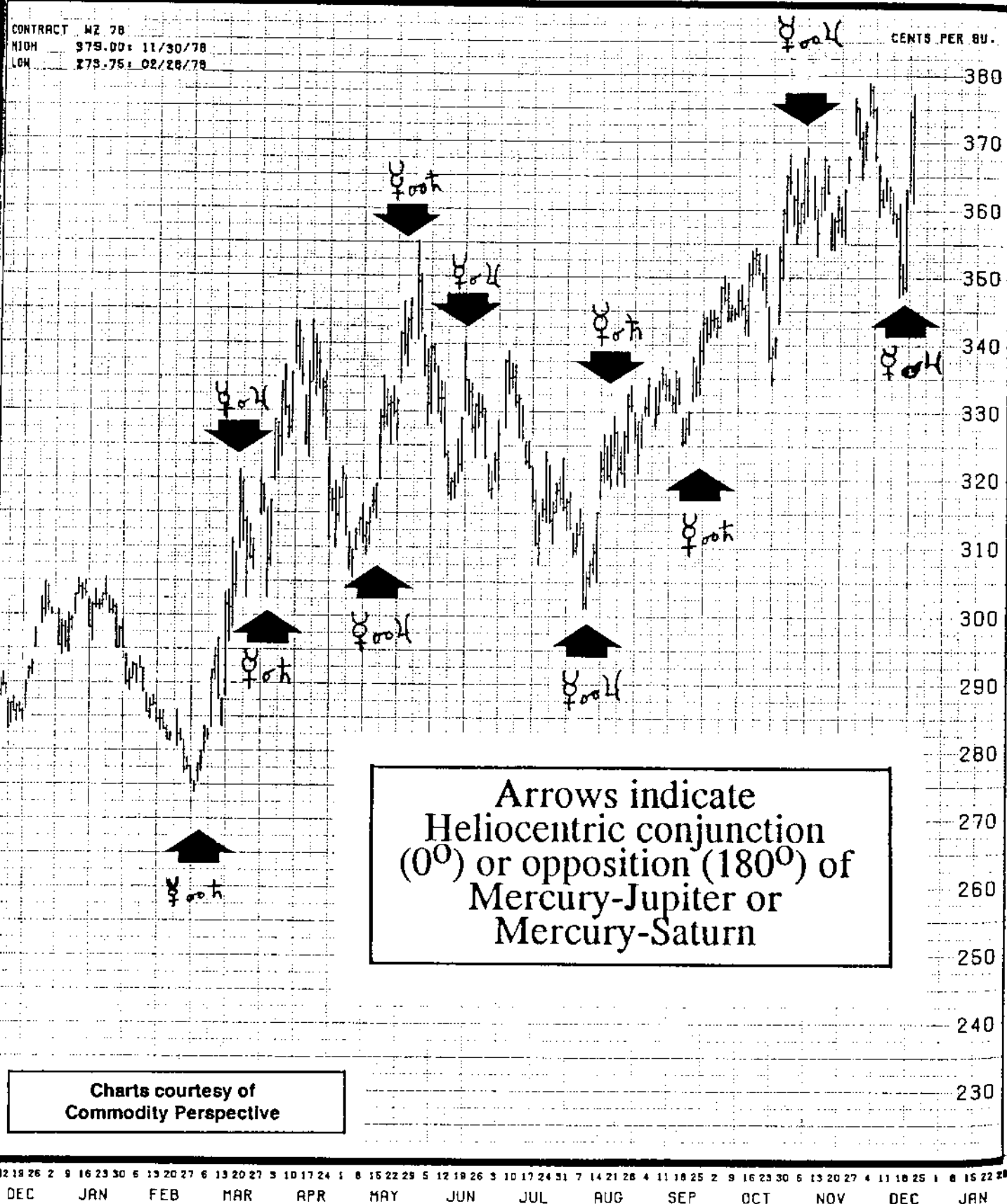
DECEMBER 1978

Chicago Board of Trade

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

CONTRACT WZ 78
HIGH 379.00: 11/30/78
LOW 279.75: 02/28/79

CENTS PER BU.



CONTRACT W H 87-126
 HIGH 308.00 ON 05/09/86
 LOW 243.50 ON 07/01/86
 9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 1.863
 DOWN AVG = 1.253
 14-DAY RSI UP AVG = 1.127
 DOWN AVG = 1.155
 AS OF 12/11/86

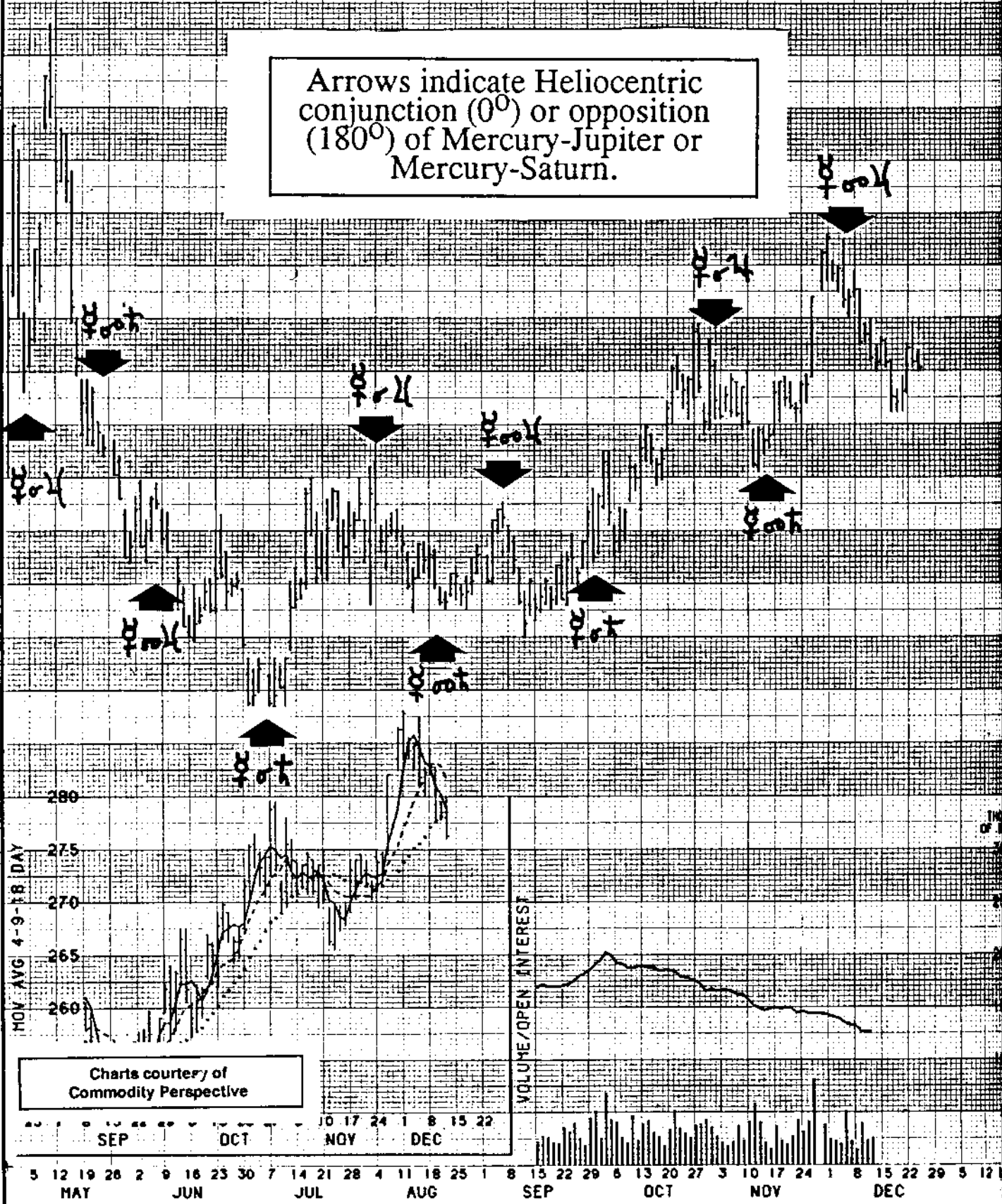
WHEAT

MARCH 1987

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
 TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 5,000 B
 MIN TICK 25
 VALUE \$12.50/CB
 FACH GRID 538.75
 VALUE \$25.00/CB
 DAILY LIMIT \$1,000.00
 VALUE \$1,000.00/CB

Arrows indicate Heliocentric
 conjunction (0°) or opposition
 (180°) of Mercury-Jupiter or
 Mercury-Saturn.



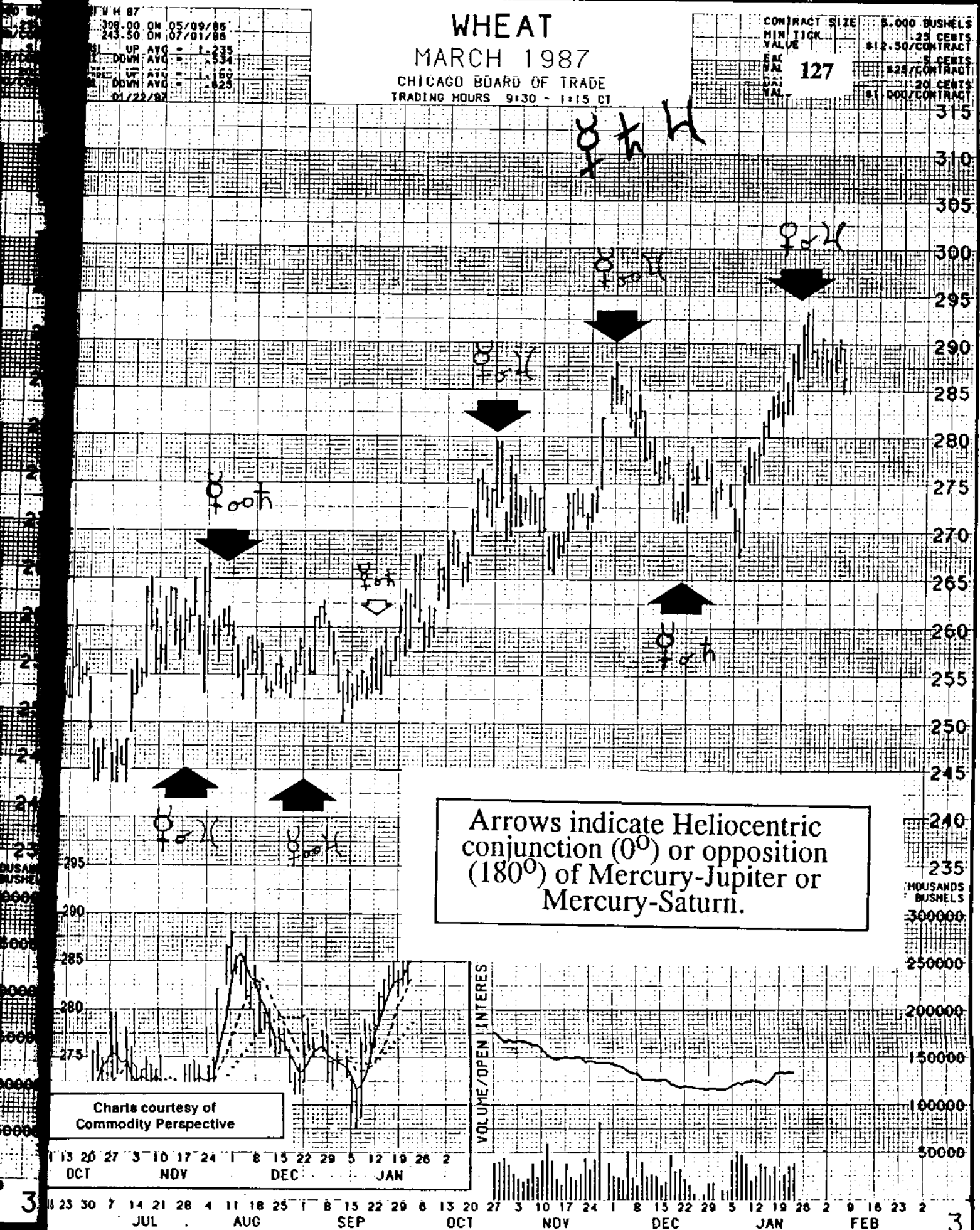
Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

WHEAT

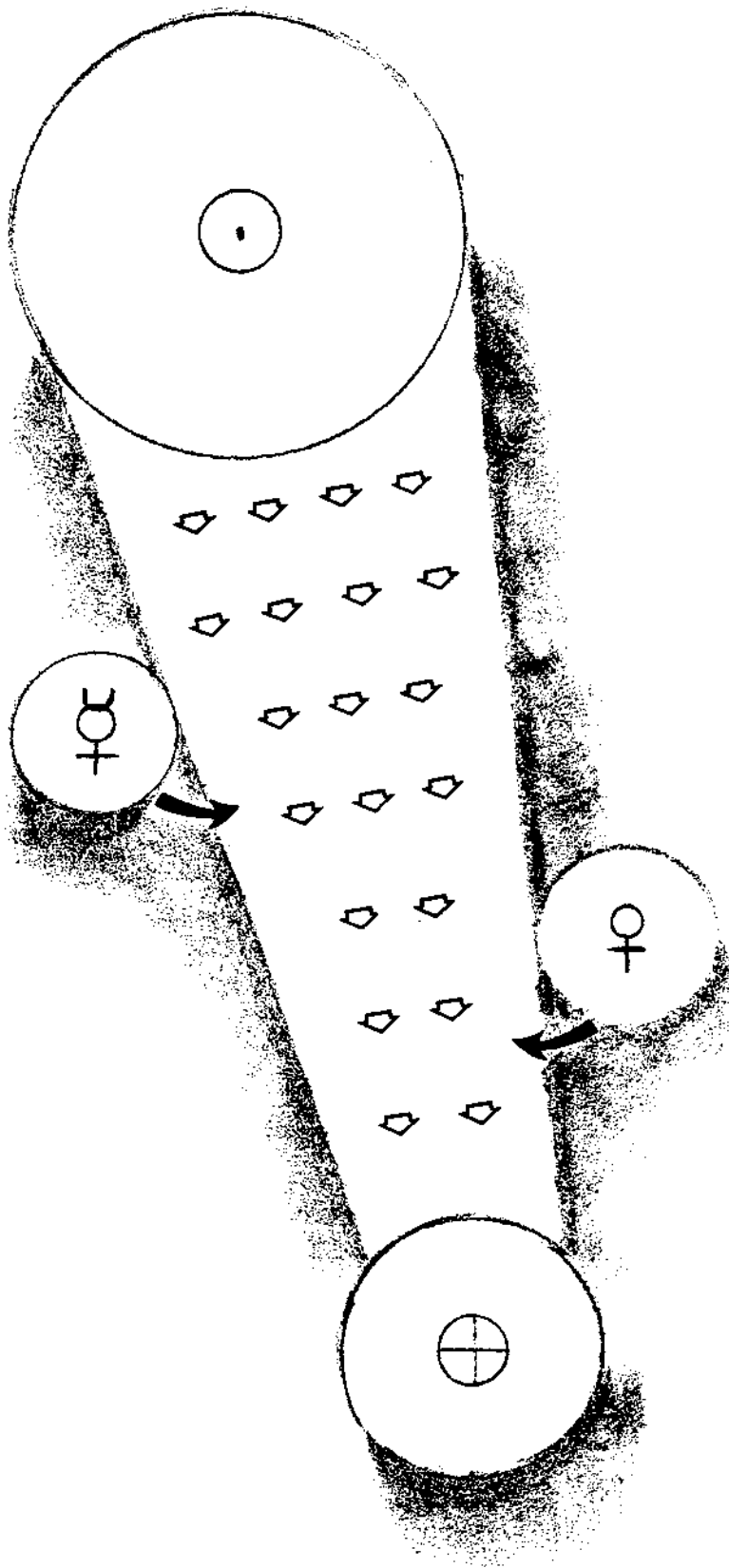
MARCH 1987

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	5,000 BUSHEL
MIN TICK	.25 CENTS
VALUE	\$12.50/CONTRACT
EXCH	CBOT
NO. 127	225/CONTRACT
DAI	20 CENTS
VAL	\$1,000/CONTRACT



'Combust'



We have researched this phenomenon and determined the following:

- ① The time period between Entry, Exact and Leaving is usually one complete price swing as measured by Elliott Wave enthusiasts.
2. Timing of price trend changes involving "combust" must be associated with one or more lunar phases (i.e. Full Moon at Apogee or Maximum Declination).
3. Entry and Leaving exhibit the greatest thrust! Again, it is usually necessary to have an associated lunar phase present at the time of Entry or Leaving.

Combust (MERCURY-VENUS CONJUNCTION ASPECT)

The planets Mercury and Venus are the closest to the Sun. They travel quite rapidly around the Sun, Mercury in 88 days and Venus in 225 days. Combust is the conjunction (0°) of Mercury and Venus with a 13° orb for Mercury and an 8° orb for Venus. This was described by T.G. Butaney in *Forecasting Prices*. There is an artist's conception of how "combust" appears from the Earth on the following page. The Appendix shows 1988 and 1989 as periods of "combust." Three phases are shown: **Entry, Exact, and Leaving**.

Mercury and Venus must have a tremendous effect on the bombardment of solar rays on the earth. As they move back and forth between the Sun and Earth it makes sense that Mercury and Venus affect weather patterns and growing conditions on earth. These rays must affect the psychology of traders! Butaney was very adamant concerning these conditions! As a grain and soybean trader you must be aware when "combust" is in effect.

CONTRACT SIZE 130

HIGH 600.00 UN 05/14/87

LOW 488.50 DN 02/26/87

9-DAY RSI UP AVG = 4.484

DOWN AVG = 4.859

9-DAY RSI UP = 25.56

DOWN = 30.81

RSI UP = 05/28/87

RSI DN = 05/28/87

SOYBEANS

SEPTEMBER 1987

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 5,000 BUS

MIN TICK .25¢

VALUE \$12.50/CONTRACT

EACH GRID \$50/CONTRACT

DAILY LIMIT 30¢

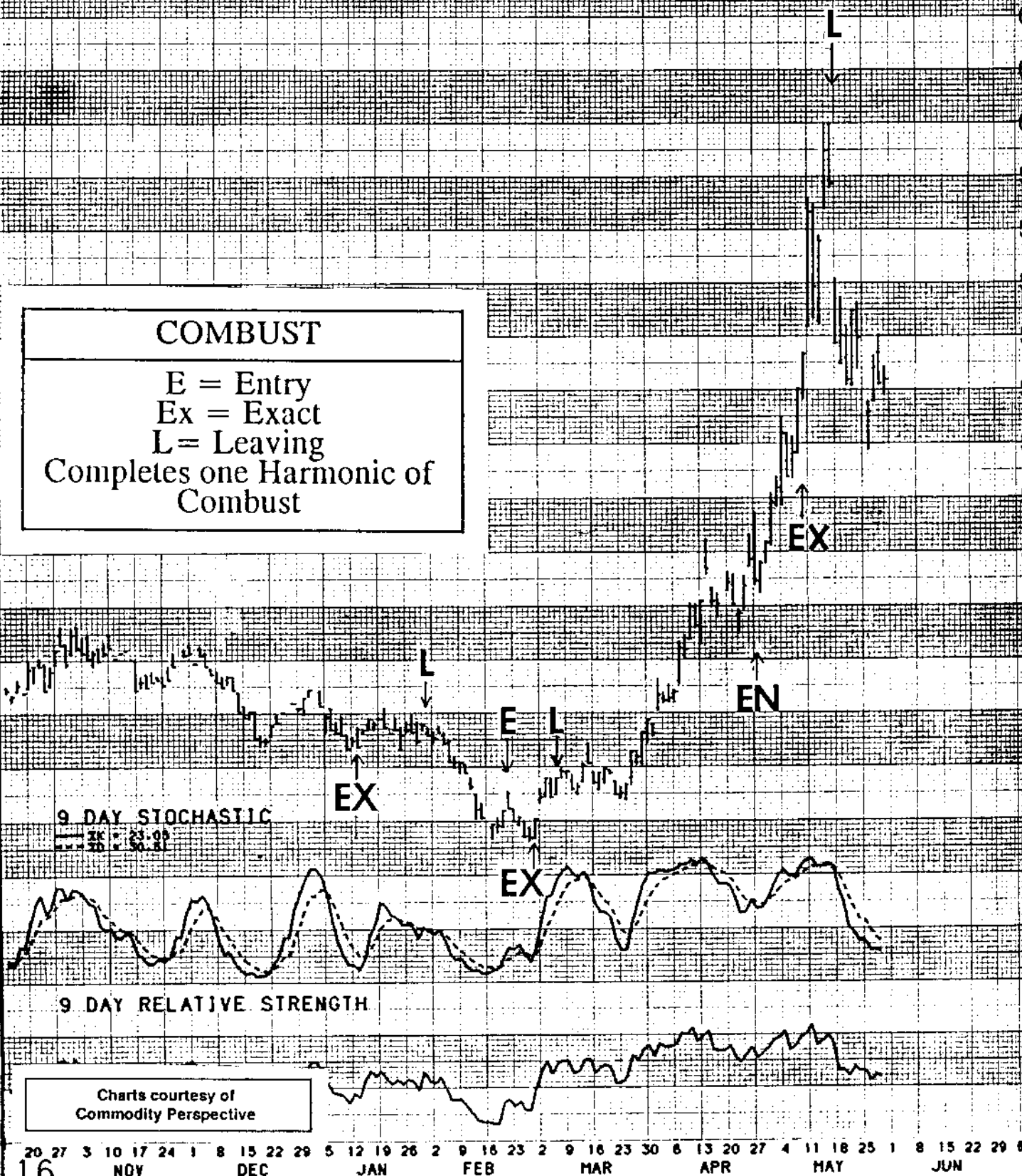
VALUE \$1,500/CONTRACT

COMBUST

E = Entry

Ex = Exact

L = Leaving

Completes one Harmonic of
Combust

WHEAT

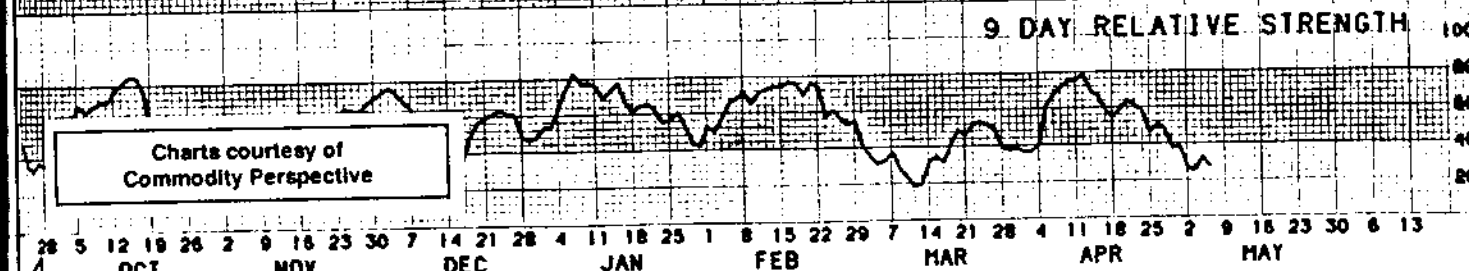
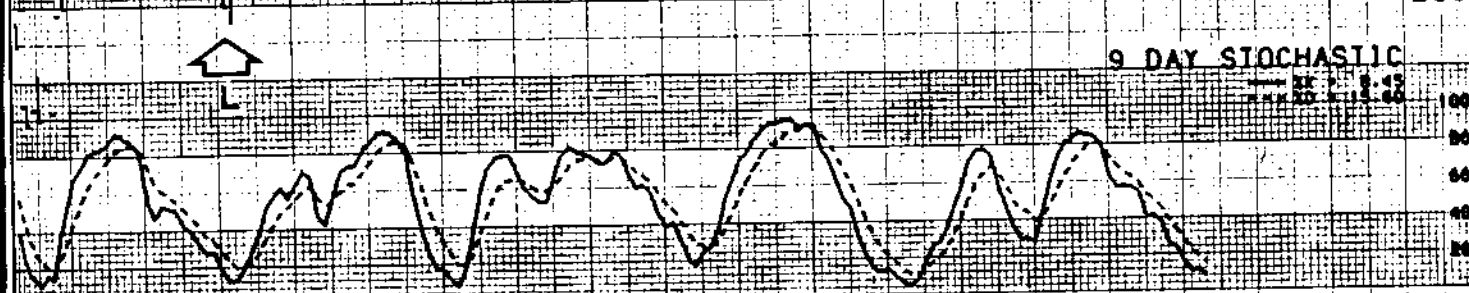
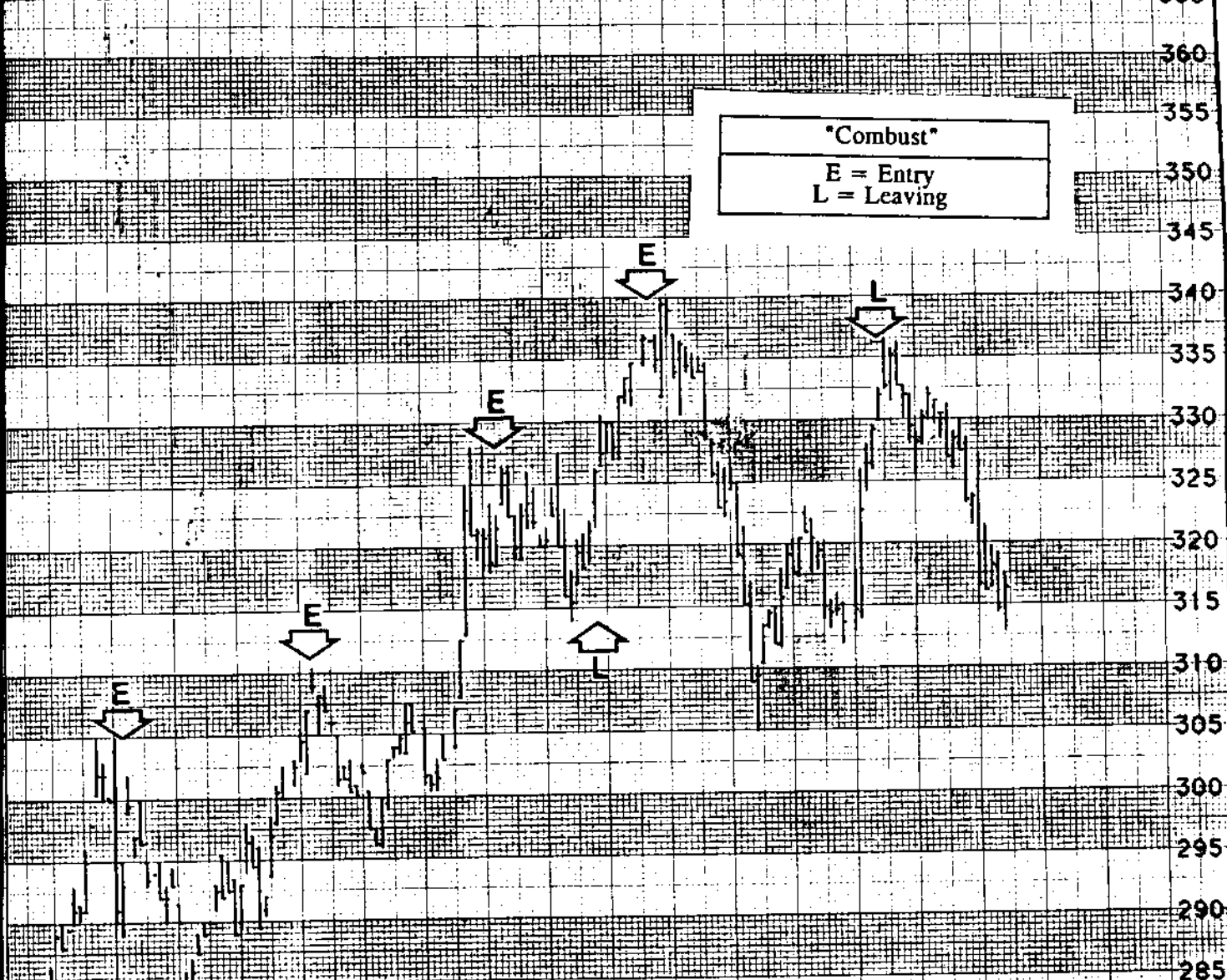
SEPTEMBER 1988

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
TRADING HOURS 9:30 - 1:15 CT

CONTRACT SIZE 5,000 BUSHELS
MIN TICK 25 CENTS
VALUE \$12.50/CONTRACT
EACH VAL 131 325/CONTRACT
DAILY 20 CENTS
\$1,000/CONTRACT

CONTRACT W U 88
HIGH 340.00 ON 02/19/88
LOW 272.00 ON 08/06/87
DAY 251 UP AVG 1.54
WEEK 312 DOWN AVG 1.46
MONTH 510 UP 2.25
YEAR 185 DOWN 1.80

"Combust"
E = Entry
L = Leaving



Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

28 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 7 14 21 28 4 11 18 25 2 9 16 23 30 6 13
4 OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY

SECTION FOUR:

THE STOCK MARKET 1987-1989

Section Four:

The Stock Market 1987-1989

The 1987 Top in the Stock Market

The stock market in 1987 was a wonderful example of how astrology provides "warning" signs of impending problems. The market started the year with the most explosive upmove ever experienced in the stock market. Was it a coincidence that the United States experienced the highest water tides in 100 years on December 31, 1986? Jupiter and Uranus were forming a major bullish aspect (trine 120°) June 21st, 1987, and the market went uninterrupted for eight months.

As August was approaching the financial astrologer would have been excited about the plethora of ominous signs that were occurring near the same time. What really puzzled me was that the publicity about these events was covered extensively in the press. Reporters described the phenomenon as "Harmonic Convergence." However, I know of only two who were adamant about this as being the "Final" top, Mason Sexton of *Harmonic Research* and myself. I knew that I was right because it was so difficult to convince people even though the facts were there.

"Harmonic Convergence" was referred to by the Mayan calendar and the Hopi Indian calendar. It is the formation of six planets all in conjunction (0^0) within days of one another:

Mercury	conjunction	Venus
Sun	conjunction	Mercury
Mercury	conjunction	Mars
Sun	conjunction	Venus
Venus	conjunction	Mars
Sun	conjunction	Mars

In addition, Mars was trine (120^0) Jupiter adding further bullish sentiment. In addition, four of these planets were in the same zodiac sign of Leo--which is associated with power. The market began to roll over on the New Moon of August 24th and finished at the crossing of the Moon's true node at the ecliptic on August 27th.

The only time I have seen this many conjunctions in one week was the low in October 1974. What was even more remarkable was the symmetry that the market was revealing (illustrated in the following table):

<u>LOWS---TO---HIGHS</u>
1932 to 1987 = 55 years
1966 to 1987 = 21 years
1974 to 1987 = 13 years
1979 to 1987 = 8 years
1982 to 1987 = 5 years
1984 to 1987 = 3 years

THAT IS ABOUT AS PERFECT A SEQUENCE OF FIBONACCI NUMBERS AS ONE COULD EXPECT.

DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL

CASH

134

The "Top" in the Stock Market

5 Major Conjunctions
New Moon at equator
Jupiter Retrograde
Mars trine Jupiter

5 Planets Leaving the Sign "Leo"

Jupiter Retrograde

New Moon at Equator

The 1987 Top in the Stock Market was an excellent example of how astrological Aspects affect the psychology of investors.

WEEKLY RANGE

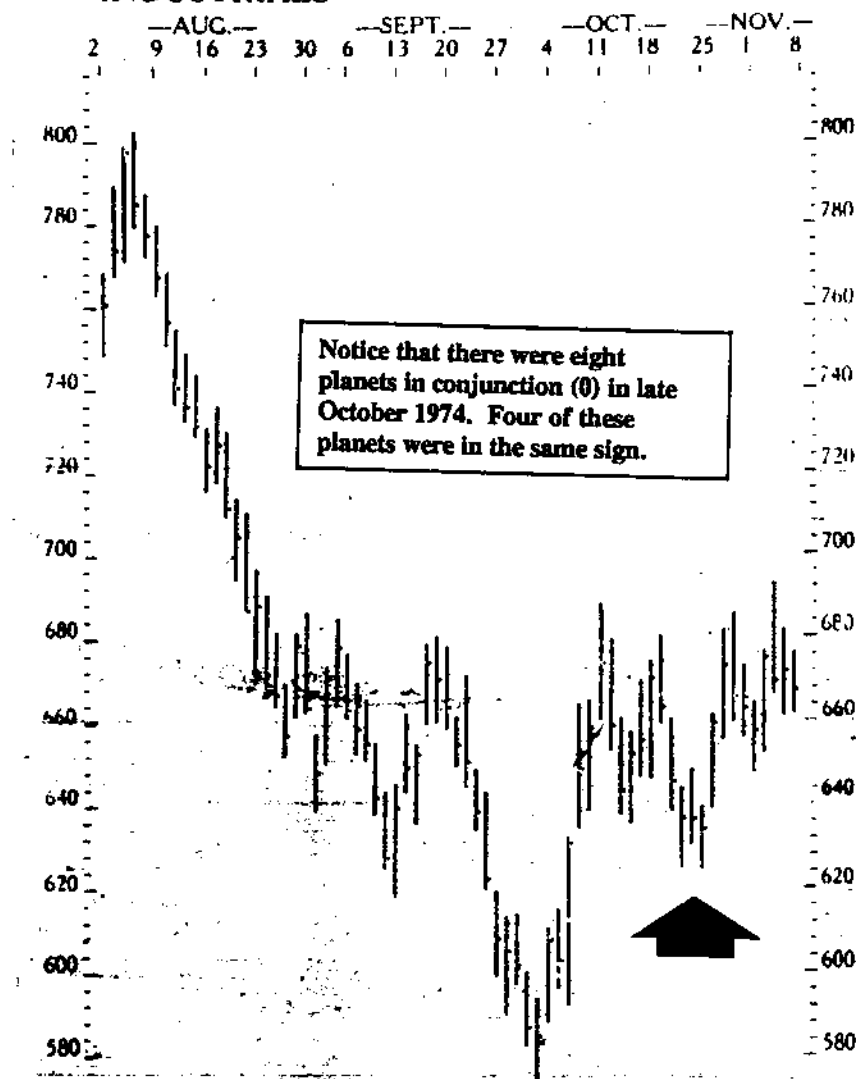
NEAREST FUTURES - AS OF 10/04/87

1985 1986 1987
 H J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D
 2 9 16 23 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 5 12 19
 FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP

F-33

DOW JONES INDUSTRIALS -- 1974

INDUSTRIALS



ASPECTS, 1974 MAIN

			DATE	TIME	IE	JOB	#	P1	P2	
					IX			POS.	HS	POS.
☉	-----	♂	21OCT74	02:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28 <u>08</u>	01:28 <u>08</u>	0
♂	-----	♂	24OCT74	06:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27 <u>32</u>	01:27 <u>32</u>	0
♂	-----	♂		10:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28 <u>21</u>	01:28 <u>21</u>	0
♀	-----	♂	25OCT74	05:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01 <u>45R</u>	01:01 <u>45</u>	0
♂	-----	♂		01:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28 <u>23</u>	01:28 <u>23</u>	0
♀	-----	♂	26OCT74	10:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 <u>14R</u>	01:00 <u>14</u>	0
♀	-----	♂	27OCT74	02:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29 <u>26R</u>	01:29 <u>26</u>	0
4	-----	☐		04:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08 <u>04R</u>	05:08 <u>04</u>	0
♀	-----	♂		09:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28 <u>32R</u>	01:28 <u>32</u>	0
☉	-----	♂	31OCT74	11:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08 <u>00</u>	01:08 <u>00R</u>	0

Venus In 1988

(The following three sections concerning the astrological effect of Venus in 1988 is from *Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac 1988* and is reprinted with their permission.)

Normally, each summer Venus reaches its maximum north declination for the year at from 23 to 25 degrees north. This means that it rises and sets far north on the horizon, and is above the horizon each day much longer than it is below.

In early May, 1988, however, Venus reaches 27°44' north, the maximum in an eight-year declination cycle. In 1987, Venus rose and set north of the equator from March 12 to August 7--a total of 149 days. In 1988 it will do so from February 11 to November 1--a total of 264 days.

The table below lists Venus' north declination maximums since 1796. As you can see, this effect has been slowly getting more extreme over the past few hundred years.

VENUS, MAXIMUM NORTH DECLINATION Eight-Year Declination Cycle

5/1796	26n14	5/1868	26n42	5/1940	27n20
5/1804	26n17	5/1876	26n46	5/1948	27n24
5/1812	26n20	5/1884	26n50	5/1956	27n29
5/1820	26n23	5/1892	26n54	5/1964	27n33
5/1828	26n26	5/1900	26n58	5/1972	27n37
5/1836	26n29	5/1908	27n02	5/1980	27n41
5/1844	26n33	5/1916	27n07	5/1988	27n44
5/1852	26n33	5/1924	27n11	5/1996	27n47
5/1860	26n39	5/1932	27n15		

Source: Valliere's Almanac

A Venus declination maximum adds yet another factor to the total tidal pull, which is already strong near a major lunar standstill. At a declination maximum, a planet slows down, stops and changes direction, which means it spends a longer-than-average time near its degree of maximum declination. In late spring and early summer, 1988, the maximum declination of the moon will be within a degree of Venus' declination. Thus each month it will be spending a longer-than-usual period in parallel or contra-parallel to Venus.

The coincidence of both the Moon and Venus at such high declinations has happened in only five years since 1800, as shown in the following table. As you can see, this table shows a correlation between Moon/Venus declination peaks and economic cycles in the U.S. The dates and durations of the depression years are from Sachs-Thorp (*Encyclopedia of American History*, ed. Richard B. Morris New York: Harper, 1965, p. 536). Sachs-Thorp shows 17 depressions since 1800, averaging 30 months duration. For the next table I have selected the five longest depressions since 1800.

Coincidence of Moon and Venus Maximum North Declinations and Economic Depressions Over 40 Months Long, Since 1800.

Moon Max.	Venus Max.	Depression	Durations
1820	1820	Depression 1815-21	71 months
1838	1836	Depression 1837-43	72 months
1876	1876	Depression 1873-78	66 months
1892	1894	Depression 1893-97	48 months
1932	1932	Depression 1929-33	42 months
1987	1988	?	?

Source: Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac 1988

Other Planets in 1988

Saturn also reaches a declination maximum during 1988. After reaching aphelion (its farthest distance from the sun) on September 11 1988, Saturn goes on in November and December to attain $22^{\circ}40'$ south declination.

As mentioned earlier, in 1988, there is also a series of conjunctions between Saturn and Uranus taking place on February 12, June 26, and October 17.

A Replay of the Great Crash

In 1988, we are near a sunspot minimum and a lunar major standstill. Venus and Saturn reach maximum declination, Saturn reaches aphelion, and there are major hard aspects between Saturn

and Uranus. What does this signify? The following table shows the results of a search of 20th century celestial combinations.

PARALLEL CELESTIAL EVENTS, 1929-33 and 1986-88

1/1929 through 8/1933		9/1986 through 11/1988	
11/1929	Saturn aphelion	9/1986	Sunspot minimum
12/1929	Saturn max. decl.	9/1987	Moon max. decl.
1/1931	Saturn Uranus sq. (geo and helio)	5/1988	Venus max. decl.
3/1932	Moon max. decl.	6/1988	Saturn-Uranus conj. (geo and helio)
5/1932	Venus max. decl.	11/1988	Saturn aphelion
8/1933	Sunspot in minimum	11/1988	Saturn max. decl.

Source: Valliere's Almanac

There are striking parallels between the period 1986-1988 and 1929-1933. Both periods were bounded by a sunspot minimum and a Saturn maximum south declination. The main difference is that in 1929-1933 the Saturn declination maximum began the period and the sunspot minimum ended it, whereas in the present period it's the other way around. Also, in 1988, the Saturn-Uranus aspect is a conjunction instead of a square, and an additional factor is Pluto reaching zero declination on February 27, the first time since 1863.

From 1929 to 1933, American society was halted and forced to retreat during the Great Depression. In terms of planetary symbolism, the changes were sudden (Uranus) and difficult (Saturn). As in the present period, the Sun, Moon and Venus were at extreme points in their cycles, and there were dramatic trend reversals such as

SECTION FIVE:

TRADING WITH ASTRO-CYCLES

we have already begun seeing. For 1988, the main celestial events are obviously again saying "beware."

Source: Valliere's Almanac

BE PREPARED!

Section Five:

Trading with Astro-cycles

The Ten Rules of Trading

1. Never add to a losing position. (I'm not agree!)
2. If the position is showing a loss at the end of the 2nd day--liquidate it!
3. When in doubt--stay out.
4. Never risk more than 10% of your capital!
5. Stops are placed for protection--use them!
6. Never spread a loss.
7. Never allow a substantial profit to become a loss.
8. Plan your trading and follow the plan.
9. The only true facts in commodity trading are fear and greed.
10. Take equity out for enjoyment and "rainy days."

The Gartley "222" Entry Technique

H.M. Gartley wrote *Profits in the Stock Market* in 1935. Originally there were only 1000 copies sold for about \$1500 each. This was at the time of the greatest depression in our country's history. One could have purchased three brand new Ford automobiles with that much money!. This is the best book on the technical aspects of the stock market that I have ever found. It is interesting that it was written before R.N. Elliott was popularized by Charles Collins.

On page "222" of this book is a time and price pattern that is **THE** best technical trade I have ever found. It has everything that the speculator could ask for in a trade:

1. **Control of Risk**--you place your stop above (below) the old high (low).
2. Trading in the direction of the short term trend--you are not picking a top.
3. The Profit to Loss ratio is better than 4 to 1.
4. Three out of four (75%) of the trades will be profitable.

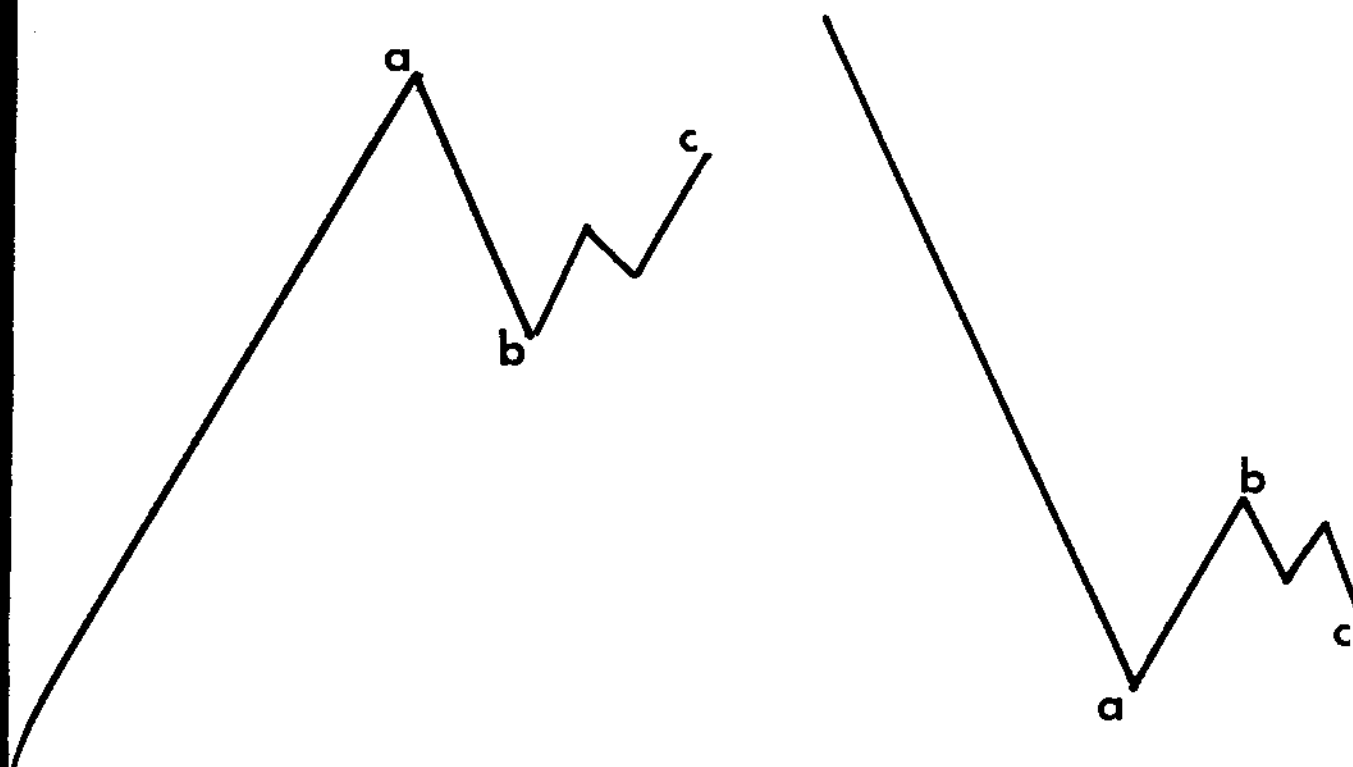
Profits in the Stock Market contains cycles, extensive price wave analysis, and the best pattern recognition formations.. You will find several examples of Gartley's "222" in the chart section. Basically the pattern is depicted by the following diagram:

Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A

SELL

BUY



CONTRACT	DMH 88		
HIGH	5347	01	144 87
LOW	5350	01	87
9-DAY RSI	UP	AVG	.00224
9-DAY RSI	DOWN	AVG	.00088
9-DAY STO	3K	80	98
9-DAY STO	3D	78	92
AS OF	12/30/87		

DEUTSCHE MARK

MARCH 1988

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY MARKET

TRADING HOURS 7:20 - 1:20 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	125,000 DM
MINI TICK	.0001 US DOLL
VALUE	\$12.50/CONTR
EACH GRID	.001 US DOLL
VALUE	14.25/CONTR
DAILY LIMIT	

Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A

Mars-Uranus

Natural Harmonic in the Foreign Currency and Stock Market.

Heliocentric

♂♂

♂ Mars

♂ Uranus

ASTRO CYCLE

VOLUME/OPEN INTEREST

Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective30 7 14 21 28 4 11
DEC

F-8 JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN

CONTRACT P80: 87	
74.50 ON 09/08/86	
56.00 ON 02/19/87	
DAY RSI: UP: AVG = .415	
DOWN: AVG = .551	
DAY RSE: UP: AVG = .420	
DOWN: AVG = .463	
DE: 04/02/87	

PORK BELLIES

AUGUST 1987

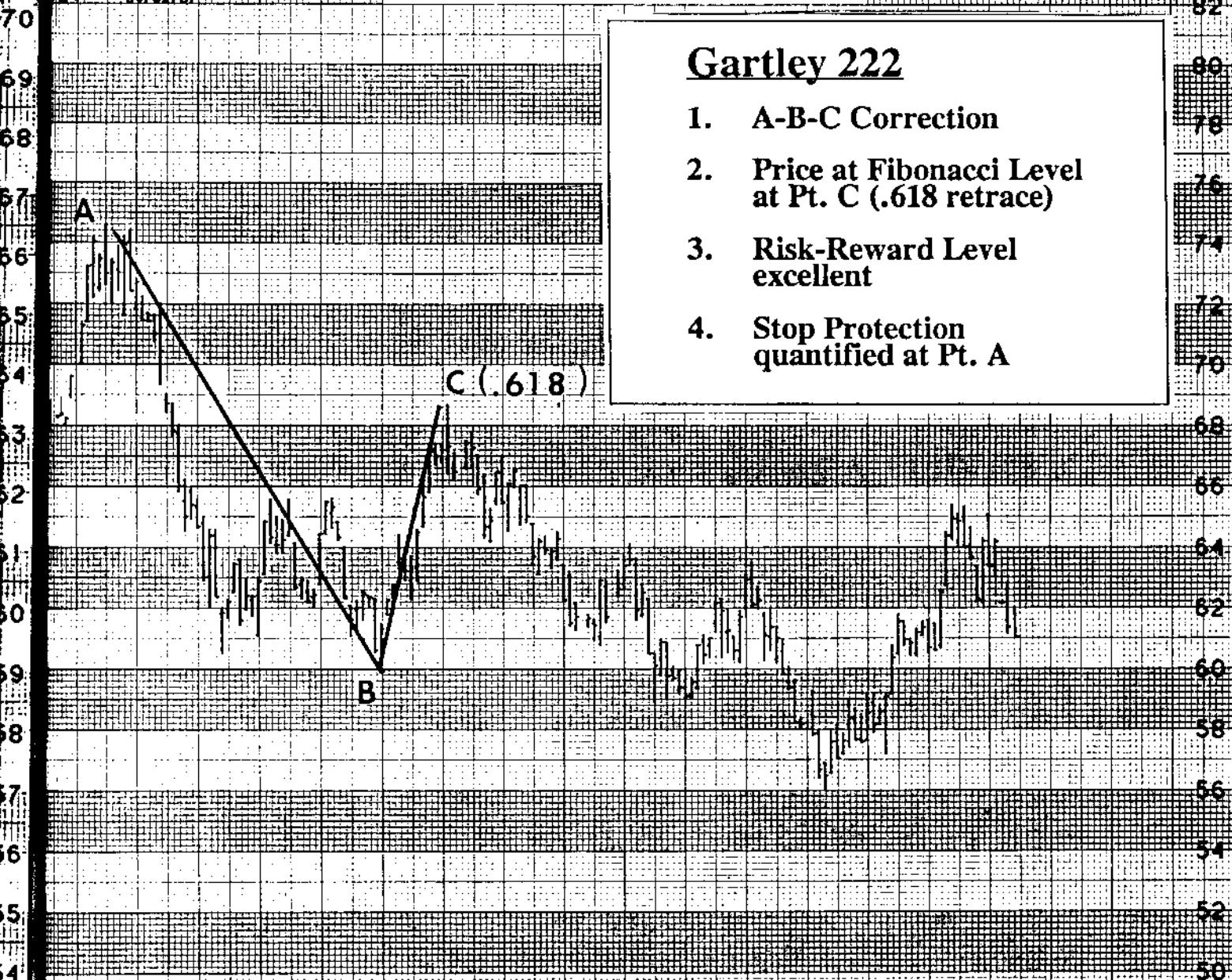
CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

TRADING HOURS 9:10 - 1:00 CT

CONTRACT SIZE	40,000 LBS
MIN TICK	.025 CENTS
VAL	\$18.00/CONTRACT
EAC	145
MAC	2 CENTS
DAY	2 CENTS
VALUE	1800/CONTRACT

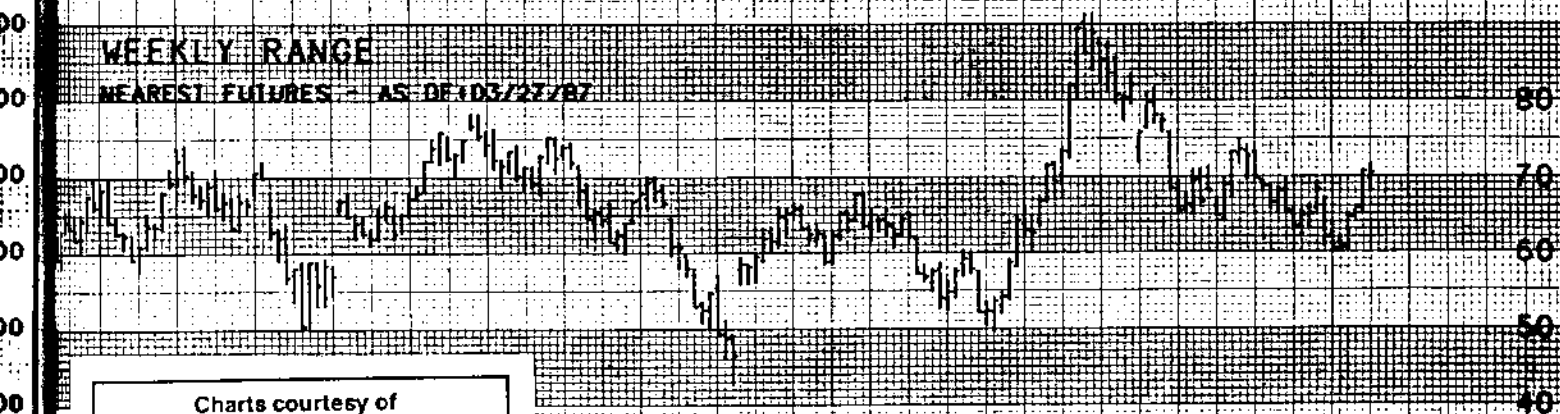
Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A



WEEKLY RANGE

NEAREST FUTURES - AS OF 03/27/87



Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

1985 SEP 25 1 8 15 22 29 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 27 4 11 1986 1987

CONTRACT CLF 88
 HIGH 21.35 13/87
 LOW 16.45 146 15/87
 5-DAY RSI UP AYO 0.00
 5-DAY RSI DOWN AYO 0.63
 5-DAY RSI 3.0 11.25
 5-DAY RSI 3.0 11.25
 5-DAY RSI 3.0 11.25

LIGHT CRUDE OIL

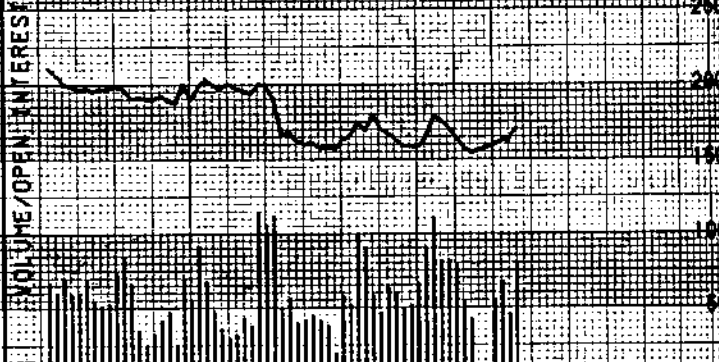
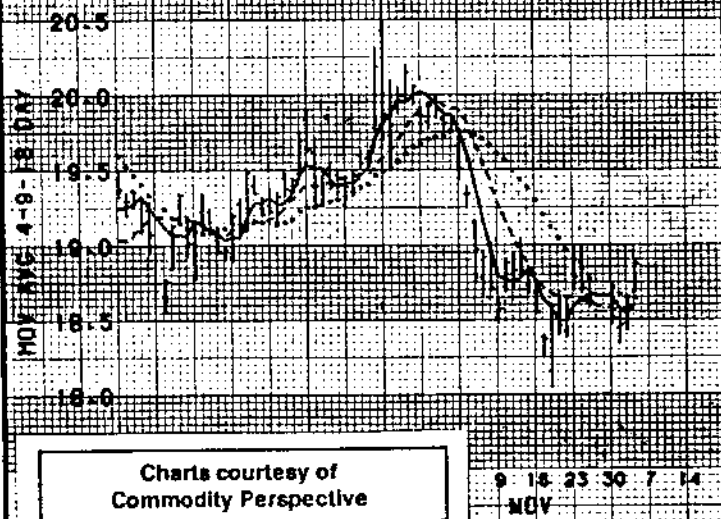
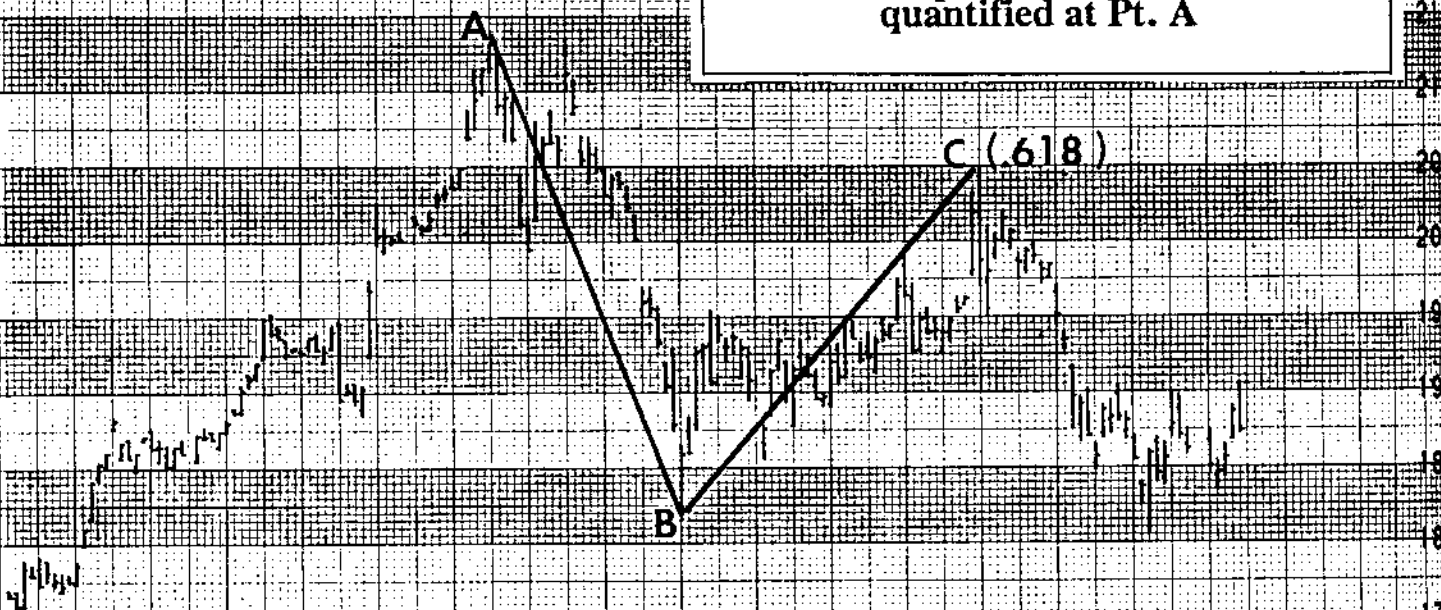
JANUARY 1988

NEW YORK
 TRADING H

CONTRACT SIZE 1,000 BBL
 MIN TICK 0.01 DOLLAR
 VALUE \$10.00/CONTRACT
 EACH ORLD 05.00
 VALUE \$50.00/CONTRACT

Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A



Charts courtesy of
 Commodity Perspective

F-52

JUN

JUL

AUG

SEP

OCT

NOV

DEC

CRB INDEX FUTURES

SEPTEMBER 1987

NEW YORK F
TRADING HOUR

CONTRACT SIZE 4500 TIMES INDEX

147 .05 POINT

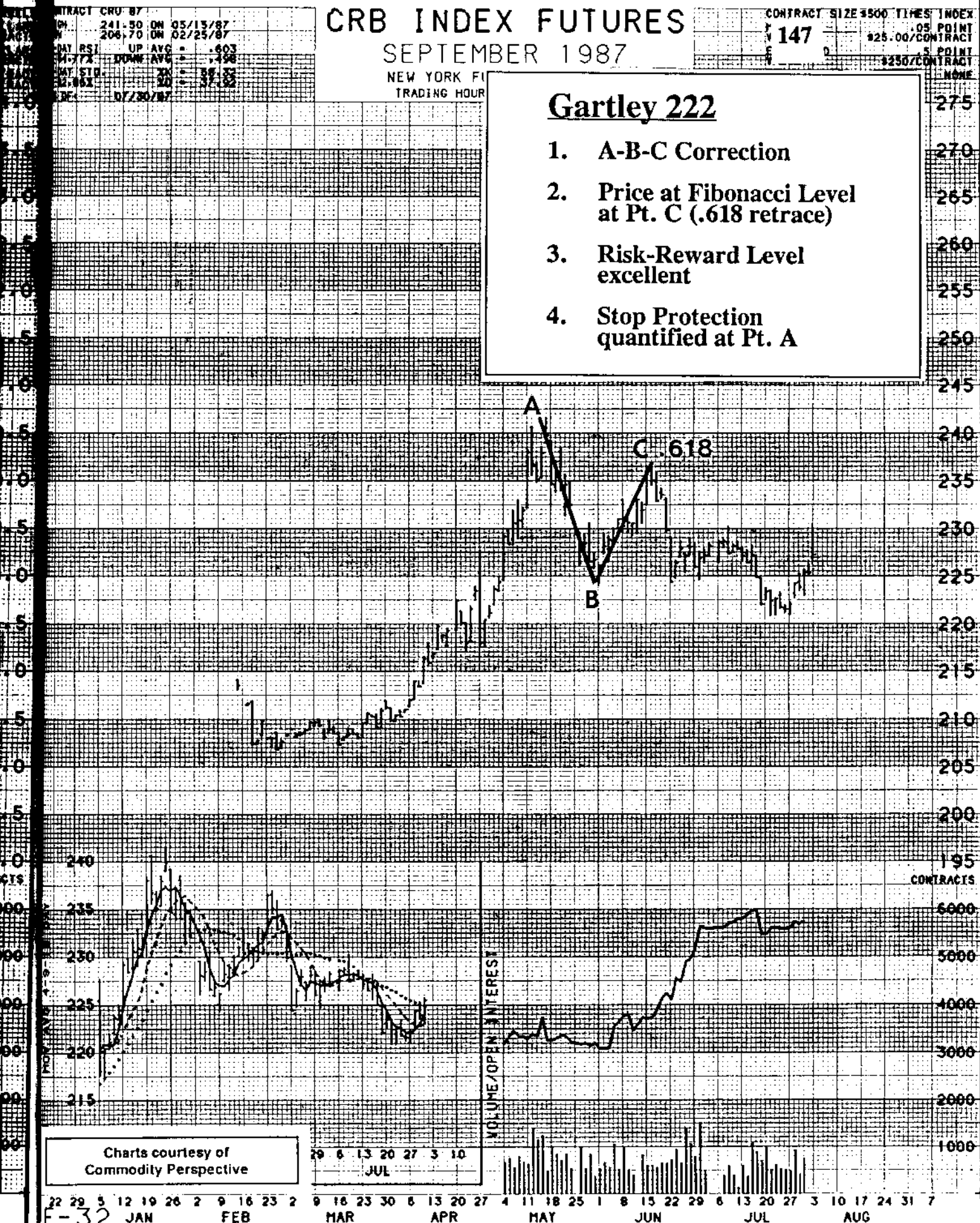
225.00/CONTRACT

2350/CONTRACT

NONE

Gartley 222

1. A-B-C Correction
2. Price at Fibonacci Level at Pt. C (.618 retrace)
3. Risk-Reward Level excellent
4. Stop Protection quantified at Pt. A

Charts courtesy of
Commodity Perspective

F-32 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG

The 1-3-5 Entry Technique

The Gartley "222" trading entry is the best I have ever found in 20 years of research. Further research into excellent entry techniques uncovered a variation of the Gartley method. I call it the 1-3-5 because of the use of the Fibonacci number sequence.

Standard technical analysis warns of the difficulty in picking the "exact" top or bottom in the market. Bernard Baruch stated it succinctly "Don't try to buy at the bottom or sell at the top. This can't be done--except by liars." As traders we are faced with the decision as to how to control risk. We already know that we can not control the market action. The control of risk is of paramount importance to the successful trader. "**He who knows not what he risks--risks all!**" (Chinese proverb)

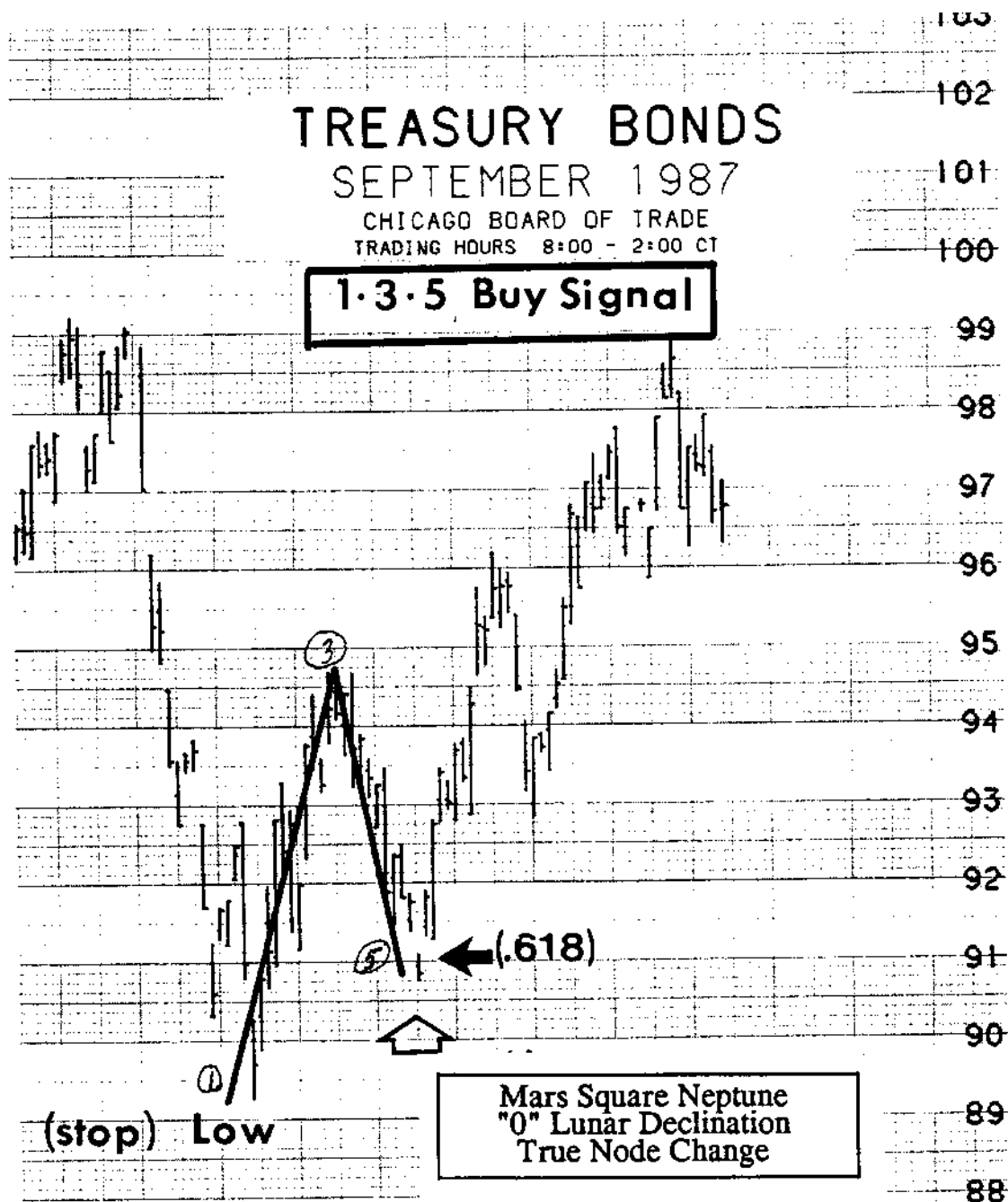
The 1-3-5 signal incorporates the following parameters:

1. A previous top or bottom has been formed.
2. The price action is now moving toward the old top or bottom at the Fibonacci retracement point of .618!
3. There are no limit moves in the last three weeks.
4. Astro cycle aspects or lunar phenomena are present. Once these parameters have been completed the entry rules are as follows:

1. Enter the market at the .618 retracement.
2. Place stop above the old high (low).
3. Determine the amount of profit you expect.

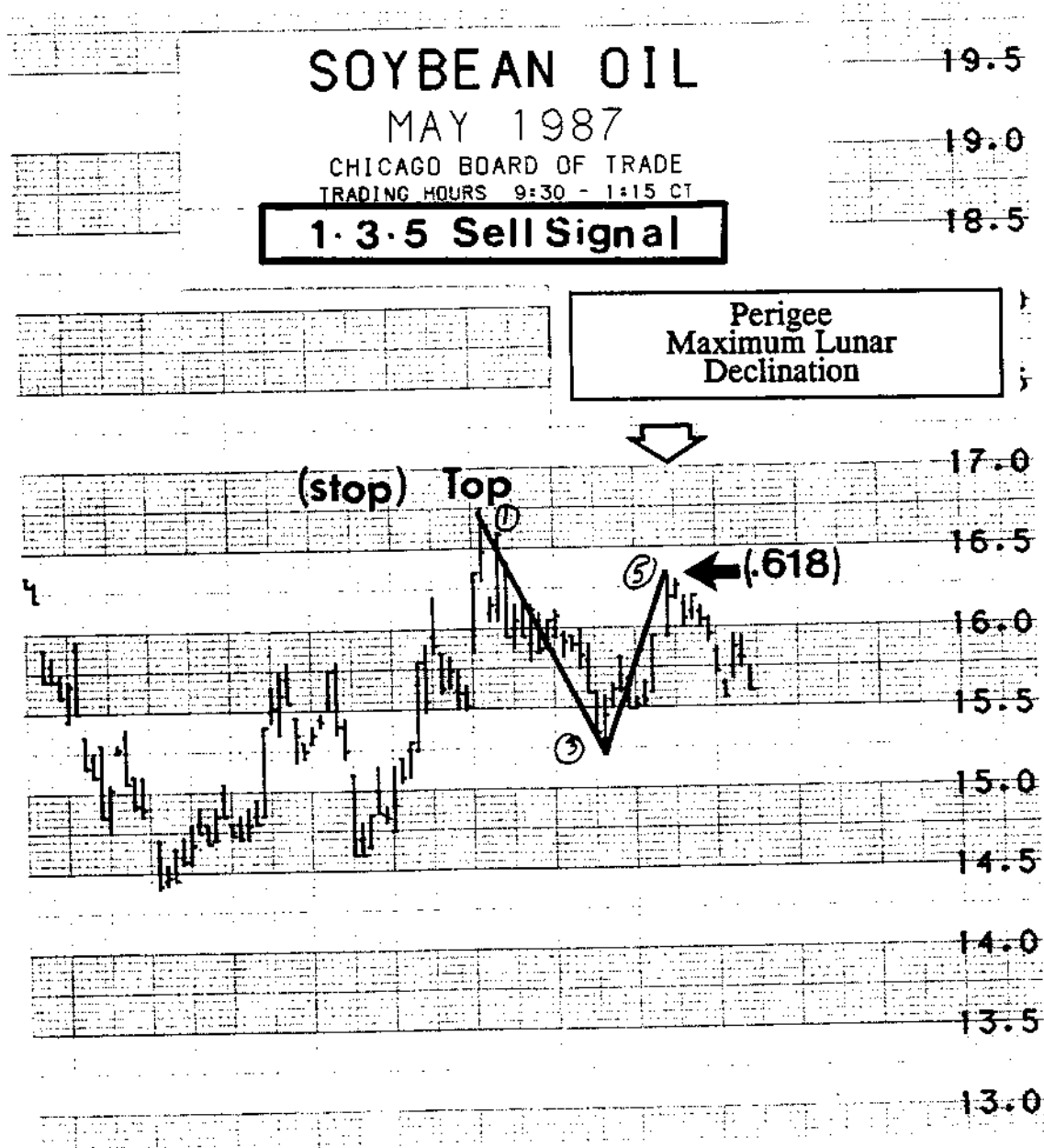
1-3-5 BUY SIGNAL

1. Enter market at .618 retracement.
2. Place stop below old low.
3. Determine the profit objective



1-3-5 SELL SIGNAL

1. Enter market at .618 retracement.
2. Place stop above old high.
3. Determine the profit objective.



Astro Cycle--Timing Analysis Sheet

1. CHECK FOR MAJOR ASPECTS FOR EACH COMMODITY.

(i.e. Venus-Uranus for the stock market or Venus & Pluto for the gold market.)

- a. Conjunction
- b. Sextile
- c. Square
- d. Trine
- e. Opposition

2. CHECK LUNAR PHENOMENON

- a. Maximum or Zero Declination
- b. True node going D or R
- c. Apogee or Perigee
- d. Full or New Moon

3. CHECK NUMBER OF ASPECTS

- a. Four or less aspects
- b. More than twelve

4. CHECK THE ZODIAC SIGN CHANGES OF EACH PLANET

- a. Which planets are changing signs?
- b. Are there more than 2 planets in the same sign?
- c. Retrograde motion of a "key" planet.

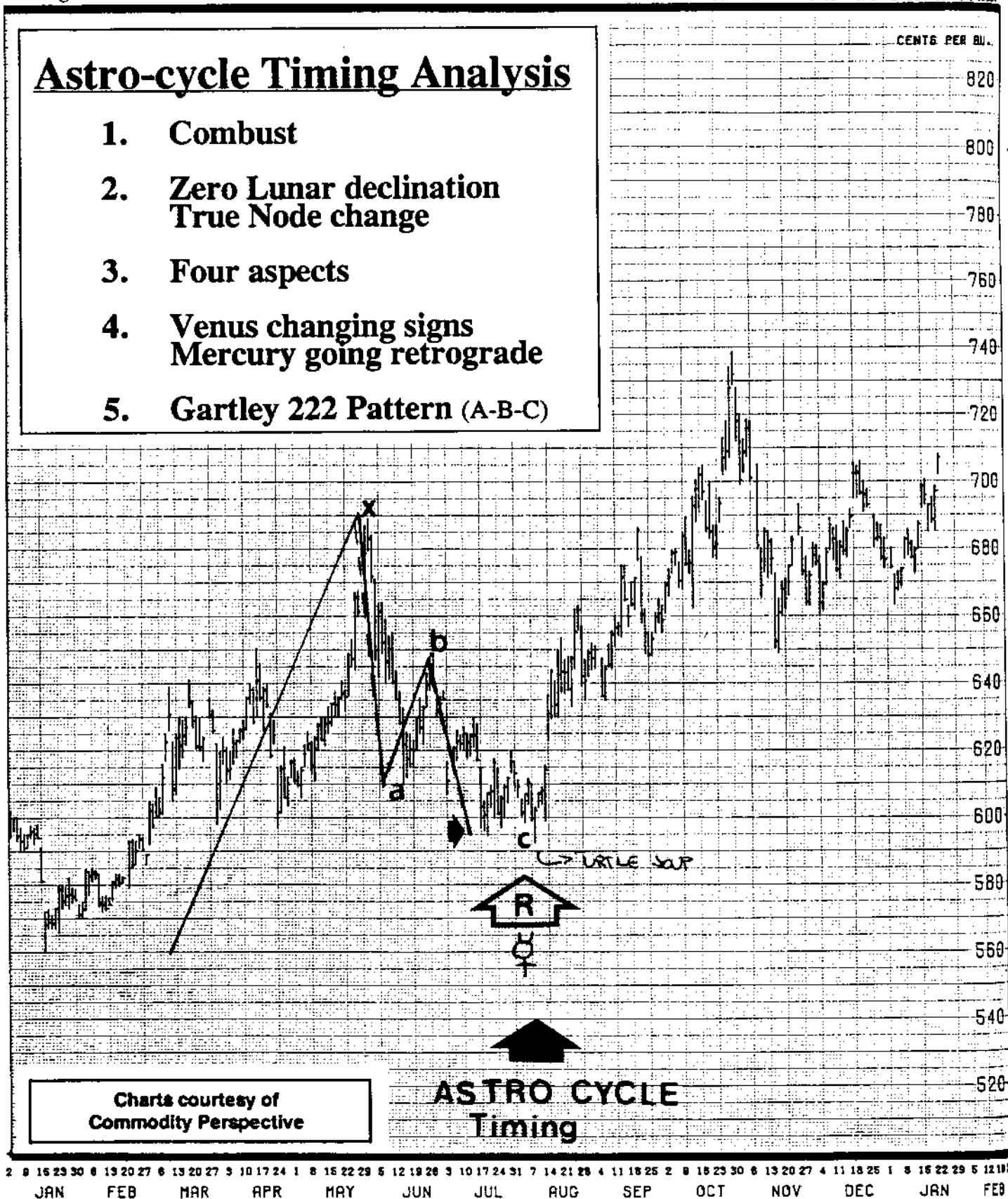
5. CHECK PATTERN RECOGNITION PROFILE

- a. Gartley 222
- b. 1-3-5

152
JANUARY 1979

COMMODITY PERSPECTIVE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601

1. **Combust**
2. **Zero Lunar declination
True Node change**
3. **Four aspects**
4. **Venus changing signs
Mercury going retrograde**
5. **Gartley 222 Pattern (A-B-C)**



Danger Signs When Using Astro Cycles

There are three signs that most major market moves exhibit just before they start accelerating:

1. Gap in the price action--prices move sharply on the opening and continue throughout the day.
2. Several days of wide price ranges that are considerably more than the normal range. An example: the average daily range for the S&P 500 is 200 points per day, then suddenly the daily trading range expands to 500 points per day.
3. The market closes at the high (or low) of the trading range each day. This is referred to by technicians as a "tail" close because it closes at the extreme of the range. Usually 3 tail closes signal acceleration.

When the events occur at astrological events you must respect them. "Markets are never wrong--men often are!" There are several examples of these moves in the book and they are listed as such.

SECTION SIX:

APPENDIX

Section Six:

Appendix--Astro-cycle Dates

Natural Harmonic effecting
the Stock Market and
Treasury Bonds

		DATE	TIME	(E) (X) JOE				
♂-----*	H	19APR82	00:51	AMIX:TR-T				
♂-----*	H	29MAY82	11:29	PMIX:TR-TR	02:02	02:55	08:02	08:55
♂-----♂	4	08AUG82	07:52	AMIX:TR-TR	01:02	01:55	07:02	07:55
♂-----♂	H	21SEP82	08:48	PMIX:TR-TR	02:01	02:23	08:01	08:23
♂-----*	4	04DEC82	04:15	AMIX:TR-TR	01:25	03:26	10:25	03:26
♂-----*	H	17DEC82	10:26	PMIX:TR-TR	02:06	03:09	11:06	03:09
♂-----□	4	24JAN83	04:54	AMIX:TR-TR	01:05	03:23	12:05	03:23
♂-----□	H	27JAN83	07:06	PMIX:TR-TR	02:08	03:12	12:08	03:12
♂-----△	H	08MAR83	03:39	PMIX:TR-TR	02:09	03:06	12:09	03:06
♂-----△	4	10MAR83	10:27	AMIX:TR-TR	01:10	03:27	12:10	03:27
♂-----♂	4	25MAY83	03:56	PMIX:TR-TR	01:06	01:19	02:06	01:19R
♂-----♂	H	26MAY83	09:39	PMIX:TR-TR	02:07	01:11	02:07	01:11R
♂-----△	4	15AUG83	09:27	PMIX:TR-TR	01:01	03:33	05:01	03:33
♂-----△	H	21AUG83	09:31	AMIX:TR-TR	02:05	03:06	05:05	03:06
♂-----□	H	10OCT83	03:54	AMIX:TR-TR	02:06	03:25	06:06	03:25
♂-----□	4	14OCT83	09:43	AMIX:TR-TR	01:09	03:01	06:09	03:01
♂-----*	H	04DEC83	01:56	PMIX:TR-TR	02:09	03:31	06:09	03:31
♂-----*	4	04JAN84	07:59	PMIX:TR-TR	01:26	03:49	07:26	03:49
♂-----♂	H	03SEP84	03:59	PMIX:TR-TR	02:09	03:39	08:09	03:39
♂-----♂	4	13OCT84	09:49	PMIX:TR-TR	01:06	03:11	10:06	03:11
♂-----*	H	03DEC84	04:07	PMIX:TR-TR	02:13	03:41	11:13	03:41
♂-----□	H	15JAN85	05:23	AMIX:TR-TR	02:16	03:09	12:16	03:09
♂-----*	4	31JAN85	06:53	PMIX:TR-TR	01:28	03:42	12:28	03:42
♂-----△	H	26FEB85	06:05	AMIX:TR-TR	02:17	03:43	01:17	03:43
♂-----□	4	29MAR85	03:51	PMIX:TR-TR	01:10	03:35	01:10	03:35
♂-----△	4	20MAY85	07:35	AMIX:TR-TR	01:16	03:35	03:16	03:35
♂-----♂	H		10:44	AMIX:TR-TR	02:16	03:41	03:16	03:41R
♂-----♂	4	11AUG85	06:04	AMIX:TR-TR	01:11	03:08	05:11	03:08R
♂-----△	H	15AUG85	05:00	PMIX:TR-TR	02:13	03:59	05:13	03:59R
♂-----□	H	03OCT85	01:35	AMIX:TR-TR	02:14	03:41	06:14	03:41
♂-----△	4	11NOV85	06:34	PMIX:TR-TR	01:09	03:36	06:09	03:36
♂-----*	H	23NOV85	11:28	PMIX:TR-TR	02:17	03:13	07:17	03:13
♂-----□	4	20JAN86	08:39	PMIX:TR-TR	01:22	03:44	08:22	03:44
♂-----♂	H	13MAR86	05:28	AMIX:TR-TR	02:22	03:17	09:22	03:17
♂-----*	4	02MAY86	06:21	AMIX:TR-TR	01:15	03:37	10:15	03:37
♂-----*	4	21JUN86	07:18	AMIX:TR-TR	01:22	03:08R	10:22	03:08
♂-----*	4	12SEP86	08:54	AMIX:TR-TR	01:17	03:38	10:17	03:38R
♂-----*	H	11NOV86	07:42	PMIX:TR-TR	02:20	03:39	11:20	03:39
♂-----♂	4	18DEC86	05:12	PMIX:TR-TR	01:15	03:39	12:15	03:39
♂-----□	H	29DEC86	11:47	PMIX:TR-TR	02:23	03:30	12:23	03:30
♂-----△	H	14FEB87	09:11	AMIX:TR-TR	02:25	03:50	01:25	03:50
♂-----*	4	24APR87	01:12	PMIX:TR-TR	01:12	03:42	02:12	03:42
♂-----♂	H	14MAY87	05:35	PMIX:TR-TR	02:25	03:58	03:25	03:58R
♂-----□	4	29JUN87	10:37	PMIX:TR-TR	01:25	03:49	04:25	03:49
♂-----△	H	11AUG87	10:55	AMIX:TR-TR	02:22	03:54	05:22	03:54R
♂-----△	4	22AUG87	04:19	AMIX:TR-TR	01:29	03:43	05:29	03:43R
♂-----□	H	27SEP87	04:49	PMIX:TR-TR	02:23	03:01	06:23	03:01
♂-----♂	4	11NOV87	04:25	AMIX:TR-TR	01:21	03:42	07:21	03:42R
♂-----*	H	16NOV87	05:40	AMIX:TR-TR	02:24	03:59	07:24	03:59
♂-----△	4	16FEB88	02:11	AMIX:TR-TR	01:25	03:52	09:25	03:52
♂-----♂	H	22FEB88	03:48	PMIX:TR-TR	02:00	03:18	09:00	03:18

				IEI	P1	P2	
	DATE	TIME	IXI	JOB	#	POS.	HSI POS. HSI
♂-----□	21	APR88	103:54	PMIXI	TR-TR	01:10	02 11:10 8:02 01:
♂-----*	22	MAY88	108:37	AMIXI	TR-TR	02:00	09 11:00 13:09R 09:
♂-----*	08	JUL88	101:46	PMIXI	TR-TR	01:27	35 12:27 8:35 02:
♂-----□	09	JUL88	110:46	PMIXI	TR-TR	02:28	16 12:28 16R 09:
♂-----*	24	SEP88	109:07	PMIXI	TR-TR	01:10	01R 12:06 II:08R 02:
♂-----*	15	NOV88	102:35	PMIXI	TR-TR	01:08	53R 12:02 II:02R 02:

Mars-Jupiter
Mars-Uranus

Natural Harmonic effecting
the Stock Market and
Treasury Bonds

Natural Harmonic in the
Stock Market

		DATE	TIME	IE	JO		
♂	♂	24	125JAN79	11:43	AM	X	TR-TR 01:03 54
♂	♂	24	105APR79	07:27	PM	X	TR-TR 01:29 12
♂	♂	24	120MAY79	02:07	PM	X	TR-TR 01:03 28
♂	♂	24	115JUL79	12:49	PM	X	TR-TR 01:13 49
♂	♂	24	115DEC79	06:16	PM	X	TR-TR 01:10 04
♂	♂	24	127FEB80	03:18	AM	X	TR-TR 01:04 57R
♂	♂	24	105MAY80	05:08	AM	X	TR-TR 01:00 22
♂	♂	24	105OCT80	09:15	PM	X	TR-TR 01:25 38
♂	♂	24	129NOV80	01:22	PM	X	TR-TR 01:05 51
♂	♂	24	112JAN81	03:38	PM	X	TR-TR 01:10 10
♂	♂	24	124MAR81	06:25	AM	X	TR-TR 01:05 43
♂	♂	24	105JUN81	07:46	PM	X	TR-TR 01:00 34
♂	♂	24	125JUL81	10:01	PM	X	TR-TR 01:05 13
♂	♂	24	130SEP81	11:59	AM	X	TR-TR 01:17 50
♂	♂	24	108AUG82	07:55	AM	X	TR-TR 01:02 55
♂	♂	24	104DEC82	04:17	AM	X	TR-TR 01:25 26
♂	♂	24	124JAN83	04:53	AM	X	TR-TR 01:05 23
♂	♂	24	110MAR83	10:25	AM	X	TR-TR 01:10 27
♂	♂	24	125MAY83	03:55	PM	X	TR-TR 01:06 19
♂	♂	24	115AUG83	09:29	PM	X	TR-TR 01:01 33
♂	♂	24	114OCT83	09:40	AM	X	TR-TR 01:09 01
♂	♂	24	104JAN84	08:01	PM	X	TR-TR 01:26 49
♂	♂	24	113OCT84	09:48	PM	X	TR-TR 01:06 11
♂	♂	24	131JAN85	06:50	PM	X	TR-TR 01:28 42
♂	♂	24	129MAR85	03:53	PM	X	TR-TR 01:10 35
♂	♂	24	120MAY85	07:33	AM	X	TR-TR 01:16 35
♂	♂	24	111AUG85	06:04	AM	X	TR-TR 01:11 08
♂	♂	24	111NOV85	06:33	PM	X	TR-TR 01:09 36
♂	♂	24	120JAN86	08:40	PM	X	TR-TR 01:22 44
♂	♂	24	102MAY86	06:36	AM	X	TR-TR 01:15 38
♂	♂	24	121JUN86	06:40	AM	X	TR-TR 01:22 08R
♂	♂	24	112SEP86	08:47	AM	X	TR-TR 01:17 38
♂	♂	24	118DEC86	05:14	PM	X	TR-TR 01:15 39
♂	♂	24	124APR87	01:12	PM	X	TR-TR 01:12 42
♂	♂	24	129JUN87	10:35	PM	X	TR-TR 01:25 49
♂	♂	24	122AUG87	04:20	AM	X	TR-TR 01:29 43
♂	♂	24	111NOV87	04:25	AM	X	TR-TR 01:21 42
♂	♂	24	116FEB88	02:14	AM	X	TR-TR 01:25 52
♂	♂	24	121APR88	03:54	PM	X	TR-TR 01:10 02
♂	♂	24	108JUL88	01:57	PM	X	TR-TR 01:27 36
♂	♂	24	124SEP88	09:19	PM	X	TR-TR 01:22 06R
♂	♂	24	115NOV88	02:42	PM	X	TR-TR 01:27 49

Mars-Uranus

Natural Harmonic in the
Foreign Currency and Stock
Market.

		DATE	TIME	EX	JO				
♂	♂	120JUN80	103:51	PMIX	TR-TR	01:21	m59	03:21	m59R 041
♂	♂	102OCT80	109:26	AMIX	TR-TR	01:23	m11	04:23	m11 041
♂	♂	128DEC80	111:40	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	s15	07:28	m15 051
♂	♂	106FEB81	111:41	AMIX	TR-TR	01:29	s48	08:29	m48 051
♂	♂	116MAR81	111:08	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	p03	09:00	p03R 051
♂	♂	101JUN81	102:11	PMIX	TR-TR	01:27	s33	11:27	m33R 051
♂	♂	127AUG81	100:59	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	s17	01:26	m17 051
♂	♂	117OCT81	110:30	PMIX	TR-TR	01:28	s17	02:28	m17 051
♂	♂	120DEC81	105:52	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	s03	03:02	p03 051
♂	♂	118APR82	101:04	AMIX	TR-TR	01:03	s59R	03:03	p59R 051
♂	♂	129MAY82	111:17	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02	s22	03:02	p22R 051
♂	♂	121SEP82	108:49	PMIX	TR-TR	01:01	p23	05:01	p23 051
♂	♂	117DEC82	110:26	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06	s09	07:06	p09 051
♂	♂	127JAN83	107:04	PMIX	TR-TR	01:08	s12	08:08	p12 051
♂	♂	108MAR83	103:38	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	p06	10:09	p06 051
♂	♂	126MAY83	109:40	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	II11	11:07	p11R 051
♂	♂	121AUG83	109:32	AMIX	TR-TR	01:05	p06	01:05	p06 051
♂	♂	110OCT83	103:52	AMIX	TR-TR	01:06	m25	02:06	p25 051
♂	♂	104DEC83	101:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	s31	04:09	p31 051
♂	♂	103SEP84	103:58	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	p39	05:09	p39 051
♂	♂	103DEC84	104:08	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	s41	07:13	p41 051
♂	♂	115JAN85	105:25	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16	s09	09:16	p09 051
♂	♂	126FEB85	106:05	AMIX	TR-TR	01:17	p43	10:17	p43 051
♂	♂	120MAY85	110:42	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16	II41	11:16	p41R 051
♂	♂	115AUG85	105:02	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	s59	01:13	p59R 051
♂	♂	103OCT85	101:35	AMIX	TR-TR	01:14	m41	03:14	p41 051
♂	♂	123NOV85	111:28	PMIX	TR-TR	01:17	s13	04:17	p13 051
♂	♂	113MAR86	105:29	AMIX	TR-TR	01:22	p17	05:22	p17 051
♂	♂	111NOV86	107:42	PMIX	TR-TR	01:20	s39	08:20	p39 051
♂	♂	129DEC86	111:44	PMIX	TR-TR	01:23	s30	09:23	p30 051
♂	♂	114FEB87	109:13	AMIX	TR-TR	01:25	p50	10:25	p50 051
♂	♂	114MAY87	105:34	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	II58	11:25	p58R 051
♂	♂	111AUG87	110:55	AMIX	TR-TR	01:22	s54	02:22	p54R 051
♂	♂	127SEP87	104:50	PMIX	TR-TR	01:23	m01	03:23	p01 051
♂	♂	116NOV87	105:39	AMIX	TR-TR	01:24	s59	04:24	p59 051
♂	♂	122FEB88	103:48	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	p18	06:00	p18 061
♂	♂	122MAY88	108:37	AMIX	TR-TR	01:00	s09	08:00	p09R 061
♂	♂	109JUL88	110:52	PMIX	TR-TR	01:28	s16	09:28	p16R 051
♂	♂	124JAN89	104:57	PMIX	TR-TR	01:03	s07	10:03	p07 061
♂	♂	107MAY89	102:07	AMIX	TR-TR	01:05	s01	12:05	p01R 061
♂	♂	106AUG89	105:48	AMIX	TR-TR	01:01	m49	02:01	p49R 061
♂	♂	121SEP89	101:23	PMIX	TR-TR	01:01	s24	03:01	p24 061
♂	♂	108NOV89	103:37	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	m46	04:02	p46 061
♂	♂	109FEB90	109:22	AMIX	TR-TR	01:07	p57	06:07	p57 061
♂	♂	103MAY90	107:56	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09	s26	08:09	p26R 061
♂	♂	111JUN90	112:03	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	p19	10:08	p19R 061
♂	♂	122JUL90	111:02	AMIX	TR-TR	01:06	s42	10:06	p42R 061

			DATE	TIME	EX	JOB	Jupiter-Saturn Jupiter-Uranus		
24	-----♂	♂	18FEB83	05:41	PM	X	TR-TR		
24	-----♂	♂	14MAY83	03:43	PM	X	TR-TR		
24	-----♂	♂	25SEP83	08:55	AM	X	TR-TR		
24	-----♂	♂	05MAY84	10:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12 1554R	11:12 1554R 081
24	-----♂	♂	08JUN84	06:10	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 1539R	11:10 1539R 081
24	-----♂	♂	22JAN85	12:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26 1532	11:26 1532 091
24	-----♂	♂	21MAY85	10:05	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16 1539	12:16 1539R 101
24	-----♂	♂	14JUL85	04:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 1534R	12:14 1534R 101
24	-----♂	♂	08JAN86	01:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19 1556	12:19 1556 101
24	-----♂	♂	02APR86	07:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09 1532	01:09 1532R 091
24	-----♂	♂	04JUN86	07:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20 1539	01:20 1539R 101
24	-----♂	♂	06SEP86	02:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18 1524R	01:18 1524 101
24	-----♂	♂	12FEB87	02:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25 1545	01:25 1545 101
24	-----♂	♂	23MAY87	07:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19 1505	02:19 1505R 101
24	-----♂	♂	21JUN87	11:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 1531	02:24 1531R 101
24	-----♂	♂	24OCT87	08:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23 1552R	02:23 1552 101
24	-----♂	♂	21NOV87	08:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20 1544R	02:20 1544 101
24	-----♂	♂	12FEB88	07:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29 1555	10:29 1555 101
24	-----♂	♂	12MAR88	07:12	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 1549	02:00 1549 101
24	-----♂	♂	18MAR88	05:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02 1506	02:02 1506 101
24	-----♂	♂	26JUN88	12:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28 1547R	10:28 1547R 101
24	-----♂	♂	18OCT88	08:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27 1549	10:27 1549 101
24	-----♂	♂	08AUG89	02:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01 1545	04:01 1545R 101
24	-----♂	♂	10SEP89	11:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07 1518	05:07 1518R 111
24	-----♂	♂	14NOV89	01:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 1526R	05:10 1526 111
24	-----♂	♂	29DEC89	00:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05 1535R	05:05 1535 111
24	-----♂	♂	13MAY90	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09 1513	05:09 1513R 111
24	-----♂	♂	13JUL90	07:52	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 1507	05:22 1507R 111
24	-----♂	♂	15MAR91	08:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03 153R	06:03 153 121
24	-----♂	♂	16MAY91	08:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06 151	06:06 151 121
24	-----♂	♂	11NOV91	05:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 1500	07:11 1500 111
24	-----♂	♂	12JAN92	08:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 1522R	07:14 1522 111
24	-----♂	♂	31JUL92	02:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 1506	07:15 1506R 111

Natural Harmonic in the Stock Market

		DATE	TIME	EX	JOB	Natural Harmonic in the Stock Market					
4	□	16FEB24	01:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19	41R	10:19	41	01
4	□	17APR24	01:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	405	10:18	405R	01
4	□	23OCT24	03:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18	405	10:18	405R	01
4	*	21FEB25	11:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	1819	11:14	1819R	08
4	*	27NOV25	11:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	1834	11:21	1834R	01
4	△	20DEC25	08:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	1843	09:21	1843	01
4	△	23MAR26	12:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	1849R	09:25	1849	01
4	□	29APR26	11:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23	1849	12:23	1849R	09
4	□	29AUG26	09:29	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20	1827R	12:20	1827	09
4	△	30OCT26	05:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	1803	09:26	1803R	01
4	□	17FEB27	07:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	1859	01:06	1859	09
4	△	12JUN27	02:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	1808R	09:03	1808	01
4	△	26JUN27	04:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02	1816	11:02	1816R	09
4	□	15JUL27	04:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	1824	01:03	1824R	01
4	□	11AUG27	06:20	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	1800R	01:03	1800R	01
4	△	29AUG27	09:51	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	1829R	01:01	1829	09
4	△	10SEP27	03:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02	1802	09:02	1802R	01
4	□	25JAN28	01:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1824	01:00	1824	01
4	△	15APR28	11:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	1851	02:18	1851R	10
4	*	07AUG29	04:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	1812	03:11	1812R	02
4	*	03JAN30	10:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	1835R	03:07	1835	01
4	□	22FEB30	03:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	1815	11:09	1815	01
4	*	27MAR30	01:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	1803	03:11	1803	02
4	□	09APR30	00:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	1845	11:11	1845	02
4	□	26JUL30	10:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	1846	05:06	1846R	11
4	□	05SEP30	03:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	1835	05:14	1835R	02
4	□	12DEC30	01:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	1828	11:11	1828R	02
4	□	10JAN31	07:02	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	1853R	05:14	1853	11
4	□	01FEB31	10:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	1812R	05:12	1812	02
4	□	17MAY31	04:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	1835	05:17	1835	02
4	□	10JUN31	03:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22	1809	05:22	1809R	11
4	□	21JUL31	03:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19	1822R	11:19	1822	02
4	△	10OCT31	03:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	1825	06:17	1825R	02
4	□	16OCT31	07:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	1810	11:17	1810R	02
4	△	15FEB32	03:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	1834R	06:16	1834	02
4	△	09JUL32	09:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23	1814	06:23	1814	02
4	△	25OCT33	08:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	1850	07:09	1850	12

EST.GEO COMBUST MERC 13

Mercury Combust

Natural Harmonic effecting
the grain and soybean
market.

the gram and soybean market.																
		DATE	TIME	EX	JOB	#	PUS.	NO.	CO.							
♀	---	♂	⊙	21SEP86	10:23	PM	L	TR-TR	01	11	△50	10:28	m	50	091	
♀	---	♂	⊙	06NOV86	09:26	PM	E	TR-TR	01	27	⊠23R	12:14	⊠	23	111	
♀	---	♂	⊙	12NOV86	11:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01	20	⊠29R	11:20	⊠	29	111	
♀	---	♂	⊙	19NOV86	07:22	AM	L	TR-TR	01	13	⊠52R	11:26	⊠	52	121	
♀	---	♂	⊙	19DEC86	11:25	PM	E	TR-TR	01	14	△59	12:27	△	59	011	
♀	---	♂	⊙	12JAN87	12:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01	21	△57	02:21	△	57	021	
♀	---	♂	⊙	31JAN87	10:09	AM	L	TR-TR	01	24	⊠12	03:11	⊠	12	021	
♀	---	♂	⊙	20FEB87	05:15	AM	E	TR-TR	01	14	⊠14R	03:01	⊠	14	031	
♀	---	♂	⊙	27FEB87	12:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01	08	⊠36R	03:08	⊠	36	031	
♀	---	♂	⊙	06MAR87	04:05	AM	L	TR-TR	01	02	⊠15R	03:15	⊠	15	031	
♀	---	♂	⊙	25APR87	04:06	AM	E	TR-TR	01	21	⊠38	04:04	⊠	38	051	
♀	---	♂	⊙	07MAY87	05:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01	16	⊠21	05:16	⊠	21	051	
♀	---	♂	⊙	18MAY87	11:11	AM	L	TR-TR	01	10	⊠12	06:27	⊠	12	061	
♀	---	♂	⊙	25JUN87	01:26	AM	E	TR-TR	01	16	⊠11R	08:03	⊠	11	071	
♀	---	♂	⊙	03JUL87	11:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01	11	⊠41R	07:11	⊠	41	071	
♀	---	♂	⊙	13JUL87	06:26	AM	L	TR-TR	01	07	⊠33R	07:20	⊠	33	081	
♀	---	♂	⊙	07AUG87	03:13	PM	E	TR-TR	01	01	△47	08:14	△	47	081	
♀	---	♂	⊙	20AUG87	00:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01	26	△41	09:26	△	41	091	
♀	---	♂	⊙	03SEP87	03:25	PM	L	TR-TR	01	23	m	48	09:10	m	48	091
♀	---	♂	⊙	21OCT87	10:08	PM	E	TR-TR	01	11	⊠11R	11:28	△	11	101	
♀	---	♂	⊙	28OCT87	02:51	AM	X	TR-TR	01	04	⊠21R	11:04	⊠	21	111	
♀	---	♂	⊙	03NOV87	05:18	PM	L	TR-TR	01	27	△57R	10:10	⊠	57	111	
♀	---	♂	⊙	29NOV87	07:40	AM	E	TR-TR	01	23	⊠45	12:06	△	45	121	
♀	---	♂	⊙	23DEC87	02:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01	00	△56	01:00	△	56	011	
♀	---	♂	⊙	13JAN88	11:41	AM	L	TR-TR	01	05	⊠43	02:22	△	43	021	
♀	---	♂	⊙	04FEB88	02:06	AM	E	TR-TR	01	27	⊠41R	03:14	⊠	41	021	
♀	---	♂	⊙	10FEB88	11:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01	21	⊠39R	03:21	⊠	39	031	
♀	---	♂	⊙	17FEB88	07:04	AM	L	TR-TR	01	15	⊠03R	02:28	⊠	03	031	
♀	---	♂	⊙	07APR88	01:38	PM	E	TR-TR	01	05	⊠09	03:18	⊠	09	041	
♀	---	♂	⊙	20APR88	10:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01	00	⊠45	05:00	⊠	45	051	
♀	---	♂	⊙	02MAY88	00:03	AM	L	TR-TR	01	25	⊠01	06:12	⊠	01	051	
♀	---	♂	⊙	03JUN88	03:52	PM	E	TR-TR	01	26	⊠28R	07:13	⊠	28	061	
♀	---	♂	⊙	12JUN88	10:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01	22	⊠22R	07:22	⊠	22	071	
♀	---	♂	⊙	22JUN88	09:11	AM	L	TR-TR	01	18	⊠22R	07:01	⊠	22	071	
♀	---	♂	⊙	22JUL88	04:32	AM	E	TR-TR	01	16	⊠47	08:29	⊠	47	081	
♀	---	♂	⊙	02AUG88	10:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01	11	△01	08:11	△	01	081	
♀	---	♂	⊙	16AUG88	05:24	AM	L	TR-TR	01	06	m	46	09:23	△	46	091
♀	---	♂	⊙	04OCT88	04:11	PM	E	TR-TR	01	24	△51R	10:11	△	51	101	
♀	---	♂	⊙	11OCT88	01:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01	18	△10R	10:18	△	10	101	
♀	---	♂	⊙	17OCT88	11:48	PM	L	TR-TR	01	12	△02R	10:25	△	02	101	
♀	---	♂	⊙	08NOV88	09:12	PM	E	TR-TR	01	03	⊠54	11:16	⊠	54	111	
♀	---	♂	⊙	01DEC88	04:24	AM	X	TR-TR	01	09	△25	12:09	△	25	121	
♀	---	♂	⊙	24DEC88	11:44	AM	L	TR-TR	01	16	△06	02:03	△	06	011	
♀	---	♂	⊙	18JAN89	06:01	AM	E	TR-TR	01	11	⊠20R	02:28	△	20	021	
♀	---	♂	⊙	24JAN89	07:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01	05	⊠00R	02:05	⊠	00	021	
♀	---	♂	⊙	30JAN89	09:49	PM	L	TR-TR	01	28	△13R	02:11	⊠	13	021	
♀	---	♂	⊙	21MAR89	08:29	AM	E	TR-TR	01	17	⊠55	03:00	⊠	55	031	
♀	---	♂	⊙	04APR89	08:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01	14	⊠45	04:14	⊠	45	041	
♀	---	♂	⊙	16APR89	11:48	AM	L	TR-TR	01	09	⊠40	05:26	⊠	40	041	
♀	---	♂	⊙	14MAY89	07:39	AM	E	TR-TR	01	06	⊠41R	06:23	⊠	41	061	

GEO COMBUST MERC 13

Mercury Combust

Natural Harmonic effecting
the grain and soybean
market.

		DATE	TIME	E	X	JOB				
♀	----	06JAN84	02:18	AM	L	TR-TR	01:02	1509R	01:15	1509
♀	----	20FEB84	07:20	PM	E	TR-TR	01:18	33	03:01	33
♀	----	08MAR84	12:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	20	03:18	20
♀	----	22MAR84	01:46	AM	L	TR-TR	01:14	50	04:01	50
♀	----	13APR84	03:05	AM	E	TR-TR	01:06	35R	05:23	35
♀	----	21APR84	11:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	15R	05:02	15
♀	----	30APR84	06:54	AM	L	TR-TR	01:27	19R	04:10	19
♀	----	11JUN84	06:32	PM	E	TR-TR	01:08	11	06:21	11
♀	----	22JUN84	09:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	48	07:01	48
♀	----	04JUL84	07:45	AM	L	TR-TR	01:25	42	08:12	42
♀	----	21AUG84	02:44	AM	E	TR-TR	01:11	25R	09:28	25
♀	----	28AUG84	09:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	27R	09:05	27
♀	----	05SEP84	09:47	AM	L	TR-TR	01:00	12R	09:13	12
♀	----	24SEP84	05:36	AM	E	TR-TR	01:18	33	09:01	33
♀	----	10OCT84	12:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	35	10:17	35
♀	----	31OCT84	04:45	PM	L	TR-TR	01:21	39	11:08	39
♀	----	08DEC84	07:39	AM	E	TR-TR	01:29	37R	01:16	37
♀	----	14DEC84	09:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	48R	01:22	48
♀	----	20DEC84	10:02	AM	L	TR-TR	01:15	55R	01:28	55
♀	----	31JAN85	01:15	AM	E	TR-TR	01:28	19	02:11	19
♀	----	19FEB85	02:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	37	03:00	37
♀	----	06MAR85	00:23	AM	L	TR-TR	01:28	35	03:15	35
♀	----	26MAR85	00:54	AM	E	TR-TR	01:18	31R	04:05	31
♀	----	03APR85	09:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	46R	04:13	46
♀	----	11APR85	00:36	AM	L	TR-TR	01:08	17R	03:21	17
♀	----	27MAY85	03:51	AM	E	TR-TR	01:23	01	06:06	01
♀	----	07JUN85	09:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16	46	07:16	46
♀	----	18JUN85	01:09	PM	L	TR-TR	01:10	26	07:27	26
♀	----	02AUG85	10:21	PM	E	TR-TR	01:23	44R	09:10	44
♀	----	10AUG85	05:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	12R	09:18	12
♀	----	19AUG85	04:55	AM	L	TR-TR	01:13	22R	08:26	22
♀	----	08SEP85	00:48	AM	E	TR-TR	01:02	31	09:15	31
♀	----	22SEP85	02:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	45	09:29	45
♀	----	11OCT85	06:57	AM	L	TR-TR	01:01	07	11:18	07
♀	----	22NOV85	04:07	PM	E	TR-TR	01:13	31R	12:00	31
♀	----	28NOV85	04:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	37R	12:06	37
♀	----	04DEC85	08:15	PM	L	TR-TR	01:29	50R	12:12	50
♀	----	10JAN86	05:24	AM	E	TR-TR	01:06	53	01:19	53
♀	----	31JAN86	08:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	52	02:11	52
♀	----	17FEB86	12:36	PM	L	TR-TR	01:11	46	03:28	46
♀	----	08MAR86	07:18	PM	E	TR-TR	01:01	08R	03:18	08
♀	----	16MAR86	02:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	41	04:27	41
♀	----	23MAR86	04:35	PM	L	TR-TR	01:19	57R	03:02	57
♀	----	11MAY86	07:48	AM	E	TR-TR	01:07	32	05:20	32
♀	----	22MAY86	08:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	38	06:01	38
♀	----	02JUN86	10:55	PM	L	TR-TR	01:25	18	07:12	18
♀	----	14JUL86	09:51	PM	E	TR-TR	01:05	21R	08:22	21
♀	----	23JUL86	06:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	19R	08:00	19
♀	----	01AUG86	05:01	AM	L	TR-TR	01:25	52R	08:08	52
♀	----	23AUG86	05:07	AM	E	TR-TR	01:16	59	08:29	59
♀	----	05SEP86	12:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	51	09:12	51

Natural Harmonic effecting
the grain and soybean
market.

		↓											
		DATE	TIME	IE	X	JOB							
		+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+											
♀	----	♂	⊙	123MAY89	104:37	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02	II43R	06:02	II43	06:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	101JUN89	109:19	PMIL	TR-TR	01:28	II32R	06:11	II32	06:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	106JUL89	106:59	PMIE	TR-TR	01:01	II52	07:14	II52	08:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	118JUL89	103:18	AMIX	TR-TR	01:25	II41	08:25	II41	08:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	130JUL89	111:16	AMIL	TR-TR	01:20	II28	09:07	II28	08:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	118SEP89	101:10	AMIE	TR-TR	01:08	II19R	09:25	II19	09:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	124SEP89	105:11	PMIX	TR-TR	01:01	II50R	09:01	II50	09:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	102OCT89	100:43	AMIL	TR-TR	01:26	II01R	09:09	II01	10:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	121OCT89	104:33	PMIE	TR-TR	01:15	II28	10:28	II28	10:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	110NOV89	101:57	PMIX	TR-TR	01:18	II22	11:18	II22	11:	
♀	----	♂	⊙	104DEC89	108:22	AMIL	TR-TR	01:25	II23	01:12	II23	12:	
		+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+											

T. Bonds

		DATE	TIME	EX	JOB	#	P1 POS.	P2 HS POS.	P3 HS
00	---	25JAN84	06:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00:1314	10:00:1314	101
00	---	15MAR84	09:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01:320	12:01:320	101
00	---	08APR84	06:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01:25	01:01:25R	101
00	---	02MAY84	10:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01:11	02:01:11R	101
00	---	19JUN84	09:26	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00:05	04:00:05R	101
00	---	06AUG84	06:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28:57	06:28:57R	101
00	---	30AUG84	10:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28:41	07:28:41R	101
00	---	24SEP84	09:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28:43	08:28:43	101
00	---	13NOV84	01:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29:45	10:29:45	101
00	---	05JAN85	01:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01:40	12:01:40	101
00	---	05FEB85	03:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02:42	01:02:42	101
00	---	09JUN85	00:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02:38	02:02:38R	101
00	---	03AUG85	06:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01:15	04:01:15R	101
00	---	22SEP85	03:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00:53	06:00:53	101
00	---	17OCT85	07:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01:11	07:01:11	101
00	---	10NOV85	08:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01:47	08:01:47	101
00	---	29DEC85	11:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03:31	10:03:31	101
00	---	17FEB86	00:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05:09	12:05:09	101
00	---	13MAR86	11:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05:38	01:05:38	101
00	---	06APR86	08:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05:49	02:05:49	101
00	---	25MAY86	05:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05:14	04:05:14R	101
00	---	14JUL86	10:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03:56	06:03:56R	101
00	---	10AUG86	08:00	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03:21	07:03:21R	101
00	---	10SEP86	07:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03:03	08:03:03R	101
00	---	11FEB87	06:29	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07:07	10:07:07	101
00	---	04APR87	03:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08:00	12:08:00	101
00	---	29APR87	00:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07:54	01:07:54R	101
00	---	23MAY87	11:57	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07:31	02:07:31R	101
00	---	10JUL87	06:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06:18	04:06:18R	101
00	---	27AUG87	04:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05:21	06:05:21R	101
00	---	20SEP87	06:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05:14	07:05:14	101
00	---	15OCT87	00:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05:27	08:05:27	101
00	---	03DEC87	07:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06:44	10:06:44	101

				Jupiter Uranus			
				Natural Harmonic in the Stock Market.			
		DATE	TIME	IE			
				IX	JOB		
4-----*	H	28SEP57	04:26	AM	X:TR-TR		
4-----□	H	24NOV58	06:23	AM	X:TR-TR	01:16 m22	08:16 s22R 061
4-----△	H	08JAN60	01:04	AM	X:TR-TR	01:20 s18	10:20 s18R 061
4-----♂	H	14MAR62	07:00	AM	X:TR-TR	01:27 s27	12:27 s27R 061
4-----♂	H	08OCT62	09:03	AM	X:TR-TR	01:03 s33R	01:03 m33 071
4-----♂	H	07DEC62	06:11	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05 s18	01:05 m18 071
4-----△	H	06MAY64	08:33	PM	X:TR-TR	01:05 s56	02:05 m56R 071
4-----□	H	08JUN65	04:32	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10 s54	03:10 m54 071
4-----*	H	22JUL66	07:03	PM	X:TR-TR	01:17 s00	05:17 m00 071
4-----♂	H	11DEC68	09:58	AM	X:TR-TR	01:03 s39	07:03 s39 071
4-----♂	H	11MAR69	02:32	PM	X:TR-TR	01:02 s27R	07:02 s27R 071
4-----♂	H	20JUL69	03:01	AM	X:TR-TR	01:00 s40	07:00 s40 071
4-----*	H	09DEC71	10:47	PM	X:TR-TR	01:17 s26	10:17 s26 081
4-----□	H	23JAN73	05:53	AM	X:TR-TR	01:23 s03	11:23 s03 081
4-----△	H	25FEB74	05:03	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27 s30	12:27 s30R 081
4-----♂	H	18APR76	05:15	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05 s24	02:05 m24R 081
4-----△	H	17JUN78	04:52	PM	X:TR-TR	01:12 s47	05:12 m47R 081
4-----□	H	29JUL79	11:05	PM	X:TR-TR	01:16 s56	06:16 m56 081
4-----*	H	22SEP80	06:22	AM	X:TR-TR	01:22 m43	07:22 m43 091
4-----♂	H	18FEB83	05:41	PM	X:TR-TR	01:08 s52	09:08 s52 091
4-----♂	H	14MAY83	03:36	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 s41R	09:07 s41R 091
4-----♂	H	25SEP83	08:53	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05 s49	09:05 s49 091
4-----*	H	21MAY85	10:02	AM	X:TR-TR	01:16 s39	12:16 s39R 101
4-----*	H	14JUL85	04:32	PM	X:TR-TR	01:14 s34R	12:14 s34R 091
4-----*	H	08JAN86	01:11	PM	X:TR-TR	01:19 s56	12:19 s56 101
4-----□	H	04JUN86	07:08	PM	X:TR-TR	01:20 s39	01:20 s39R 101
4-----□	H	06SEP86	02:59	PM	X:TR-TR	01:18 s24R	01:18 s24 101
4-----□	H	12FEB87	02:55	AM	X:TR-TR	01:25 s45	01:25 s45 101
4-----△	H	21JUN87	11:47	AM	X:TR-TR	01:24 s31	02:24 s31R 101
4-----△	H	24OCT87	08:16	AM	X:TR-TR	01:23 s52R	02:23 s52 101
4-----△	H	12MAR88	07:14	AM	X:TR-TR	01:00 s49	02:00 s49 101
4-----♂	H	08AUG89	02:15	PM	X:TR-TR	01:01 s45	04:01 s45R 101
4-----♂	H	29DEC89	00:54	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05 s35R	05:05 s35 111
4-----♂	H	13MAY90	02:28	PM	X:TR-TR	01:09 s13	05:09 s13R 111
4-----△	H	11NOV91	05:48	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11 m00	07:11 s00 111
4-----△	H	12JAN92	08:18	AM	X:TR-TR	01:14 m22R	07:14 s22 111
4-----△	H	31JUL92	02:47	PM	X:TR-TR	01:15 m06	07:15 s06R 111

Retrograde

Uranus-Saturn effects stocks
Jupiter effects stocks
Neptune effects bonds
Pluto effects gold

	DATE	TIME	IEI	JOB				
h-----SR	06JAN80	03:50	PMIX	TR-TR				
E-----SR	24JAN80	08:06	AMIX	TR-TR				
H-----SR	29FEB80	00:34	AMIX	TR-TR	01:25	11:34	09:25	11:34
ψ-----SR	24MAR80	07:57	AMIX	TR-TR	01:22	11:41	10:22	11:41
4-----SD	26APR80	02:19	AMIX	TR-TR	01:00	11:14	06:00	11:14
h-----SD	22MAY80	04:58	AMIX	TR-TR	01:20	11:12	07:20	11:12
E-----SD	28JUN80	11:58	AMIX	TR-TR	01:18	11:58	08:18	11:58
H-----SD	30JUL80	03:15	AMIX	TR-TR	01:21	11:30	09:21	11:30
ψ-----SD	31AUG80	02:18	PMIX	TR-TR	01:19	11:54	10:19	11:54
h-----SR	18JAN81	11:01	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09	11:47	07:09	11:47
4-----SR	24JAN81	01:06	PMIX	TR-TR	01:10	11:23	07:10	11:23
E-----SR	26JAN81	03:38	AMIX	TR-TR	01:24	11:21	08:24	11:21
H-----SR	04MAR81	05:40	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	11:07	09:00	11:07
ψ-----SR	26MAR81	09:31	PMIX	TR-TR	01:24	11:52	10:24	11:52
4-----SD	27MAY81	01:19	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	11:27	07:00	11:27
h-----SD	04JUN81	08:44	PMIX	TR-TR	01:03	11:00	07:03	11:00
E-----SD	01JUL81	09:40	AMIX	TR-TR	01:21	11:32	08:21	11:32
H-----SD	04AUG81	03:27	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	11:03	09:26	11:03
ψ-----SD	03SEP81	00:54	AMIX	TR-TR	01:22	11:05	10:22	11:05
E-----SR	29JAN82	01:17	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	11:56	08:26	11:56
h-----SR	30JAN82	11:01	PMIX	TR-TR	01:22	11:15	08:22	11:15
4-----SR	23FEB82	11:28	PMIX	TR-TR	01:10	11:20	08:10	11:20
H-----SR	09MAR82	02:11	PMIX	TR-TR	01:04	11:38	09:04	11:38
ψ-----SR	29MAR82	06:54	AMIX	TR-TR	01:27	11:03	10:27	11:03
h-----SD	18JUN82	05:24	AMIX	TR-TR	01:15	11:30	08:15	11:30
4-----SD	27JUN82	12:15	PMIX	TR-TR	01:00	11:26	08:00	11:26
E-----SD	04JUL82	04:29	AMIX	TR-TR	01:24	11:07	08:24	11:07
H-----SD	09AUG82	00:52	AMIX	TR-TR	01:00	11:35	09:00	11:35
ψ-----SD	05SEP82	12:49	PMIX	TR-TR	01:24	11:17	10:24	11:17
E-----SR	31JAN83	08:52	PMIX	TR-TR	01:29	11:32	08:29	11:32
h-----SR	12FEB83	04:59	AMIX	TR-TR	01:04	11:26	08:04	11:26
H-----SR	14MAR83	05:36	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09	11:07	09:09	11:07
4-----SR	27MAR83	07:44	PMIX	TR-TR	01:10	11:55	09:10	11:55
ψ-----SR	31MAR83	08:06	PMIX	TR-TR	01:29	11:14	10:29	11:14
h-----SD	01JUL83	06:23	AMIX	TR-TR	01:27	11:43	08:27	11:43
E-----SD	07JUL83	04:06	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	11:43	08:26	11:43
4-----SD	29JUL83	00:32	AMIX	TR-TR	01:01	11:04	09:01	11:04
H-----SD	14AUG83	00:15	AMIX	TR-TR	01:05	11:04	09:05	11:04
ψ-----SD	08SEP83	00:21	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	11:28	10:26	11:28
E-----SR	03FEB84	06:54	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02	11:08	08:02	11:08
h-----SR	24FEB84	06:47	AMIX	TR-TR	01:16	11:23	08:16	11:23
H-----SR	17MAR84	11:49	PMIX	TR-TR	01:13	11:34	09:13	11:34
ψ-----SR	02APR84	05:44	AMIX	TR-TR	01:01	11:26	10:01	11:26
4-----SR	29APR84	12:06	PMIX	TR-TR	01:12	11:58	11:12	11:58
E-----SD	08JUL84	11:54	PMIX	TR-TR	01:29	11:19	08:29	11:19
h-----SD	13JUL84	00:07	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09	11:42	08:09	11:42
H-----SD	17AUG84	08:48	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	11:32	09:09	11:32
4-----SD	29AUG84	06:09	PMIX	TR-TR	01:03	11:08	10:03	11:08
ψ-----SD	09SEP84	11:32	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	11:39	10:28	11:39
E-----SR	05FEB85	02:08	PMIX	TR-TR	01:04	11:45	08:04	11:45
h-----SR	07MAR85	06:14	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	11:08	09:28	11:08

				Mars-Saturn			
				Natural Harmonic in the Live Cattle Market			
		DATE	TIME	EX	JOB		
♂-----♂	♂	23JUN80	09:58	PM	X:TR-TR		
♂-----*	♂	16OCT80	08:58	AM	X:TR-TR	01:03 ♀05	09:03 ♀05 07:
♂-----□	♂	02DEC80	04:15	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 ♀51	11:07 ♀51 07:
♂-----△	♂	12JAN81	02:58	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09 ♀45	12:09 ♀45 07:
♂-----♂	♂	25MAR81	08:41	AM	X:TR-TR	01:06 ♀34	01:06 ♀34R 07:
♂-----△	♂	09JUN81	05:52	AM	X:TR-TR	01:03 ♀01	03:03 ♀01 07:
♂-----□	♂	25JUL81	04:31	PM	X:TR-TR	01:05 ♀04	04:05 ♀04 07:
♂-----*	♂	18SEP81	11:57	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10 ♀46	06:10 ♀46 07:
♂-----♂	♂	07JUL82	01:09	AM	X:TR-TR	01:15 ♀47	08:15 ♀47 08:
♂-----*	♂	26OCT82	12:37	PM	X:TR-TR	01:26 ♀07	10:26 ♀07 08:
♂-----□	♂	11DEC82	03:34	PM	X:TR-TR	01:01 ♀14	11:01 ♀14 08:
♂-----△	♂	22JAN83	12:18	PM	X:TR-TR	01:04 ♀04	12:04 ♀04 08:
♂-----♂	♂	08APR83	05:48	AM	X:TR-TR	01:02 ♀08	02:02 ♀08R 08:
♂-----△	♂	25JUN83	05:58	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27 ♀45	04:27 ♀45R 08:
♂-----□	♂	12AUG83	03:21	AM	X:TR-TR	01:29 ♀07	05:29 ♀07 08:
♂-----*	♂	06OCT83	07:56	PM	X:TR-TR	01:04 ♀22	06:04 ♀22 08:
♂-----♂	♂	14FEB84	05:46	PM	X:TR-TR	01:16 ♀18	08:16 ♀18 08:
♂-----*	♂	29OCT84	07:12	PM	X:TR-TR	01:17 ♀36	11:17 ♀36 08:
♂-----□	♂	16DEC84	01:42	AM	X:TR-TR	01:23 ♀08	12:23 ♀08 09:
♂-----△	♂	29JAN85	12:40	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27 ♀00	01:27 ♀00 09:
♂-----♂	♂	21APR85	05:53	AM	X:TR-TR	01:26 ♀34	03:26 ♀34R 09:
♂-----△	♂	12JUL85	01:02	AM	X:TR-TR	01:21 ♀37	05:21 ♀37R 09:
♂-----□	♂	28AUG85	09:39	PM	X:TR-TR	01:22 ♀24	06:22 ♀24 09:
♂-----*	♂	22OCT85	07:44	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27 ♀07	07:27 ♀07 09:
♂-----♂	♂	17FEB86	09:58	AM	X:TR-TR	01:08 ♀58	09:08 ♀58 09:
♂-----*	♂	21OCT86	12:08	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 ♀16	12:07 ♀16 09:
♂-----□	♂	15DEC86	03:50	PM	X:TR-TR	01:13 ♀32	01:13 ♀32 09:
♂-----△	♂	04FEB87	05:04	AM	X:TR-TR	01:18 ♀47	02:18 ♀47 10:
♂-----♂	♂	05MAY87	08:42	PM	X:TR-TR	01:20 ♀09	04:20 ♀09R 10:
♂-----△	♂	29JUL87	07:31	PM	X:TR-TR	01:14 ♀52	06:14 ♀52R 09:
♂-----□	♂	15SEP87	08:54	AM	X:TR-TR	01:15 ♀08	07:15 ♀08 09:
♂-----*	♂	07NOV87	09:05	AM	X:TR-TR	01:19 ♀13	08:19 ♀13 10:
♂-----♂	♂	23FEB88	08:00	AM	X:TR-TR	01:00 ♀45	10:00 ♀45 10:
♂-----*	♂	23MAY88	09:50	PM	X:TR-TR	01:01 ♀09	12:01 ♀09R 10:
♂-----□	♂	09JUL88	04:38	AM	X:TR-TR	01:27 ♀54	01:27 ♀54R 10:
♂-----△	♂	04FEB89	08:59	PM	X:TR-TR	01:09 ♀32	02:09 ♀32 11:
♂-----♂	♂	20MAY89	12:05	PM	X:TR-TR	01:13 ♀19	05:13 ♀19R 11:
♂-----△	♂	15AUG89	06:46	PM	X:TR-TR	01:07 ♀51	07:07 ♀51R 11:
♂-----□	♂	01OCT89	03:37	AM	X:TR-TR	01:07 ♀38	07:07 ♀38 11:
♂-----*	♂	20NOV89	09:13	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11 ♀02	08:11 ♀02 11:
♂-----♂	♂	28FEB90	06:15	PM	X:TR-TR	01:22 ♀07	11:22 ♀07 11:
♂-----*	♂	24MAY90	08:08	AM	X:TR-TR	01:25 ♀02	01:25 ♀02R 11:
♂-----□	♂	02JUL90	02:13	AM	X:TR-TR	01:22 ♀56	02:22 ♀56R 11:
♂-----△	♂	12AUG90	09:42	PM	X:TR-TR	01:20 ♀00	02:20 ♀00R 11:
♂-----♂	♂	06JUN91	08:56	AM	X:TR-TR	01:06 ♀31	06:06 ♀31R 12:
♂-----△	♂	02SEP91	03:40	PM	X:TR-TR	01:01 ♀01	07:01 ♀01R 11:
♂-----□	♂	17OCT91	01:20	AM	X:TR-TR	01:00 ♀19	08:00 ♀19 11:
♂-----*	♂	03DEC91	01:01	AM	X:TR-TR	01:02 ♀57	09:02 ♀57 12:

ST. GEO MERCURY R & D

Mercury Retrograde or
DirectNatural Harmonic in Grains
and Soybeans.

	DATE	TIME	(E)	(X)	JO			
♀ ----SD	10JAN84	10:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1823	02:00 1823 021
♀ ----SR	11APR84	02:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	842	05:06 842 051
♀ ----SD	05MAY84	09:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	918	05:26 918 051
♀ ----SR	14AUG84	02:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	m24	09:13 m24 091
♀ ----SD	06SEP84	10:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	m02	09:00 m02 091
♀ ----SR	04DEC84	03:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	1849	02:00 1849 021
♀ ----SD	24DEC84	01:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	830	01:14 830 011
♀ ----SR	24MAR85	04:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	939	05:18 939 051
♀ ----SD	16APR85	11:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	943	04:06 943 041
♀ ----SR	27JUL85	07:26	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	819	09:25 819 091
♀ ----SD	20AUG85	05:35	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	813	09:13 813 091
♀ ----SR	18NOV85	10:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15	800	01:15 800 011
♀ ----SD	08DEC85	06:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	m46	12:28 m46 121
♀ ----SR	07MAR86	09:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	919	04:01 919 041
♀ ----SD	30MAR86	03:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	856	03:17 856 031
♀ ----SR	09JUL86	03:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	825	09:06 825 091
♀ ----SD	02AUG86	07:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	844	08:25 844 081
♀ ----SR	02NOV86	01:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	m10	12:29 m10 121
♀ ----SD	22NOV86	02:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	m05	12:13 m05 121
♀ ----SR	18FEB87	01:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14	830	03:14 830 031
♀ ----SD	12MAR87	04:35	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	857	03:29 857 031
♀ ----SR	20JUN87	10:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	849	08:16 849 081
♀ ----SD	15JUL87	02:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	824	08:07 824 081
♀ ----SR	16OCT87	11:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	m13	12:13 m13 121
♀ ----SD	06NOV87	00:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	824	11:27 824 111
♀ ----SR	02FEB88	01:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	804	03:28 804 031
♀ ----SD	23FEB88	01:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	841	03:12 841 031
♀ ----SR	31MAY88	04:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26	II47	07:26 II47 071
♀ ----SD	24JUN88	05:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	II09	07:18 II09 071
♀ ----SR	28SEP88	04:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	804	11:27 804 111
♀ ----SD	19OCT88	10:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	839	10:11 839 101
♀ ----SR	15JAN89	07:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	854	03:11 854 031
♀ ----SD	05FEB89	04:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	1859	02:25 1859 021
♀ ----SR	12MAY89	05:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	II51	07:06 II51 071
♀ ----SD	05JUN89	02:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	809	06:28 809 061
♀ ----SR	11SEP89	03:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	834	10:10 834 101
♀ ----SD	03OCT89	05:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	m45	10:25 m45 101
♀ ----SR	30DEC89	05:26	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	1854	02:25 1854 021

Natural harmonic in Cattle and Treasury Bonds

Venus-Jupiter

Natural Harmonic in Gold.

		DATE	TIME	EX	JOB			
#	-----♂	24	126JAN84	08:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01 1334 02:01 1334 02:
#	-----✱	24	123MAR84	02:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 351 03:10 351 02:
#	-----□	24	117APR84	11:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12 45 04:12 345 02:
#	-----△	24	112MAY84	07:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12 8 42 06:12 342R 02:
#	-----♂♂	24	126JUN84	04:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 26 08:08 326R 02:
#	-----△	24	110AUG84	02:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03 42 09:03 342R 02:
#	-----□	24	103SEP84	01:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03 10 10:03 310 02:
#	-----✱	24	129SEP84	04:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04 33 11:04 333 02:
#	-----♂	24	124NOV84	09:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13 19 02:13 319 02:
#	-----✱	24	131JAN85	05:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28 41 04:28 341 02:
#	-----✱	24	107APR85	02:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 58R 04:11 358 03:
#	-----✱	24	120MAY85	07:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16 37 05:16 337 03:
#	-----□	24	123JUN85	03:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16 26 06:16 326R 03:
#	-----△	24	119JUL85	00:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 05 07:14 305R 03:
#	-----♂♂	24	104SEP85	01:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08 28 09:08 328R 03:
#	-----△	24	122OCT85	01:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 44 10:07 344 03:
#	-----□	24	117NOV85	04:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 22 12:10 322 03:
#	-----✱	24	115DEC85	04:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 53 01:14 353 03:
#	-----♂	24	111FEB86	03:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27 46 03:27 346 03:
#	-----✱	24	111APR86	11:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 31 06:11 331 03:
#	-----□	24	110MAY86	03:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17 06 07:17 306 03:
#	-----△	24	107JUN86	10:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20 59 08:20 359 04:
#	-----♂♂	24	131JUL86	11:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 17 10:22 317R 04:
#	-----△	24	128SEP86	05:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 34 12:15 334R 03:
#	-----△	24	104NOV86	05:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12 59R 12:12 359R 03:
#	-----△	24	122DEC86	01:12	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16 05 12:16 305 03:
#	-----□	24	129JAN87	08:44	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 47 01:22 347 04:
#	-----✱	24	103MAR87	06:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 10 02:00 310 04:
#	-----♂	24	104MAY87	11:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 05 05:15 305 05:
#	-----✱	24	102JUL87	11:41	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 10 07:26 310 05:
#	-----□	24	129JUL87	06:05	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 59 08:28 359 05:
#	-----△	24	123AUG87	03:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29 43 09:29 343R 05:
#	-----♂♂	24	107OCT87	01:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26 07 11:26 307R 05:
#	-----△	24	120NOV87	11:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20 49 01:20 349R 05:
#	-----□	24	113DEC87	07:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19 46 02:19 346R 05:
#	-----✱	24	107JAN88	08:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20 43 03:20 343 05:
#	-----♂	24	105MAR88	05:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29 26 05:29 326 05:
#	-----✱	24	112SEP88	07:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05 54 09:05 354 07:
#	-----□	24	109OCT88	07:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05 45 09:05 345R 07:
#	-----△	24	101NOV88	09:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03 46 10:03 346R 07:
#	-----♂♂	24	116DEC88	00:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 07 12:28 307R 06:
#	-----△	24	131JAN89	01:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26 19 02:26 319 06:
#	-----□	24	126FEB89	03:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 20 03:28 320 06:
#	-----✱	24	125MAR89	10:24	AM	X	TR-TR	01:02 19 04:02 319 07:
#	-----♂	24	122MAY89	08:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 31 07:14 331 07:
#	-----✱	24	122JUL89	09:44	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 15 09:28 315 08:
#	-----□	24	121AUG89	08:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04 07 10:04 307 08:
#	-----△	24	119SEP89	02:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 28 12:08 328 08:
#	-----♂♂	24	115NOV89	04:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 21 02:10 321R 08:

Natural Harmonic effecting
the Treasury Bonds, Stock
Market and Currencies.

			DATE	TIME	TR	MO	
♂	-----△	♂	31MAR76	03:50	PM	X	TR-
♂	-----♂	♂	12MAY76	09:49	AM	X	TR-
♂	-----□	♂	23MAY76	08:12	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	01JUL76	10:20	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	11JUL76	05:44	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	11SEP76	02:14	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	18OCT76	12:30	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	01NOV76	06:46	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	13DEC76	06:30	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	15JAN77	10:46	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	23FEB77	07:04	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	24FEB77	09:51	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂		11:01	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	02APR77	07:23	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	22APR77	05:27	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	11MAY77	11:09	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	16JUN77	07:05	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	25JUN77	04:19	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	17AUG77	01:20	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	16SEP77	05:42	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	13MAY78	10:04	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	04JUN78	05:14	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	05JUL78	09:14	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	01OCT78	11:37	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	11OCT78	02:05	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	19NOV78	11:58	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	30DEC78	06:05	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	07JAN79	03:19	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	16FEB79	04:48	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	11MAR79	11:12	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	25MAR79	08:07	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	25MAY79	05:52	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	08JUN79	11:34	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	10JUL79	06:07	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	02SEP79	09:04	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	04SEP79	12:46	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	17SEP79	00:12	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	31OCT79	01:01	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	17FEB80	09:58	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	23JUN80	10:01	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	25JUN80	03:54	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	04JUL80	11:17	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	02OCT80	09:26	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	16OCT80	08:59	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	02DEC80	04:14	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----*	♂	28DEC80	11:41	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	12JAN81	02:57	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----□	♂	06FEB81	11:41	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----△	♂	16MAR81	11:07	PM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	25MAR81	08:40	AM	X	TR-TR
♂	-----♂	♂	01JUN81	02:09	PM	X	TR-TR

01:03	2:59	04:00	3:59R	071
01:03	2:04	04:03	3:04R	071
01:03	3:02	05:03	4:02	071
01:12	2:00	06:12	3:00	051
01:06	3:44	07:06	4:44	071
01:16	3:38	08:16	3:38R	051
01:11	3:23	10:11	3:23	071
01:11	3:45R	05:11	3:45R	071
01:11	3:42	11:11	3:42R	051
01:11	3:45	11:11	3:45R	071
01:10	3:52	12:10	3:52R	071
01:10	3:05	05:10	3:05R	071
01:10	3:46	12:10	3:46	051
01:08	3:03	01:08	3:03R	071
01:14	3:32	01:14	3:32	051
01:20	3:58	03:20	3:58	051
01:09	3:17	04:09	3:17	071
01:14	3:01	05:14	3:01R	071
01:25	3:03	05:25	3:03	051
01:12	3:25	06:12	3:25R	071
01:08	3:21	07:08	3:21	051
01:14	3:59	07:14	3:59	071
01:12	3:49	08:12	3:49	051
01:13	3:54	10:13	3:54R	051
01:20	3:00	10:20	3:00	071
01:20	3:58	11:20	3:58	071
01:09	3:43	12:09	3:43R	061
01:20	3:37	12:20	3:37R	071
01:07	3:18	01:07	3:18	051
01:17	3:48	01:17	3:48R	071
01:10	3:09	02:10	3:09	061
01:16	3:15	04:16	3:15	061
01:17	3:37	04:17	3:37	071
01:18	3:05	06:18	3:05	071
01:20	3:26	05:20	3:26	071
01:25	3:31R	06:25	3:31	081
01:21	3:05	06:21	3:05	061
01:21	3:59	06:21	3:59R	071
01:21	3:46	06:21	3:46R	071
01:23	3:11	08:23	3:11	081
01:03	3:03	08:03	3:03	061
01:07	3:51	09:07	3:51	061
01:28	3:15	10:28	3:15	081
01:09	3:45	11:09	3:45	061
01:29	3:48	11:29	3:48	081
01:00	3:03	12:00	3:03R	081
01:06	3:34	12:06	3:34R	061
01:27	3:33	02:27	3:33R	081

Natural Harmonic effecting
the Treasury Bonds, Stock
Market and Currencies.

		DATE	TIME	TR	TR	TR	TR
♂	△	10JUN81	105:51	AMIX:TR	01:05	01:05	01:05
♂	□	125JUL81	104:05	PMIX:TR-TR	01:05	03:05	05:04
♂	△	127AUG81	101:01	AMIX:TR-TR	01:10	04:10	08:17
♂	*	118SEP81	111:53	PMIX:TR-TR	01:10	05:10	09:46
♂	□	117OCT81	110:28	PMIX:TR-TR	01:10	05:10	09:17
♂	*	120DEC81	105:56	AMIX:TR-TR	01:02	06:02	09:03
♂	*	118APR82	100:51	AMIX:TR-TR	01:03	06:03	09:59R
♂	*	129MAY82	111:29	PMIX:TR-TR	01:02	06:02	09:22R
♂	♂	107JUL82	101:10	AMIX:TR-TR	01:15	06:15	09:47
♂	♂	121SEP82	108:42	PMIX:TR-TR	01:01	08:01	09:23
♂	*	126OCT82	112:35	PMIX:TR-TR	01:12	09:12	09:07
♂	□	111DEC82	103:33	PMIX:TR-TR	01:01	10:01	09:14
♂	*	117DEC82	110:26	PMIX:TR-TR	01:06	11:06	09:09
♂	△	122JAN83	112:19	PMIX:TR-TR	01:04	11:04	09:04
♂	□	127JAN83	107:06	PMIX:TR-TR	01:08	11:08	09:12
♂	△	108MAR83	103:39	PMIX:TR-TR	01:09	12:09	09:06
♂	♂	108APR83	105:50	AMIX:TR-TR	01:02	01:02	09:08R
♂	♂	126MAY83	109:39	PMIX:TR-TR	01:07	02:07	09:11R
♂	△	125JUN83	105:59	PMIX:TR-TR	01:27	03:27	09:45R
♂	□	112AUG83	103:20	AMIX:TR-TR	01:29	04:29	09:07
♂	△	121AUG83	109:31	AMIX:TR-TR	01:05	05:05	09:06
♂	*	104OCT83	107:58	PMIX:TR-TR	01:04	05:04	09:22
♂	□	110OCT83	103:54	AMIX:TR-TR	01:06	05:06	09:25
♂	*	104DEC83	101:56	PMIX:TR-TR	01:09	06:09	09:31
♂	♂	114FEB84	105:41	PMIX:TR-TR	01:16	07:16	09:18
♂	♂	103SEP84	103:59	PMIX:TR-TR	01:09	08:09	09:39
♂	*	129OCT84	107:10	PMIX:TR-TR	01:17	10:17	09:36
♂	*	103DEC84	104:07	PMIX:TR-TR	01:13	11:13	09:41
♂	□	116DEC84	101:42	AMIX:TR-TR	01:23	11:23	09:08
♂	□	115JAN85	105:23	AMIX:TR-TR	01:16	12:16	09:09
♂	△	129JAN85	112:42	PMIX:TR-TR	01:27	12:27	09:00
♂	△	126FEB85	106:05	AMIX:TR-TR	01:17	12:17	09:43
♂	♂	121APR85	105:52	AMIX:TR-TR	01:26	02:26	09:34R
♂	♂	120MAY85	110:44	AMIX:TR-TR	01:16	02:16	09:41R
♂	△	112JUL85	100:59	AMIX:TR-TR	01:21	04:21	09:37R
♂	△	115AUG85	105:00	PMIX:TR-TR	01:13	05:13	09:59R
♂	□	128AUG85	109:40	PMIX:TR-TR	01:22	05:22	09:24
♂	□	103OCT85	101:35	AMIX:TR-TR	01:14	06:14	09:41
♂	*	122OCT85	107:43	PMIX:TR-TR	01:27	06:27	09:07
♂	*	123NOV85	111:28	PMIX:TR-TR	01:17	06:17	09:13
♂	♂	117FEB86	109:56	AMIX:TR-TR	01:08	08:08	09:58
♂	♂	113MAR86	105:28	AMIX:TR-TR	01:22	09:22	09:17
♂	*	121OCT86	112:11	PMIX:TR-TR	01:07	11:07	09:16
♂	*	111NOV86	107:42	PMIX:TR-TR	01:20	11:20	09:39
♂	□	115DEC86	103:49	PMIX:TR-TR	01:13	12:13	09:32
♂	□	129DEC86	111:47	PMIX:TR-TR	01:23	12:23	09:30
♂	△	104FEB87	105:06	AMIX:TR-TR	01:18	01:18	09:47
♂	△	114FEB87	109:11	AMIX:TR-TR	01:25	01:25	09:50
♂	♂	105MAY87	108:41	PMIX:TR-TR	01:20	03:20	09:09R
♂	♂	114MAY87	105:35	PMIX:TR-TR	01:25	03:25	09:58R

**Natural Harmonic effecting
the Treasury Bonds, Stock
Market and Currencies.**

		DATE	TIME	EX	JO	Natural Harmonic effecting the Treasury Bonds, Stock Market and Currencies.		
0	-----△	7	129JUL87	107:33	PM	X	TR-	
0	-----△	8	111AUG87	119:55	AM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----□	9	113SEP87	108:54	AM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----□	8	127SEP87	104:49	PM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----*	9	107NOV87	109:05	AM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----*	8	116NOV87	105:40	AM	X	TR-TR	
7	-----0	8	112FEB88	107:47	PM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----0	8	122FEB88	103:48	PM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----0	9	123FEB88	108:01	AM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----*	8	122MAY88	108:37	AM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----*	9	123MAY88	109:49	PM	X	TR-TR	
7	-----0	8	126JUN88	112:20	PM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----□	9	109JUL88	104:32	AM	X	TR-TR	
0	-----□	8		110:46	PM	X	TR-TR	
7	-----0	8	118OCT88	108:18	AM	X	TR-TR	

Venus-Uranus

Important Stock Market
indicator

	DATE	TIME	EX	JOB			
H-----SD	24APR60	00:00	AM	X:TR-TR			
H-----SR	30NOV60	09:40	PM	X:TR-TR	01:25	Δ 48	12:25 Δ 48 12:
☿-----SR	20MAR61	03:24	PM	X:TR-TR	01:29	∇ 06	08:29 ∇ 06 08:
H-----SD	28APR61	11:03	PM	X:TR-TR	01:21	Δ 39	12:21 Δ 39 12:
☿-----SD	01MAY61	11:10	PM	X:TR-TR	01:12	∇ 44	08:12 ∇ 44 08:
H-----SR	05DEC61	08:20	PM	X:TR-TR	01:00	∩ 33	12:00 ∩ 33 12:
H-----SD	04MAY62	01:57	AM	X:TR-TR	01:26	Δ 24	12:26 Δ 24 12:
☿-----SR	22OCT62	11:58	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27	∩ 38	03:27 ∩ 38 03:
☿-----SD	03DEC62	07:36	AM	X:TR-TR	01:12	∩ 13	03:12 ∩ 13 03:
H-----SR	10DEC62	08:19	PM	X:TR-TR	01:05	∩ 18	12:05 ∩ 18 12:
H-----SD	09MAY63	02:28	AM	X:TR-TR	01:01	∩ 09	12:01 ∩ 09 12:
H-----SR	15DEC63	09:35	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10	∩ 04	12:10 ∩ 04 12:
H-----SD	13MAY64	04:38	AM	X:TR-TR	01:05	∩ 55	12:05 ∩ 55 12:
☿-----SR	29MAY64	04:52	AM	X:TR-TR	01:06	Σ 52	10:06 Σ 52 10:
☿-----SD	11JUL64	08:30	AM	X:TR-TR	01:20	∩ 21	10:20 ∩ 21 10:
H-----SR	19DEC64	08:53	PM	X:TR-TR	01:14	∩ 51	01:14 ∩ 51 01:
H-----SD	18MAY65	08:33	AM	X:TR-TR	01:10	∩ 42	12:10 ∩ 42 12:
H-----SR	24DEC65	10:44	PM	X:TR-TR	01:19	∩ 38	01:19 ∩ 38 01:
☿-----SR	05JAN66	10:12	AM	X:TR-TR	01:13	Σ 50	05:13 Σ 50 05:
☿-----SD	15FEB66	01:04	PM	X:TR-TR	01:28	∩ 14	05:28 ∩ 14 05:
H-----SD	23MAY66	09:26	AM	X:TR-TR	01:15	∩ 29	01:15 ∩ 29 01:
H-----SR	29DEC66	10:58	PM	X:TR-TR	01:24	∩ 26	01:24 ∩ 26 01:
H-----SD	28MAY67	03:27	PM	X:TR-TR	01:20	∩ 17	01:20 ∩ 17 01:
☿-----SR	08AUG67	10:05	AM	X:TR-TR	01:13	∩ 54	01:13 ∩ 54 01:
☿-----SD	20SEP67	04:41	AM	X:TR-TR	01:27	Δ 38	12:27 Δ 38 12:
H-----SR	03JAN68	10:42	PM	X:TR-TR	01:29	∩ 13	01:29 ∩ 13 01:
H-----SD	01JUN68	05:12	PM	X:TR-TR	01:25	∩ 04	01:25 ∩ 04 01:
H-----SR	08JAN69	00:45	AM	X:TR-TR	01:04	Δ 01	01:04 Δ 01 01:
☿-----SR	18MAR69	07:41	AM	X:TR-TR	01:26	∇ 50	08:26 ∇ 50 08:
☿-----SD	29APR69	03:03	PM	X:TR-TR	01:10	∇ 30	07:10 ∇ 30 07:
H-----SD	06JUN69	10:04	PM	X:TR-TR	01:29	∩ 52	01:29 ∩ 52 01:
H-----SR	12JAN70	10:25	PM	X:TR-TR	01:08	Δ 48	01:08 Δ 48 01:
H-----SD	12JUN70	02:39	AM	X:TR-TR	01:04	Δ 39	01:04 Δ 39 01:
☿-----SR	20OCT70	10:49	AM	X:TR-TR	01:25	∩ 13	03:25 ∩ 13 03:
☿-----SD	30NOV70	07:36	PM	X:TR-TR	01:09	∩ 47	02:09 ∩ 47 02:
H-----SR	18JAN71	00:19	AM	X:TR-TR	01:13	Δ 34	02:13 Δ 34 02:
H-----SD	17JUN71	05:42	AM	X:TR-TR	01:09	Δ 26	01:09 Δ 26 01:
H-----SR	22JAN72	10:10	PM	X:TR-TR	01:18	Δ 19	02:18 Δ 19 02:
☿-----SR	26MAY72	09:07	PM	X:TR-TR	01:04	Σ 45	10:04 Σ 45 10:
H-----SD	21JUN72	11:22	AM	X:TR-TR	01:14	Δ 12	02:14 Δ 12 02:
☿-----SD	08JUL72	11:39	PM	X:TR-TR	01:18	∩ 13	10:18 ∩ 13 10:
H-----SR	26JAN73	09:14	PM	X:TR-TR	01:23	Δ 04	02:23 Δ 04 02:
H-----SD	26JUN73	02:22	PM	X:TR-TR	01:18	Δ 56	02:18 Δ 56 02:
☿-----SR	03JAN74	00:08	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11	Σ 22	05:11 Σ 22 05:
H-----SR	31JAN74	08:03	PM	X:TR-TR	01:27	Δ 47	02:27 Δ 47 02:
☿-----SD	13FEB74	01:51	AM	X:TR-TR	01:25	∩ 48	05:25 ∩ 48 05:
H-----SD	01JUL74	05:45	PM	X:TR-TR	01:23	Δ 40	02:23 Δ 40 02:
H-----SR	05FEB75	04:25	PM	X:TR-TR	01:02	∩ 28	02:02 ∩ 28 02:
H-----SD	06JUL75	09:47	PM	X:TR-TR	01:28	Δ 21	02:28 Δ 21 02:
☿-----SR	06AUG75	01:30	AM	X:TR-TR	01:11	∩ 43	12:11 ∩ 43 12:
☿-----SD	17SEP75	09:39	PM	X:TR-TR	01:25	Δ 26	12:25 Δ 26 12:

			Venus-Uranus			
			Important Stock Market indicator			
	DATE	TIME	IE	IX	JOB	
±-----SR	10FEB76	03:20	PM	X	TR-TR	
±-----SD	10JUL76	10:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03m02 02:03m02 02:
±-----SR	14FEB77	11:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11m47 03:11m47 03:
±-----SR	15MAR77	10:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:24p34 08:24p34 08:
±-----SD	27APR77	05:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08p15 07:08p15 07:
±-----SD	16JUL77	02:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07m41 02:07m41 02:
±-----SR	19FEB78	08:15	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16m24 03:16m24 03:
±-----SD	21JUL78	02:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12m19 03:12m19 03:
±-----SR	17OCT78	10:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22m48 03:22m48 03:
±-----SD	28NOV78	07:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07m20 02:07m20 02:
±-----SR	24FEB79	04:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21m00 03:21m00 03:
±-----SD	26JUL79	03:05	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16m55 03:16m55 03:
±-----SR	28FEB80	10:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25m34 03:25m34 03:
±-----SR	24MAY80	02:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02s35 10:02s35 10:
±-----SD	06JUL80	03:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16II03 10:16II03 10:
±-----SD	30JUL80	04:11	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21m30 03:21m30 03:
±-----SR	04MAR81	07:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00s07 03:00s07 03:
±-----SD	04AUG81	01:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26m03 03:26m03 03:
±-----SR	31DEC81	02:32	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08s54 05:08s54 05:
±-----SD	10FEB82	03:35	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23s22 05:23s22 05:
±-----SR	09MAR82	12:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04s38 03:04s38 03:
±-----SD	09AUG82	02:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00s35 03:00s35 03:
±-----SR	14MAR83	06:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09s07 03:09s07 03:
±-----SR	03AUG83	03:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09m30 12:09m30 12:
±-----SD	13AUG83	10:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05s04 03:05s04 03:
±-----SD	15SEP83	01:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23s12 12:23s12 12:
±-----SR	18MAR84	00:05	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13s34 04:13s34 04:
±-----SD	17AUG84	09:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09s32 04:09s32 04:
±-----SR	13MAR85	01:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22p18 08:22p18 08:
±-----SR	22MAR85	02:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17s59 04:17s59 04:
±-----SD	24APR85	08:07	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06p00 07:06p00 07:
±-----SD	22AUG85	05:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13s58 04:13s58 04:
±-----SR	27MAR86	08:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22s22 04:22s22 04:
±-----SD	27AUG86	12:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18s21 04:18s21 04:
±-----SR	15OCT86	10:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20m24 03:20m24 03:
±-----SD	25NOV86	08:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04m54 02:04m54 02:
±-----SR	31MAR87	08:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26s44 04:26s44 04:
±-----SD	01SEP87	08:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22s43 04:22s43 04:
±-----SR	04APR88	12:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01s03 04:01s03 04:
±-----SR	22MAY88	08:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00s27 10:00s27 10:
±-----SD	04JUL88	08:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13II56 10:13II56 10:
±-----SD	05SEP88	01:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27s03 04:27s03 04:
±-----SR	09APR89	00:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05s20 04:05s20 04:
±-----SD	09SEP89	07:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01s20 04:01s20 04:
±-----SR	29DEC89	04:29	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06s25 05:06s25 05:
±-----SD	08FEB90	04:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20s55 05:20s55 05:
±-----SR	13APR90	02:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09s35 04:09s35 04:
±-----SD	14SEP90	10:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05s36 04:05s36 04:

Venus-Uranus

Important Stock Market
indicator

		DATE	TIME	EX	JOB			
#	-----□	H	11JAN80	11:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 31 06:24 31 03:
#	-----△	H	05FEB80	08:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25 19 07:25 19 03:
#	-----⊙	H	29MAR80	08:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25 11 09:25 11R 03:
#	-----△	H	30AUG80	03:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21 55 11:21 55 03:
#	-----□	H	28SEP80	02:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23 00 12:23 00 03:
#	-----*	H	25OCT80	02:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01:24 27 01:24 27 03:
#	-----⊙	H	16DEC80	02:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27 34 03:27 34 03:
#	-----*	H	03FEB81	07:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29 44 05:29 44 03:
#	-----□	H	28FEB81	02:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 06 06:00 06 03:
#	-----△	H	24MAR81	01:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29 57R 07:29 57R 03:
#	-----⊙	H	10MAY81	08:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 28 09:28 28R 03:
#	-----△	H	26JUN81	09:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26 39 11:26 39R 03:
#	-----□	H	21JUL81	04:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 08 12:26 08R 03:
#	-----*	H	15AUG81	02:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 06 01:26 06 03:
#	-----⊙	H	06OCT81	06:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27 42 03:27 42 03:
#	-----*	H	10DEC81	10:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01 31 05:01 31 03:
#	-----*	H	17JAN82	04:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03 28R 05:03 28 03:
#	-----*	H	09MAR82	02:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04 38 05:04 38 03:
#	-----□	H	10APR82	09:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04 12 06:04 12R 03:
#	-----△	H	07MAY82	06:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03 18 07:03 18R 03:
#	-----⊙	H	26JUN82	10:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01 20 09:01 20R 03:
#	-----△	H	14AUG82	05:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00 35 11:00 35 03:
#	-----□	H	08SEP82	11:27	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 58 12:00 58 03:
#	-----*	H	03OCT82	07:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01 50 01:01 50 03:
#	-----⊙	H	22NOV82	09:48	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04 35 03:04 35 03:
#	-----*	H	11JAN83	12:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 29 05:07 29 03:
#	-----□	H	05FEB83	08:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08 30 06:08 30 03:
#	-----△	H	02MAR83	00:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09 02 07:09 02 03:
#	-----⊙	H	20APR83	01:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 32 09:08 32R 03:
#	-----△	H	12JUN83	01:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06 30 11:06 30R 03:
#	-----□	H	19JUL83	00:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05 21 12:05 21R 03:
#	-----□	H	18AUG83	08:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05 05R 12:05 05 03:
#	-----□	H	15OCT83	01:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06 38 12:06 38 03:
#	-----*	H	17NOV83	05:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08 28 01:08 28 03:
#	-----⊙	H	10JAN84	12:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 40 04:11 40 04:
#	-----*	H	29FEB84	09:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13 26 05:13 26 04:
#	-----□	H	25MAR84	06:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13 32 07:13 32R 04:
#	-----△	H	18APR84	07:28	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13 09 08:13 09R 04:
#	-----⊙	H	04JUN84	05:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 27 10:11 27R 04:
#	-----△	H	22JUL84	05:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09 50 11:09 50R 03:
#	-----□	H	15AUG84	08:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09 32 12:09 32R 03:
#	-----*	H	08SEP84	10:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09 44 01:09 44 03:
#	-----⊙	H	29OCT84	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 38 04:11 38 04:
#	-----*	H	21DEC84	02:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 46 06:14 46 04:
#	-----□	H	19JAN85	06:16	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16 21 07:16 21 04:
#	-----△	H	25FEB85	01:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17 42 08:17 42 04:
#	-----△	H	28MAR85	06:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17 58R 08:17 58R 04:
#	-----△	H	20MAY85	08:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16 40 08:16 40R 04:
#	-----⊙	H	19JUL85	08:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 27 10:14 27R 04:
#	-----△	H	08SEP85	06:00	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 05 11:14 05 04:
#	-----□	H	03OCT85	10:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 42 01:14 42 04:

		+-----+-----+-----+			Venus-Uranus			
		+-----+-----+-----+			Important Stock Market indicator			
		DATE	TIME	IEI				
				JOB				
		+-----+-----+-----+			+-----+-----+-----+			
☿-----*	☿	129OCT85	00:57	AMIXITR-TR				
☿-----♂	☿	118DEC85	04:35	AMIXITR-TR	01:18 ♀41	04:18 ♀41	04:	
☿-----*	☿	106FEB86	00:16	AMIXITR-TR	01:21 ♀20	06:21 ♀20	04:	
☿-----□	☿	102MAR86	02:30	PMIXITR-TR	01:22 ♀06	07:22 ♀06	04:	
☿-----△	☿	126MAR86	11:09	PMIXITR-TR	01:22 ♀22	08:22 ♀22	04:	
☿-----♂	☿	114MAY86	06:47	AMIXITR-TR	01:21 ♀28	10:21 ♀28R	04:	
☿-----△	☿	102JUL86	08:22	AMIXITR-TR	01:19 ♀33	12:19 ♀33R	04:	
☿-----□	☿	128JUL86	05:32	AMIXITR-TR	01:18 ♀44	01:18 ♀44R	04:	
☿-----*	☿	125AUG86	03:13	PMIXITR-TR	01:18 ♀22	02:18 ♀22R	04:	
		+-----+-----+-----+			+-----+-----+-----+			

Heliocentric
Mercury-Jupiter Mercury-
Saturn

Natural Harmonic in the
Wheat Market

		DATE	TIME	EL	IX	J			
W	-----	h.	127JAN84	12:53	PM	X	TR		
W	-----	h.	113FEB84	03:52	AM	X	TR		
W	-----	h.	118MAR84	08:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 m 40	08:11 m 40 121
W	-----	h.	126MAR84	04:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00 m 19	08:00 m 19 021
W	-----	h.	125APR84	10:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12 m 50	12:12 m 50 121
W	-----	h.	113MAY84	06:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 m 15	02:04 m 15 021
W	-----	h.	115JUN84	06:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 m 26	06:14 m 26 121
W	-----	h.	123JUN84	07:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 m 37	08:07 m 37 021
W	-----	h.	123JUL84	08:10	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 m 38	12:15 m 38 121
W	-----	h.	112AUG84	08:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 m 42	02:11 m 42 021
W	-----	h.	111SEP84	04:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17 m 12	06:17 m 12 121
W	-----	h.	120SEP84	11:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 m 00	08:15 m 00 021
W	-----	h.	120OCT84	06:08	AM	X	TR-TR	01:18 m 24	12:18 m 24 121
W	-----	h.	110NOV84	09:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19 m 15	02:19 m 15 021
W	-----	h.	109DEC84	03:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19 m 57	06:19 m 57 121
W	-----	h.	119DEC84	04:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 m 29	08:22 m 29 021
W	-----	h.	117JAN85	04:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21 m 10	12:21 m 10 121
W	-----	h.	109FEB85	08:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 m 54	02:26 m 54 021
W	-----	h.	107MAR85	01:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22 m 42	06:22 m 42 121
W	-----	h.	118MAR85	10:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00 m 03	09:00 m 03 031
W	-----	h.	116APR85	02:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23 m 55	12:23 m 55 121
W	-----	h.	110MAY85	06:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 m 38	03:04 m 38 031
W	-----	h.	103JUN85	11:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25 m 26	06:25 m 26 121
W	-----	h.	115JUN85	05:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 m 44	09:07 m 44 031
W	-----	h.	114JUL85	01:02	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 m 40	12:26 m 40 121
W	-----	h.	109AUG85	01:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12 m 27	03:12 m 27 031
W	-----	h.	131AUG85	08:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 m 09	06:28 m 09 121
W	-----	h.	113SEP85	03:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 m 31	09:15 m 31 031
W	-----	h.	110OCT85	11:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29 m 24	01:29 m 24 011
W	-----	h.	107NOV85	06:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20 m 21	03:20 m 21 031
W	-----	h.	127NOV85	06:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00 m 52	07:00 m 52 011
W	-----	h.	111DEC85	02:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23 m 23	09:23 m 23 031
W	-----	h.	107JAN86	10:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02 m 08	01:02 m 08 011
W	-----	h.	105FEB86	09:18	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28 m 20	03:28 m 20 031
W	-----	h.	124FEB86	04:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03 m 35	07:03 m 35 011
W	-----	h.	111MAR86	03:14	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01 m 20	09:01 m 20 031
W	-----	h.	106APR86	09:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04 m 51	01:04 m 51 011
W	-----	h.	106MAY86	09:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06 m 22	03:06 m 22 031
W	-----	h.	123MAY86	02:02	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06 m 17	07:06 m 17 011
W	-----	h.	108JUN86	06:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09 m 23	09:09 m 23 031
W	-----	h.	104JUL86	07:49	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 m 34	01:07 m 34 011
W	-----	h.	104AUG86	07:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14 m 29	03:14 m 29 031
W	-----	h.	119AUG86	11:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 m 59	07:08 m 59 011
W	-----	h.	106SEP86	01:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17 m 29	10:17 m 29 041
W	-----	h.	101OCT86	06:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 m 17	01:10 m 17 011
W	-----	h.	102NOV86	02:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22 m 38	04:22 m 38 041
W	-----	h.	116NOV86	09:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 m 40	07:11 m 40 011
W	-----	h.	105DEC86	10:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25 m 40	10:25 m 40 041
W	-----	h.	129DEC86	05:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12 m 59	01:12 m 59 011
W	-----	h.	130JAN87	08:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00 m 49	04:00 m 49 041
W	-----	h.	112FEB87	06:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 m 21	07:14 m 21 011

Heliocentric
Mercury-Jupiter Mercury-
Saturn

Natural Harmonic in the
Wheat Market

		DATE	TIME	IE	X	J				
2	05MAR87	11:18	AM	X	TR					
2	28MAR87	04:17	PM	X	TR					
2	30APR87	11:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	001	04:09	001	04:
2	12MAY87	03:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	II01	07:17	001	01:
2	03JUN87	03:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	009	11:12	009	05:
2	25JUN87	03:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	022	01:18	022	01:
2	29JUL87	00:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	013	05:17	013	05:
2	08AUG87	01:20	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19	II42	07:19	042	01:
2	01SEP87	10:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:20	025	11:20	025	05:
2	22SEP87	01:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	004	01:21	004	01:
2	26OCT87	12:37	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	025	05:25	025	05:
2	04NOV87	10:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22	II22	07:22	022	01:
2	01DEC87	09:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	042	11:28	042	05:
2	20DEC87	12:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23	045	01:23	045	01:
2	23JAN88	10:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	035	05:03	035	05:
2	01FEB88	08:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	II02	08:25	002	02:
2	29FEB88	11:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	058	12:06	058	06:
2	18MAR88	10:57	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	026	02:26	026	02:
2	22APR88	07:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	044	06:11	044	06:
2	29APR88	05:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	II42	08:27	042	02:
2	30MAY88	04:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	012	12:15	012	06:
2	15JUN88	09:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	006	02:29	006	02:
2	20JUL88	03:16	PM	X	TR-TR	01:19	049	06:19	049	06:
2	27JUL88	02:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	022	08:00	022	02:
2	29AUG88	11:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23	024	12:23	024	06:
2	12SEP88	07:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	047	02:01	047	02:
2	17OCT88	09:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27	050	06:27	050	06:
2	23OCT88	12:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	002	08:03	002	02:
2	28NOV88	07:49	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	032	01:01	II32	07:
2	10DEC88	05:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	028	02:04	028	02:
2	15JAN89	03:51	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	II47	07:05	II47	07:
2	19JAN89	09:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05	041	08:05	041	02:
2	27FEB89	04:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	035	01:09	II35	07:
2	09MAR89	03:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	009	02:07	009	02:
2	14APR89	09:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	II39	07:13	II39	07:
2	18APR89	07:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08	021	08:08	021	02:
2	29MAY89	01:46	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	033	01:17	II33	07:
2	06JUN89	01:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	049	02:09	049	02:
2	12JUL89	01:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	II25	07:21	II25	07:
2	15JUL89	04:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	001	08:11	001	02:
2	27AUG89	09:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25	026	02:25	II26	08:
2	02SEP89	10:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	030	02:12	030	02:
2	09OCT89	06:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	II07	08:29	II07	08:
2	12OCT89	02:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13	041	08:13	041	02:
2	26NOV89	03:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	012	02:03	012	08:
2	30NOV89	08:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	011	02:15	011	02:

Natural Harmonic in the
Gold Market

		DATE	TIME	EX	JO			
☉	-----□	E	128JAN82	108:03	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	1356R
☉	-----□	E	124FEB82	105:30	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	1344
☉	-----△	E	102APR82	105:38	AMIX	TR-TR	01:25	1356
☉	-----♂	E	125MAY82	110:21	PMIX	TR-TR	01:24	1332
☉	-----△	E	115JUL82	102:27	PMIX	TR-TR	01:24	1109
☉	-----□	E	109AUG82	105:34	PMIX	TR-TR	01:24	1329
☉	-----✱	E	103SEP82	106:00	PMIX	TR-TR	01:25	1308
☉	-----♂	E	123OCT82	110:37	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	1359
☉	-----✱	E	111DEC82	103:42	PMIX	TR-TR	01:28	1346
☉	-----□	E	104JAN83	111:49	PMIX	TR-TR	01:29	1319
☉	-----△	E	129JAN83	103:30	AMIX	TR-TR	01:29	1332
☉	-----♂	E	118MAR83	108:31	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	1358
☉	-----△	E	107MAY83	103:40	AMIX	TR-TR	01:27	1338
☉	-----□	E	103JUN83	103:40	AMIX	TR-TR	01:27	1302
☉	-----✱	E	105JUL83	110:43	AMIX	TR-TR	01:26	1343
☉	-----✱	E	131AUG83	111:44	AMIX	TR-TR	01:27	133R
☉	-----✱	E	103OCT83	108:40	AMIX	TR-TR	01:28	1341
☉	-----♂	E	107DEC83	111:19	AMIX	TR-TR	01:01	1309
☉	-----✱	E	127JAN84	107:30	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1307
☉	-----□	E	120FEB84	103:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1304
☉	-----△	E	115MAR84	104:16	PMIX	TR-TR	01:01	1341
☉	-----♂	E	102MAY84	108:08	AMIX	TR-TR	01:00	1325
☉	-----△	E	119JUN84	108:38	AMIX	TR-TR	01:29	1326
☉	-----□	E	113JUL84	104:20	PMIX	TR-TR	01:29	1319
☉	-----✱	E	107AUG84	106:03	AMIX	TR-TR	01:29	1333
☉	-----♂	E	126SEP84	105:34	AMIX	TR-TR	01:00	1357
☉	-----✱	E	116NOV84	105:48	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1357
☉	-----□	E	112DEC84	105:19	AMIX	TR-TR	01:03	1351
☉	-----△	E	108JAN85	103:35	AMIX	TR-TR	01:04	1330
☉	-----♂	E	108JUN85	102:18	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1314
☉	-----△	E	103AUG85	111:49	PMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1305
☉	-----□	E	130AUG85	103:11	AMIX	TR-TR	01:02	1336
☉	-----✱	E	124SEP85	104:48	PMIX	TR-TR	01:03	1324
☉	-----♂	E	113NOV85	104:50	PMIX	TR-TR	01:05	1321
☉	-----✱	E	101JAN86	104:38	PMIX	TR-TR	01:06	1356
☉	-----□	E	125JAN86	108:15	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1319
☉	-----△	E	118FEB86	106:51	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1320
☉	-----♂	E	107APR86	109:55	AMIX	TR-TR	01:06	1330
☉	-----△	E	125MAY86	104:41	PMIX	TR-TR	01:05	1312
☉	-----□	E	119JUN86	102:20	PMIX	TR-TR	01:04	1343
☉	-----✱	E	115JUL86	111:36	AMIX	TR-TR	01:04	1333
☉	-----♂	E	113SEP86	109:07	PMIX	TR-TR	01:05	1333
☉	-----♂	E	113NOV86	107:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1352R
☉	-----♂	E	110DEC86	103:25	PMIX	TR-TR	01:08	1351
☉	-----✱	E	113FEB87	106:59	PMIX	TR-TR	01:09	1359
☉	-----□	E	111MAR87	110:18	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09	1345
☉	-----△	E	105APR87	104:47	AMIX	TR-TR	01:09	1315
☉	-----♂	E	123MAY87	107:53	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1355
☉	-----△	E	111JUL97	111:27	AMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1310
☉	-----□	E	104AUG87	111:03	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1315
☉	-----✱	E	129AUG87	101:25	PMIX	TR-TR	01:07	1340

		DATE	TIME	TX	JOB	#	POS.	HSI	POS.	HSI
2	1800T87	102:49	AMIX	TR-TR	01109	ML17	10109	ML17	101	
2	1060ED87	10:05	PMIX	TR-TR	01111	ML14	01111	ML14	101	

Retrograde

Uranus-Saturn effects stocks
Jupiter effects stocks
Neptune effects bonds
Pluto effects gold

RETROGRADE, Saturn 1950

				Neptune effects bonds		Pluto effects gold	
DATE	TIME	STOCK					
110APR75	106:56	AMIX:TR-TR	01:09 \pm 13	05:09 \pm 13	05:		
109FEB75	106:31	PMIX:TR-TR	01:02 μ 28	06:02 μ 28	06:		
116MAR75	102:11	AMIX:TR-TR	01:11 \pm 57	02:11 \pm 57	02:		
	103:19	AMIX:TR-TR	01:11 \pm 48	07:11 \pm 48	07:		
113JUN75	107:05	PMIX:TR-TR	01:06 \pm 29	05:06 \pm 29	05:		
106JUL75	108:18	PMIX:TR-TR	01:28 \pm 21	06:28 \pm 21	06:		
114AUG75	101:08	PMIX:TR-TR	01:24 μ 42	12:24 μ 42	12:		
121AUG75	104:43	AMIX:TR-TR	01:09 μ 01	07:09 μ 01	07:		
114NOV75	102:38	PMIX:TR-TR	01:02 μ 59	04:02 μ 59	04:		
110DEC75	108:13	AMIX:TR-TR	01:14 μ 45	11:14 μ 45	11:		
114JAN76	101:55	AMIX:TR-TR	01:11 \pm 43	05:11 \pm 43	05:		
110FEB76	102:01	PMIX:TR-TR	01:07 μ 09	06:07 μ 09	06:		
115MAR76	112:51	PMIX:TR-TR	01:13 μ 58	07:13 μ 58	07:		
127MAR76	101:57	PMIX:TR-TR	01:26 \pm 02	03:26 \pm 02	03:		
118JUN76	110:48	AMIX:TR-TR	01:08 \pm 56	05:08 \pm 56	05:		
111JUL76	100:37	AMIX:TR-TR	01:03 μ 02	06:03 μ 02	06:		
122AUG76	104:37	PMIX:TR-TR	01:11 μ 12	07:11 μ 12	07:		
119SEP76	101:36	PMIX:TR-TR	01:01 μ 12	01:01 μ 12	01:		
121NOV76	101:56	PMIX:TR-TR	01:16 μ 53	04:16 μ 53	04:		
115JAN77	104:11	AMIX:TR-TR	01:21 μ 10	12:21 μ 10	12:		
	107:34	PMIX:TR-TR	01:14 \pm 11	05:14 \pm 11	05:		
114FEB77	111:44	AMIX:TR-TR	01:11 μ 47	06:11 μ 47	06:		
119MAR77	100:32	AMIX:TR-TR	01:16 μ 09	07:16 μ 09	07:		
111APR77	100:07	AMIX:TR-TR	01:09 μ 57	04:09 μ 57	04:		
121JUN77	104:56	AMIX:TR-TR	01:11 \pm 24	05:11 \pm 24	05:		
116JUL77	100:39	AMIX:TR-TR	01:07 μ 41	06:07 μ 41	06:		
125AUG77	104:10	AMIX:TR-TR	01:13 μ 22	07:13 μ 22	07:		
124OCT77	104:13	AMIX:TR-TR	01:06 \pm 09	02:06 \pm 09	02:		
111DEC77	105:46	AMIX:TR-TR	01:00 μ 33	04:00 μ 33	04:		
118JAN78	104:13	PMIX:TR-TR	01:16 \pm 42	05:16 \pm 42	05:		
119FEB78	108:26	AMIX:TR-TR	01:16 μ 24	06:16 μ 24	06:		
	108:59	PMIX:TR-TR	01:26 μ 04	02:26 μ 04	02:		
120MAR78	110:20	AMIX:TR-TR	01:18 μ 19	07:18 μ 19	07:		
125APR78	106:26	AMIX:TR-TR	01:23 μ 39	04:23 μ 39	04:		
123JUN78	107:40	PMIX:TR-TR	01:13 \pm 54	05:13 \pm 54	05:		
121JUL78	102:53	AMIX:TR-TR	01:12 μ 19	06:12 μ 19	06:		
127AUG78	103:26	PMIX:TR-TR	01:15 μ 33	07:15 μ 33	07:		
125NOV78	102:52	PMIX:TR-TR	01:09 μ 04	04:09 μ 04	04:		
124DEC78	102:05	PMIX:TR-TR	01:13 μ 56	05:13 μ 56	05:		
121JAN79	110:47	AMIX:TR-TR	01:19 \pm 14	05:19 \pm 14	05:		
124FEB79	103:15	AMIX:TR-TR	01:21 μ 00	06:21 μ 00	06:		
122MAR79	110:14	PMIX:TR-TR	01:20 μ 30	07:20 μ 30	07:		
125MAR79	106:02	PMIX:TR-TR	01:29 \pm 00	03:29 \pm 00	03:		
109MAY79	108:04	AMIX:TR-TR	01:07 μ 05	05:07 μ 05	05:		
126JUN79	105:46	PMIX:TR-TR	01:16 \pm 25	05:16 \pm 25	05:		
126JUL79	103:26	AMIX:TR-TR	01:16 μ 55	06:16 μ 55	06:		
130AUG79	102:45	AMIX:TR-TR	01:17 μ 43	07:17 μ 43	07:		
126DEC79	110:33	AMIX:TR-TR	01:10 μ 15	05:10 μ 15	05:		
106JAN80	103:28	PMIX:TR-TR	01:27 μ 01	05:27 μ 01	05:		
124JAN80	108:22	AMIX:TR-TR	01:21 \pm 47	06:21 \pm 47	06:		
129FEB80	100:43	AMIX:TR-TR	01:25 μ 34	06:25 μ 34	06:		

Retrograde

Uranus-Saturn effects stocks
Jupiter effects stocks
Neptune effects bonds
Pluto effects gold

	DATE	TIME	IE	IX	JOB			
H-----SR	22MAR85	03:51	PM	X	TR-TR			
ψ-----SR	04APR85	06:30	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	13:37	10:03
4-----SR	04JUN85	05:10	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16	13:58	12:16
E-----SD	12JUL85	00:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	11:56	08:01
h-----SD	25JUL85	12:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	11:28	09:21
H-----SD	22AUG85	05:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	13:58	09:13
ψ-----SD	12SEP85	00:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:00	13:51	10:00
4-----SD	03OCT85	01:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	13:07	12:07
E-----SR	08FEB86	11:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	11:22	08:07
h-----SR	19MAR86	03:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	13:42	09:09
H-----SR	27MAR86	06:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	13:22	10:22
ψ-----SR	07APR86	05:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	13:49	11:05
4-----SR	12JUL86	10:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	13:51	01:22
E-----SD	14JUL86	08:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04	11:33	08:04
h-----SD	06AUG86	10:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	13:04	09:03
H-----SD	27AUG86	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	13:21	10:18
ψ-----SD	14SEP86	10:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	13:02	10:03
4-----SD	08NOV86	05:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12	13:58	01:12
E-----SR	11FEB87	06:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	11:59	08:09
h-----SR	30MAR87	11:50	PM	X	TR-TR	01:21	13:10	10:21
H-----SR	31MAR87	10:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:26	13:44	10:26
ψ-----SR	09APR87	04:33	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	13:00	11:08
E-----SD	17JUL87	09:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	11:09	08:07
h-----SD	19AUG87	03:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14	13:32	09:14
4-----SR	04:11	PM	X	TR-TR	01:29	13:44	02:29	02:29
H-----SD	01SEP87	06:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22	13:43	10:22
ψ-----SD	17SEP87	00:20	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	13:14	10:05
4-----SD	15DEC87	05:28	AM	X	TR-TR	01:19	13:46	02:19
E-----SR	14FEB88	04:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12	11:36	08:12
H-----SR	04APR88	11:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	13:03	10:01
h-----SR	10APR88	07:14	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	13:33	10:02
ψ-----SR	11APR88	03:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	13:12	11:10
E-----SD	19JUL88	06:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	11:46	08:09
h-----SD	30AUG88	04:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25	13:56	10:25
H-----SD	05SEP88	03:24	AM	X	TR-TR	01:27	13:03	10:27
ψ-----SD	18SEP88	09:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	13:25	11:07
4-----SR	24SEP88	07:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	11:08	03:06
4-----SD	20JAN89	02:22	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26	13:05	03:26
E-----SR	15FEB89	11:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15	11:12	08:15
H-----SR	09APR89	01:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05	13:20	10:05
ψ-----SR	13APR89	02:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	13:23	11:12
h-----SR	22APR89	04:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13	13:56	11:13
E-----SD	22JUL89	06:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12	11:22	08:12
H-----SD	09SEP89	05:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	13:20	10:01
h-----SD	11SEP89	00:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	13:18	11:07
ψ-----SD	20SEP89	11:53	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	13:37	11:09
4-----SR	28OCT89	07:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	13:53	05:10
E-----SR	18FEB90	08:54	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17	11:48	08:17
4-----SD	24FEB90	12:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00	13:48	04:00
H-----SR	13APR90	02:02	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	13:35	11:09

			DATE	TIME	EX	JOB	#	P1 POS.	HS	P2 POS.	HS
♂	-----△	7	28JUN29	05:51	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26 0.31	07:26 0.31R	11	
⊙	-----□	H	03JUL29	10:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 0.18	06:11 0.18	02	
♀	-----♂	7	08JUL29	02:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25 II 48	05:25 0.48R	11	
♀	-----□	♂	13JUL29	00:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:05 II 24	04:05 m 24	07	
♀	-----♂	4	14JUL29	01:04	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06 II 57	04:06 II 57	04	
♀	-----*	♂	15JUL29	08:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 0.06	05:07 m 06	07	
♂	-----□	4	16JUL29	02:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07 m 16	07:07 II 16	04	
♀	-----□	H	18JUL29	04:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 0.23	06:11 0.23R	02	
♀	-----*	H		06:26	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 II 23	04:11 0.23R	02	
♀	-----♂	⊙	30JUL29	08:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07 0.28	07:07 0.28	07	
♀	-----♂	7		11:10	PM	X	TR-TR	01:24 II 32	05:24 0.32R	11	
♀	-----*	4	01AUG29	04:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 0.13	07:10 II 13	04	
♀	-----△	H		04:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 0.17	07:11 0.17R	02	
⊙	-----*	4	03AUG29	01:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 0.33	07:10 II 33	04	
⊙	-----△	H		07:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 0.15	07:11 0.15R	02	
4	-----*	H	07AUG29	01:40	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11 II 12	04:11 0.12R	02	
♀	-----△	7	08AUG29	04:50	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 0.14	07:24 0.14R	11	
♂	-----□	7	12AUG29	07:02	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 m 06	08:24 0.06R	11	
♀	-----□	H	14AUG29	05:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11 0.03	06:11 0.03R	02	
⊙	-----△	7	17AUG29	02:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 0.00	07:24 0.00R	11	
♀	-----□	4	18AUG29	04:59	PM	X	TR-TR	01:12 m 56	08:12 II 56	04	
♀	-----*	♀	24AUG29	09:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:22 m 44	08:22 0.44	06	
♀	-----□	7	25AUG29	04:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:23 m 54	08:23 0.54R	11	
♂	-----♂	H	06SEP29	04:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 0.24	08:10 0.24R	02	
♀	-----♂	H	07SEP29	00:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 0.23	08:10 0.23R	02	
♀	-----♂	♂		11:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10 0.54	08:10 0.54	08	
⊙	-----□	4	08SEP29	01:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 m 13	08:15 II 13	05	
♀	-----△	H		09:38	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10 0.19	07:10 0.19R	02	
♀	-----*	♂	11SEP29	06:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13 0.43	07:13 0.43	08	
♀	-----△	4		06:29	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 0.31	08:15 II 31	05	
♀	-----*	4	13SEP29	08:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 0.38	07:15 0.38	05	
♂	-----△	4	14SEP29	07:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 0.44	08:15 II 44	05	
♀	-----*	♀	17SEP29	03:06	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20 0.07	09:20 0.07	07	
⊙	-----□	7		06:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 m 12	08:24 0.12	11	
♀	-----△	7	20SEP29	03:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:24 0.19	07:24 0.19	11	
♀	-----♂	♂	26SEP29	06:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23 0.19R	09:23 0.19	09	
♂	-----*	7	28SEP29	05:44	AM	X	TR-TR	01:24 0.39	09:24 0.39	11	
⊙	-----♂	H	02OCT29	06:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09 0.24	08:09 0.24R	02	
♀	-----△	4	06OCT29	06:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:16 0.24R	08:16 II 24R	05	
♀	-----♂	⊙	07OCT29	10:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14 0.29R	08:14 0.29	08	
♀	-----□	4	08OCT29	07:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16 m 23	08:16 II 23R	05	
⊙	-----△	4	09OCT29	08:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:16 0.22	08:16 II 22R	05	
♀	-----♂	H	13OCT29	05:48	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 0.57R	08:08 0.57R	02	
♀	-----□	7	16OCT29	10:35	AM	X	TR-TR	01:25 m 45	08:25 0.45	11	
⊙	-----*	7	19OCT29	12:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:25 0.59	09:25 0.59	11	
♀	-----♂	H		03:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 0.43	08:08 0.43R	02	
♀	-----♂	H	26OCT29	05:25	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08 0.28	08:08 0.28R	02	
♀	-----△	4		09:24	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15 0.37	08:15 II 37R	05	
♀	-----△	4	01NOV29	03:36	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15 0.12	08:15 II 12R	05	
♀	-----*	7	03NOV29	06:45	PM	X	TR-TR	01:27 0.18	09:27 0.18	11	

186												
			DATE	TIME	EX	JOB	#	P1 POS.	P2 HS	POS.	HS	
♀	-----	♀	♀	11NOV29	10:51	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28	202	09:28 202	11
♀	-----	♂	♂	127NOV29	06:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	251	10:04 251	10
♂	-----	△	♀	129NOV29	06:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	236	10:07 236R	02
♀	-----	△	♀		11:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	235	10:07 235R	02
♀	-----	♂	♂	129NOV29	04:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	254	10:07 254	10
♂	-----	△	♀		10:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	234	10:07 234R	02
♀	-----	♂	4	01DEC29	01:10	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	236	10:11 II 36R	04
♂	-----	♂	♂	02DEC29	11:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	239	10:10 239	10
♂	-----	♂	4	03DEC29	03:03	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	219	10:11 II 19R	04
♂	-----	♂	4		08:17	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	218	10:11 II 18R	04
♀	-----	△	♀	12DEC29	09:34	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	228	10:07 228R	02
♀	-----	♂	♀	14DEC29	08:10	AM	X	TR-TR	01:01	240	11:01 240	11
♀	-----	♂	4		06:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	250	10:09 II 50R	04
♀	-----	□	♀	18DEC29	00:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	227	11:07 227	02
♂	-----	♂	♀	24DEC29	08:21	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02	254	11:02 254	11
♂	-----	□	♀	29DEC29	08:59	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	231	12:07 231	02
♀	-----	♂	♂	02JAN30	08:37	AM	X	TR-TR	01:03	231	11:03 231	11
♀	-----	♂	♀		11:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:03	259	11:03 259	11
♂	-----	♂	♀	03JAN30	11:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04	230	11:04 230	11
4	-----	♀	♀		07:27	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	II 35R	04:07 235	02
♀	-----	□	♀	05JAN30	09:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	237	12:07 237	02
♂	-----	□	♀	08JAN30	06:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	240	12:07 240	02
♀	-----	△	4	09JAN30	05:38	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	209	01:07 II 09R	04
♀	-----	♀	♀	10JAN30	07:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	243	01:07 243	02
♀	-----	♀	♀	14JAN30	08:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	249R	01:07 249	02
♀	-----	△	4	16JAN30	05:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	242R	01:06 II 42R	04
♀	-----	♂	♂	21JAN30	04:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:01	217R	12:01 217	12
♀	-----	♂	♀	23JAN30	04:23	AM	X	TR-TR	01:29	222R	12:29 222	12
♂	-----	△	4	26JAN30	05:10	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	223	01:06 II 23R	04
♂	-----	♀	♀	28JAN30	12:28	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08	213	01:08 213	02
♀	-----	△	4		05:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06	222	01:06 II 22R	04
♀	-----	♂	♂	29JAN30	01:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:23	233R	12:23 233	12
♀	-----	♀	♀	30JAN30	06:30	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08	217	01:08 217	02
♀	-----	♂	♂	06FEB30	09:39	AM	X	TR-TR	01:17	214	01:17 214	01
♂	-----	△	4	15FEB30	02:42	AM	X	TR-TR	01:06	244	01:06 II 44	04
♂	-----	♀	♀	18FEB30	02:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	204	01:09 204	02
♀	-----	△	4	21FEB30	01:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07	207	01:07 II 07	04
♀	-----	□	♀	22FEB30	00:07	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	215	12:09 215	02
♀	-----	□	4		07:47	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	211	01:07 II 11	04
♀	-----	♀	♀	23FEB30	07:09	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	219	01:09 219	02
♀	-----	♀	♀	24FEB30	02:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	225	01:09 225	12
♂	-----	□	4	26FEB30	11:56	AM	X	TR-TR	01:07	230	01:07 II 30	04
♂	-----	♀	♀	28FEB30	06:41	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09	248	02:09 248	12
♀	-----	♂	♂	01MAR30	07:19	PM	X	TR-TR	01:18	211	01:18 211	01
♀	-----	□	4	15MAR30	06:33	AM	X	TR-TR	01:09	219	01:09 II 19	04
♀	-----	♀	♀	16MAR30	03:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	250	02:10 250	12
♀	-----	♀	4	20MAR30	04:22	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10	203	02:10 II 03	04
♀	-----	♂	♀	21MAR30	04:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:10	242	02:10 242	02
♀	-----	□	♀		01:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11	207	02:11 207	12
4	-----	♀	♀	27MAR30	10:54	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11	II 03	04:11 203	02

History of the 1929-1932
Stock Market Crash

		DATE	TIME	IE	JOB	#	P1 POS.	F2 HS	F2 POS.	HS
♂-----*	7	31MAR30	03:52	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11X32	02:11V32	12:	
♂-----□	4		10:55	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11X46	02:11II46	04:	
♀-----♂	⊙	01APR30	05:01	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y04	02:11Y04	02:	
♀-----♂	II		07:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y20	02:11Y20	02:	
♀-----□	7		10:45	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y34	02:11V34	12:	
⊙-----♂	II		11:20	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y20	02:11Y20	02:	
♀-----*	4		02:23	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y52	02:11II52	04:	
⊙-----□	7		05:06	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y34	02:11V34	12:	
⊙-----*	4	02APR30	02:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y57	02:11II57	04:	
7-----□	II	09APR30	09:46	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11V45	12:11Y45	02:	
♀-----△	7	15APR30	09:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11X51	03:11V51	12:	
♀-----△	7	16APR30	01:15	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11X52	03:11V52	12:	
♀-----♂	II	19APR30	02:57	PM	X	TR-TR	01:17X02	03:17X02	03:	
♀-----♂	II	29APR30	00:58	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28X35	04:28X35	04:	
⊙-----△	7	02MAY30	02:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:11X47	03:11V47R	12:	
♂-----□	7	09MAY30	11:43	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11Y37	02:11V37R	12:	
♀-----*	♂	10MAY30	01:51	AM	X	TR-TR	01:12II04	04:12Y04	02:	
♀-----*	II	11MAY30	05:55	AM	X	TR-TR	01:13II29	04:13Y29	02:	
♂-----♂	II		11:43	PM	X	TR-TR	01:13Y32	02:13Y32	02:	
♀-----♂	4	17MAY30	07:31	AM	X	TR-TR	01:20II52	05:20II52	05:	
♀-----♂	⊙	19MAY30	09:10	PM	X	TR-TR	01:28X27R	04:28X27	04:	
♂-----*	4	23MAY30	10:21	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22Y13	03:22II13	05:	
♀-----♂	7	02JUN30	02:01	PM	X	TR-TR	01:10X31	06:10V31R	12:	
⊙-----*	II	05JUN30	03:51	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14II33	04:14Y33	02:	
♀-----□	II		10:44	PM	X	TR-TR	01:14X34	06:14Y34	02:	
♂-----△	7	15JUN30	08:40	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09X40	03:09V40R	12:	
⊙-----♂	4	20JUN30	07:34	AM	X	TR-TR	01:28II33	05:28II33	05:	
♀-----*	II	26JUN30	09:17	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15II08	04:15Y08	02:	
⊙-----♂	7	30JUN30	07:39	PM	X	TR-TR	01:08X35	06:08V35R	12:	
♀-----△	II	01JUL30	05:13	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15X13	07:15Y13	02:	
♀-----♂	4	05JUL30	02:36	PM	X	TR-TR	01:02X03	05:02X03	05:	
⊙-----□	II	07JUL30	08:58	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15X18	06:15Y18	02:	
♀-----♂	7	08JUL30	11:32	AM	X	TR-TR	01:08X01	06:08V01R	12:	
♀-----□	II	11JUL30	09:47	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15X20	06:15Y20	02:	
♀-----□	♂	14JUL30	02:08	PM	X	TR-TR	01:00II16	07:00II16	04:	
♀-----♂	⊙	15JUL30	02:03	AM	X	TR-TR	01:22X11	06:22X11	06:	
♀-----*	4	18JUL30	03:42	PM	X	TR-TR	01:04II59	07:04X59	05:	
♀-----△	7	20JUL30	01:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:07II10	07:07V10R	11:	
♀-----*	♂	21JUL30	02:53	AM	X	TR-TR	01:04X49	07:04II49	04:	
♀-----△	II	26JUL30	12:09	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15X22	07:15Y22R	02:	
4-----♂	7		07:56	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06X46	05:06V46R	11:	
♂-----*	II	05AUG30	12:12	PM	X	TR-TR	01:15II17	05:15Y17R	02:	
♀-----△	7	07AUG30	02:05	PM	X	TR-TR	01:06II06	07:06V06R	11:	
⊙-----△	II	08AUG30	05:10	AM	X	TR-TR	01:15X15	07:15Y15R	02:	
♀-----*	4	09AUG30	11:18	PM	X	TR-TR	01:09II44	08:09X44	06:	
⊙-----*	♂	14AUG30	08:26	AM	X	TR-TR	01:21X08	07:21II08	05:	
♀-----□	7		10:31	PM	X	TR-TR	01:05X47	08:05V47R	11:	
♀-----□	4	20AUG30	11:04	AM	X	TR-TR	01:11X48	08:11X48	06:	
♀-----□	♂	23AUG30	09:19	AM	X	TR-TR	01:26II59	08:26II59	05:	
♀-----♂	II		09:25	AM	X	TR-TR	01:14X57	08:14Y57R	02:	

Section Seven:

Joe Di Nardi

Bibliography

1. *Astrologer's Forecasting Workbook* by Lloyd Cope, American Federation of Astrologer.
- ~~2.~~ *Astro Cycles in Speculative Markets*--L. Jensen (Lambert-Gann) 1935
3. *Business Cycles Versus Planetary Movements* --J.M. Langham (Maghnal)
- ~~4.~~ *Planetary Effects on Stock Market Prices*--J.M. Langham (Maghnal)
- ~~5.~~ *Cyclical Market Forecasting: Stocks and Grains*--J.M. Langham (Maghnal)
6. *Cycles--The Science of Prediction*--Dewey Daiken (Foundation Study of Cycles)
7. *The Moon Sign Book*--Llewellyn George (Llewellyn Pub.)
8. *Astro-economic Interpretation*--L. Jensen. Lambert Gann.
9. *A to Z Horoscope Maker and Delineator*. L. George. Llewellyn Pub.
10. *Economic Cycles: Their Law and Course*. H. Moore. Macmillan.
11. *Divine Proportion*. Huntley. Dover Press
- ~~12.~~ *Stock Market Prediction*. Bradley Llewellyn Pub.
- ~~13.~~ *Secret Teaching of All Ages*. M.P. Hall. Philo. Society of L.A.
14. *Valliere's Natural Cycles Almanac*. Astrolabe.
- ~~15.~~ Matrix Software. Blue Star. 1-800-Planets.
16. Astro Computing Services. P.O. Box 16297 San Diego, CA 92116
- ~~17.~~ *Forecasting Prices*. T.G. Butaney. Pearl Printing.
18. *Tunnel through the Air*. W. D. Gann. Lambert-Gann.

SECTION SEVEN:

BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. *The Magic Word*. W.D. Gann. Lambert Gann
20. *Rocky Mountain Financial Workbook*. W. Foster. Box 1093,
Reseda CA 91355
21. *Astro Geographic Determinism*. Stock Forecast 1988. J.
Gillien
22. *The Kabala of Numbers*. Sepherial. Newcastle
23. *Profits in the Stock Market*. H.M. Gartley. Lambert Gann
Publishing
24. *American Ephemeris* 1981-1990 ACS Publications
25. *Astro-Geographic Determinism* Forecast 1987. J. Gillen
26. *The Moons North Node: An Important Cycles Indicator*.
George J. McCormack FAFA. June 1947 established.
27. *Stock and Commodity Market Trend Timing Using Advanced
Technical Analysis* Commodity Research Institute. John
R. Hill.

About the Author

Larry Pesavento is a "Leo" (July 28, 1941)! He has a B.S. in Chemistry and an M.B.A. in Finance from Indiana State University. He has been an active trader for over twenty years and during 1982-1983 was a member of the International Monetary Market (IMM) and made his living as a floor trader in T-Bills, Swiss Francs and Gold. During 1978 through 1982 he operated a successful commodity management company. This was sold when he moved to Chicago to trade as a local. He maintains an extensive library on the subjects of trading systems, trading philosophy and financial astrology, and is a member of the American Federation of Astrologers and The Foundation for the Study of Cycles.

He currently lives in Shell Beach, California, where he operates the *Astro-Cycles Newsletter*.

MARKET ART!

The painting pictured on the back cover of this book,
as well as other market-related art, is available through
TRADERS PRESS.

If interested in full details, please contact:



TRADERS PRESS, INC.®
I N C O R P O R A T E D
P.O. BOX 6206
GREENVILLE, S.C. 29606

*Books and Gifts
for Investors and Traders*

1-800-927-8222 FAX 864-298-0221
Tradersprs@aol.com